Covering Interactive & Multimedia Entertainment

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

The #1 Computer Game Magazine

June 1994 / Number 119 ZD

WINGS OF GLORY

100 GAMES RATED

Feature Reviews

Alone In The Dark II
Carriers At War II
Fleet Defender
Ravenloft
Seawolf

Announcing The CGW PREMIER Awards

CD-ROM Upgrade Kits

Looking Under The Hood At Bolt-On Multimedia

$3.95 USA $4.95 Canadian

06

0 71486 01143 6

FormGen INCORPORATED

Disciples of Steel

The disappearance of your father has left Lanthor without a leader. Factional infighting in the resulting power vacuum has left the realm in chaos!

In your heart, you've always known that you were the chosen one – now it's time to act! You've got to save your once-rich land by re-establishing the supremacy of the guilds.

Choose your disciples and your strategies, build vast armies to conquer or defend, heed the counsel of the lords or assassinate them – everything is under your control!

Disciples of Steel is the ultimate role playing game, with stunning graphics and hundreds of challenging quests. Heart pounding sound effects and original soundtrack make Disciples incredibly realistic. It'll amaze you with its fine attention to detail, powerful weapons, and huge array of magic spells!

Hone your skills and build your strengths – danger lurks around every turn!

Fight or flight! Choose wisely, as things are rarely what they seem!

Time for talk is past! Only the mighty and the cunning will survive!

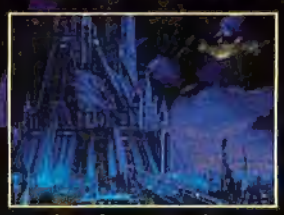
Game by Megasoft Entertainment. Published by FormGen Inc. (800) 263-2390

Circle Reader Service #65

THE REBELS THINK THE FORCE IS WITH THEM.

EXPLODE THE MYTH.

Rip through the Rebel front in six unique Imperial starfighters.



New heart-stopping, interconnected battles will envelop you.

Enhanced ultra-realistic 3D graphics and gameplay.

Now you can experience Star Wars® from a new point-of-view. From the creators of X-Wing™, comes TIE Fighter™, the sequel that lets you fly for the Empire. The dark side of the Force beckons...dare you respond?

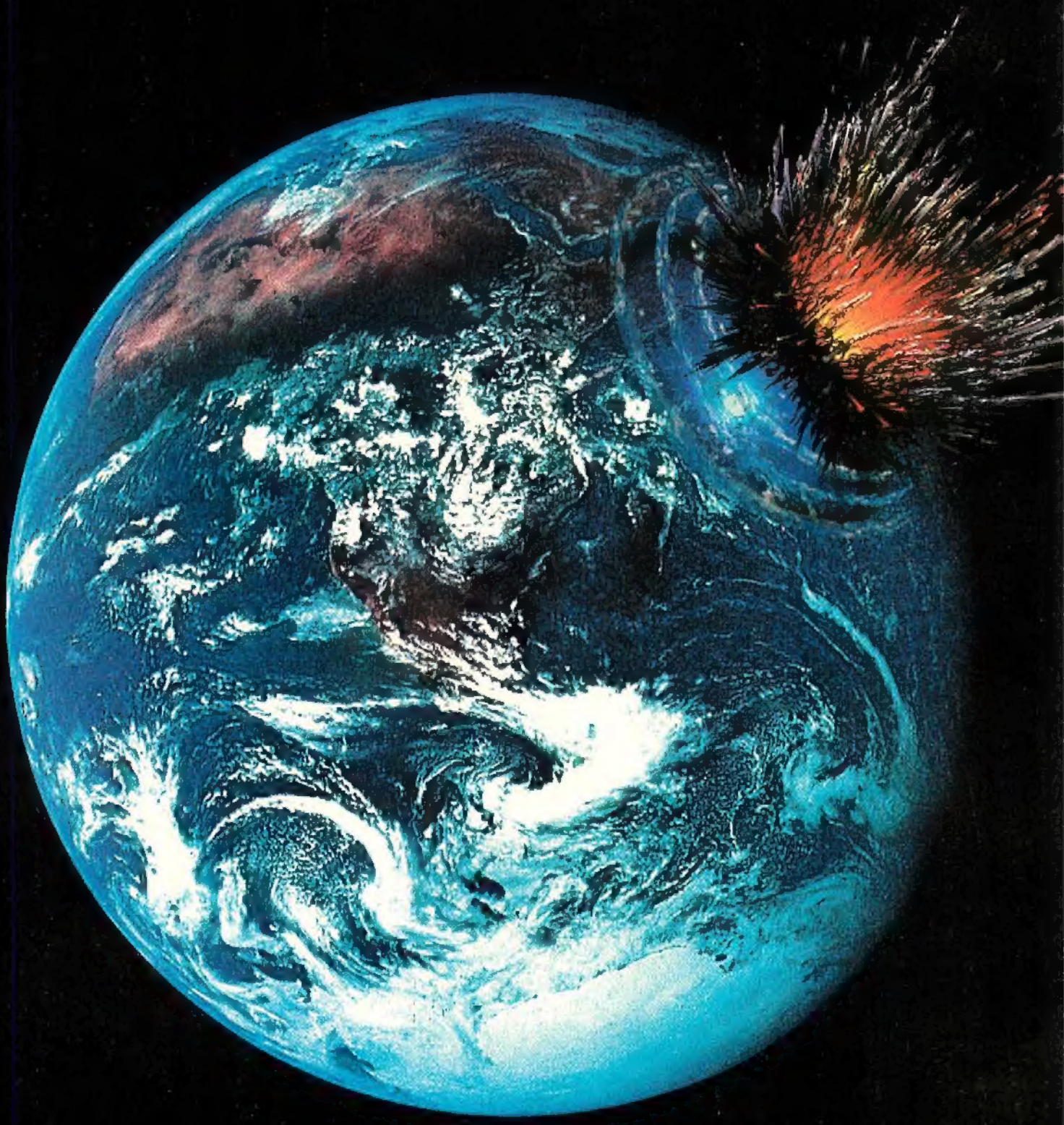
STAR WARS TIE FIGHTER

LUCAS Arts

COMING SOON FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES. AT YOUR FAVORITE SOFTWARE RETAILER, OR CALL 1-800-STARWARS.

TIE Fighter game © 1994 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. X-Wing game © 1992 LucasArts Entertainment Company. TIE Fighter and X-Wing are trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. LucasArts is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

THERE GOES THE



NEIGHBORHOOD.

Boom. Earth is destroyed by a catastrophic event, and you're responsible for rebuilding civilization on another planet. Lucky you. Where you go and if you survive is up to you – there's a galaxy of possibilities.

Based on NASA research in planetary science, robotics, terraforming, and interstellar spacecraft design, *Outpost* places you in control of the most comprehensive strategy simulation ever developed for the PC. No kidding. From the colonization starship to the robominers and monorail systems you'll use on the planet surface, *Outpost's* photo-realism and 3-D rendered animation are unprecedented.

Develop agriculture, mining and manufacturing to survive, and then invest in research and recreation facilities to make life more comfortable for your colonists – hopefully they'll be around long enough to enjoy it. Because, in the end, the decisions you make will determine the destiny of mankind.

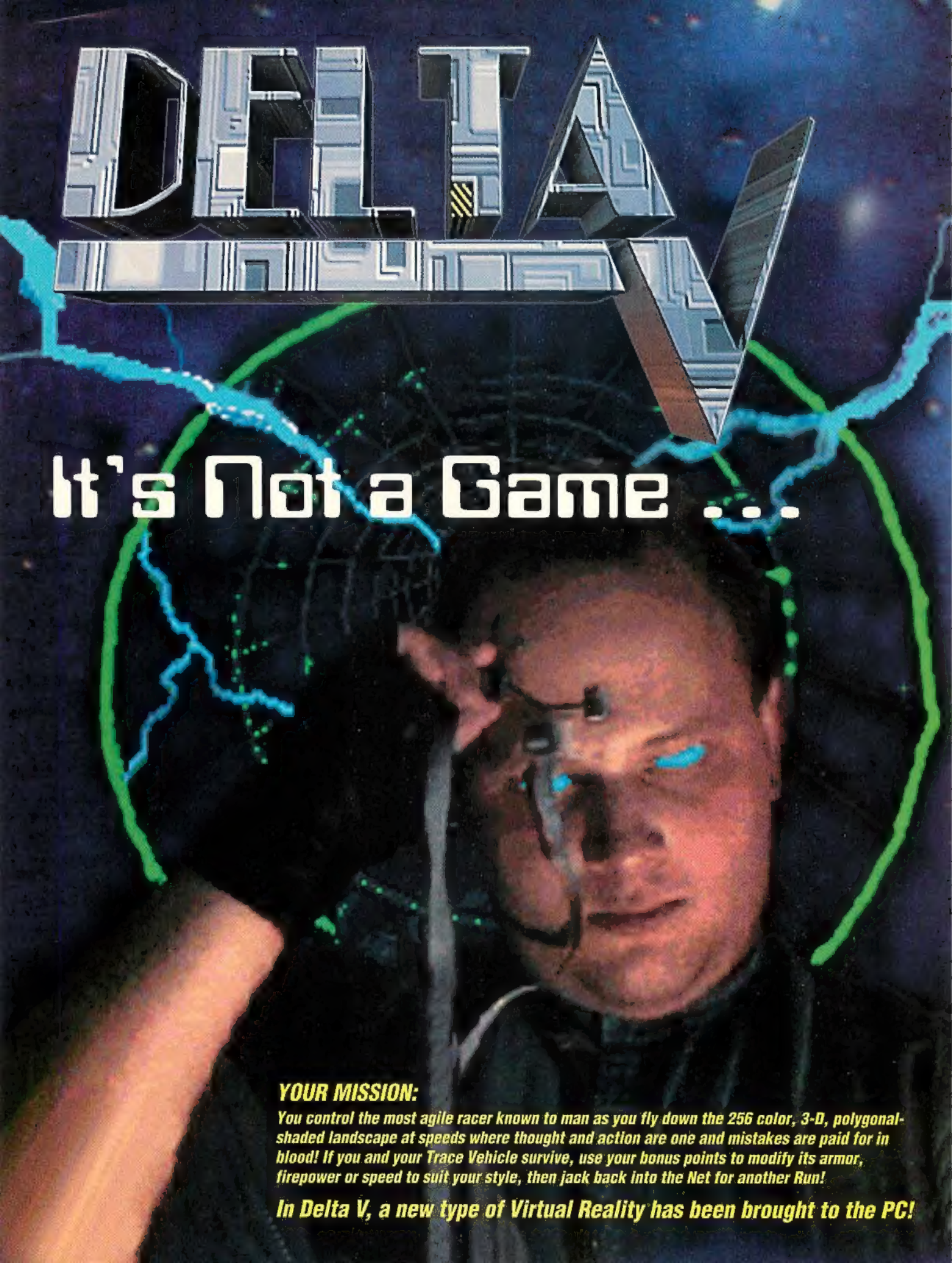
OUTPOST

BUILD MANKIND'S FUTURE IN SPACE

SIERRA

See your local retailer or call 1-800-757-7707

Circle Reader Service #111


DELTA V
It's Not a Game ...
YOUR MISSION:
You control the most agile racer known to man as you fly down the 256 color, 3-D, polygonal-shaded landscape at speeds where thought and action are one and mistakes are paid for in blood! If you and your Trace Vehicle survive, use your bonus points to modify its armor, firepower or speed to suit your style, then jack back into the Net for another Run!
In Delta V, a new type of Virtual Reality has been brought to the PC!

L6 12-09-2147 - 17H34.48

"So chummer, you want to know about runnin?

"The Net's the most dangerous cyber-dream you'll ever have, 'cept it's not a dream. You gotta be ruthless and quick, huggin' the lattice like an Olthan lungworm on a Borian air-grazer. Once you jack in, it's just you and your Trace.

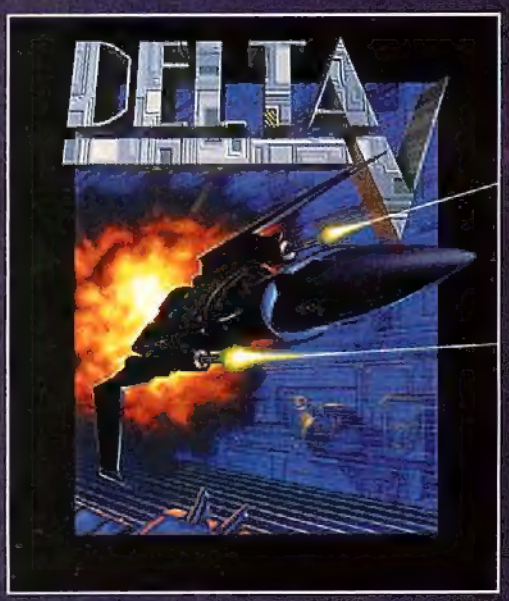
"Like I always said, Netrunnin' is like a drug, the speed gets you higher than a 'ject of Cephilene Blue, but a mistake'll leave you deader than a jacked out straightliner.

"That chum, is as permanent as it gets . . ."

END

—GROTHAN JHIR, ex-Netrunner.

. . . It's a State of Mind



BETHESDA SOFTWORKS™

Currently Available on IBM PC

VGA, minimum 386/33 processor (486/33+ really cooks!), minimum memory 590K Ram, 2MB EMS memory and high density disk drive required. Supports: Roland™, SoundBlaster and Gravis Ultrasound.

Copyright© 1994 Bethesda Softworks. All rights reserved. Bethesda Softworks and Delta V are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. All rights reserved.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Wings of Glory pg. 18

Fleet Defender pg. 28

Alone In The Dark 2 pg. 46

Quantum Gate pg. 100

FEATURES

18 **Cover Story: *Wings of Glory***
Star In **Origin**'s Cinematic WWI Flight Sim
by Paul C. Schuytema

22 **Son of *688 Attack Sub***
Electronic Arts' ***Seawolf*** Goes Full Speed Ahead
by Robert L. Hayes

28 **MicroProse Catapults *Fleet Defender***
Mark Estaphanian Acquires His Target

32 **Wrangle Like A Real Tomcat**
Survival Tips for *Fleet Defender*
by Tom "KC" Basham

36 **Hardware Highlight: CD-ROM Upgrade Kits**
The Best Disc Drives For The Buck
by Mike Weksler

42 **Wholly Sphincter!**
Wing Commander Meets Internal Medicine In *Microcosm*
by Jeff James

46 **Terrors Twice Told**
Polygon Pirates Await The Unwary in *Alone In The Dark 2*
by Allen Greenberg

51 **The 1994 *Premier* Awards**
CGW Salutes The Best In Gaming

62 **Soccer Special**
A Look At The Challengers For The Computer World Cup

74 **Possessed By *Ravenloft***
Petra Schlunk Exorcises **SSI**'s RPG

92 **The Text Adventure Lives!**
Charles Ardai Goes Back To The Future Of Gaming

96 **A *Russian 6-Pak* To Go**
Paul Hymen Visits **Interplay**'s One-Stop Gaming Mart

100 **Game...Or Interactive Movie?**
Media Vision's *Quantum Gate* Swings Both Ways
by Charles Ardai

108 ***Jurassic Park* Bytes**
Neil Harris Puts On His Dino Dentures

116 **SimBill, SimHillary**
Maxis' *SimHealth* Wrestles With National Health Care
by Keith Schlesinger

FEAR.
EXHILARATION.
COURAGE.
MADNESS.
BRAVERY.
EVIL.

All in one little box.

LORDS OF MIDNIGHT

DOMARK

COMING IN JULY '94.

For order information call **800-695-GAME** today.

Circle Reader Service #132

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

Publisher
Russell Sipe
Associate Publisher
Jonathan Lane
Editor-in-Chief
Johnny Wilson
Editor
Chris Lombardi
On-Line Editor
Alan Emrich
Managing Editor
Ken Brown
Technical Editor
Mike Weksler
Assistant Editors
Chuck Miller
Terry Coleman
Art Director
Susan Zurawik
Graphic Artist
Jack Rodrigues
Production Assistant
Christine Kloss
M.I.S. Manager
Gene Allen
Advertising Manager
Lee J. Uniacke
Advertising Sales Coordinator
Kathy Garcia
Account Representative
Marci Yamaguchi
Contributing Editor
(Adventure Games)
Scorpia
Contributing Editor
(Wargames)
Evan Brooks

Contents are copyrighted by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1994.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Airmail subscriptions are $78.00 per year. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Payment must be in U.S. dollars made by check or money order drawn upon a U.S. bank. Visa, MasterCard, AMEX accepted.

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes or ordering information, call toll free (800) 827-4450 within the U.S. and Canada. All other countries call (303) 447-9330 or fax to (303) 443-5080 (international subscribers only) or write to Computer Gaming World; P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $6.00 per issue ($8.00 outside the U.S.), send check, money order or credit card information to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Psalms 9:1-2

CompuServe (76703,622)
America On-Line: CGW
Prodigy: EXPT40B
GEnie: CGW
Internet: 76703.622@compuserve.com
Telephone: (714) 283-3000
Fax: (714) 283-3444

For advertising information only, call:
Lee J. Uniacke
(714) 283-3000 x41

Printed in the U.S.A.

120 **Do-It-Yourself Flight Sims, Part 3**
Flight Sim Blueprint For **Domark**'s *Flight Sim Toolkit*

COMPUTER WARGAMING WORLD

140 **The Trials Of Trincomalee**
Carriers At War II Visits More Exotic Battlefields
by Terry Lee Coleman

142 **Vodnik's Vikings**
Kingdoms Of Germany and *Vikings II* Lead **Realism**'s Invasion
by M. Evan Brooks

146 **How Deep Is Deadly Games' *U-Boat*?**
Alan Emrich Dives For Some Answers

150 **Racial Tension**
The Conqueror's Guide To The Races Of *VGA Planets*
by Ted Foster

158 **Winning *The Great War***
How To Keep Those Caissons Rolling
by Josh Bruce

164 ***Market Garden* On-Line**
MPG-Net Takes The War To Cyberspace
by Richard Savage

Carriers At War II pg. 140

DEPARTMENTS

12 Editorial (Computer Game Ratings)
14 READ.ME (CGW Spews The News)
68 Scorpia's View (*Arena*)
90 Scorpia's Mail
112 Shareware Showcase
132 Letters To The Editor
136 CWW Editorial (Awards And Coming Attractions)
138 Opponents Wanted
161 Marketplace
162 Advertiser's Index By Product
163 Advertiser's Index By Company
168 Taking A Peek
173 Hall of Fame
174 Top 100 Games
176 What's Hot?
177 Patch File
178 The Rumor Bag (Equinus Bettorus)

FALCON NORTHWEST ANNOUNCES A NEW POWER FOR A NEW AGE OF GAMING:
THE MACH Vp- THE WORLD'S FIRST PENTIUM POWERED GAMING PC!

MACH V

Now there are 3 models of the ultimate gaming machine! Fill your need for speed!

FAST... 40 VGA FRAMES PER SECOND!
The MACH V Basic: for performance on a budget
Intel 486 DX/2-50™ MHz processor, 4 Megs of RAM, 255 Meg hard disk
$1,995

FASTER... 45 VGA FRAMES PER SECOND!
The MACH V: The original with some new twists
Intel 486 DX/2-66™ Processor, 8 Megs of RAM -NEW!, 255 Meg hard disk
$2,495

UNREAL... 50 VGA FRAMES PER SECOND!
The MACH Vp Pentium: the fastest game machine on the planet!
Intel Pentium™ processor, 512K of static RAM cache expandable to 2 Megs, 8 Megs of RAM, 425 Megabyte hard disk w/256K cache
$3,495

Standard Features:
100% Compatible with All IBM™ PC Software
Falcon VESA Local Bus Motherboard, 256K Cache, AMI BIOS
VESA Local Bus Graphics Board with 1 Meg- 16.8 Million Colors!
Falcon VESA Local Bus Hard Drive Controller Card -4 megs/sec!
RAM expandable to 32 megabytes
TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
MPC™ Level 2 Compliant 250ms Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive*
SoundBlaster PRO™ with Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM
Shielded Multimedia Speakers with Bass Boost
CH Products FlightStick PRO™ 4 Button Joystick
CH Products Automatic Speed Sensitive Dual Gameport
Mini-Tower Case with 250 Watt Power Supply
Two Cooling Fans with Temperature Sensing
14" Non- Interlaced SVGA Monitor, .28dp, Edge-to-Edge Display
101 Key Keyboard with Dustcover
MS-DOS 6.2™ & MS-Windows 3.1™ -NEW!
3 Button Serial Mouse
UL, CSA, TUV,VDE & FCC Class B Approvals
One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
One Year On-Site Service Policy
* Not included with MACH V Basic model

But don't take our word for it...

"If you want to go all out for games, the Falcon is the best bet for your money."
-Computer Gaming World

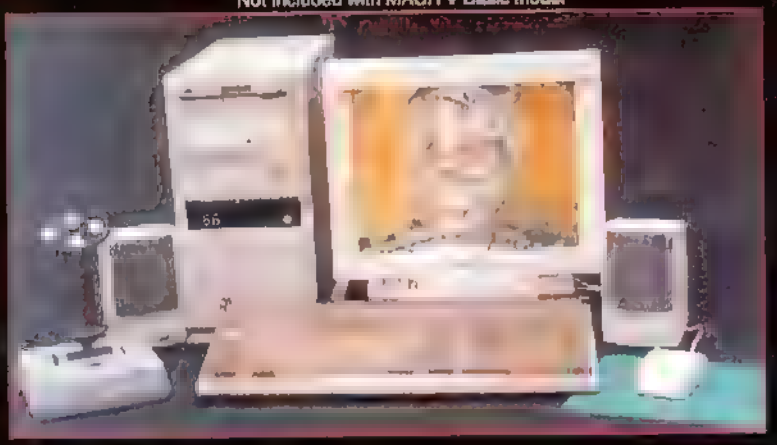
"They [Falcon's techs] are always available and will spend time to work with their customers. The system is just perfect for our needs and makes running simulations a real pleasure."
-P.C. Combat Simulations Magazine

"My Falcon MACH V lets me run all my games with the detail settings on high and I am still able to scream through the frames."
-Keith Stadler, Wilmington, NC

"Compared to the MACH V, XXXXXXX 2000's [DX2/66] system ran like @#%&!"
-Gary McMillan, Fairbanks, AK

"Every game I've bought, every program I've bought, has worked perfectly on the MACH V!"
-Perry DiMarco, Howard Beach, NY

"It screams!"
-Paul Gentry, Portland, OR



THE FALCON MACH V: THE ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE™

THE MACH V IS PERFECT WHETHER YOUR MACHINE IS A DEDICATED GAMER, OR YOU ALSO USE IT AS A BUSINESS, SCHOOL, OR HOME COMPUTER. YOU CAN CUSTOM FIT THE MACH V FOR YOUR MISSION WITH THESE UPGRADE PACKS:

BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY PACK

STUDENT PRODUCTIVITY PACK

EXTREME SOUND PACK

ENHANCED VISION PACK

FALCON NORTHWEST
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
263 South Bayshore Dr. Coos Bay, OR 97420
Ph: (503) 269-0775 Fax:(503) 267-2575

To Order Call:
1-800-258-6778
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Financing Available On Approved Credit

Circle Reader Service #141

Game Ratings:

PC-17 NOT SUITABLE FOR MATURE AUDIENCES

by Johnny L. Wilson

As usual, the government is acting upon their misconceptions of the world of gaming and, as usual, it is going to cost *you*, the gamer. The solutions to the video game ratings dilemma advocated by U.S. Senators Lieberman (Dem., CT) and Kohl (Dem., WI) will cost computer gamers in terms of time, money and content. At press time, Senator Joseph Lieberman's office sent us a copy of a letter which his office had sent to Ken Wasch, the Executive Director of the Software Publishers Association. The letter indicated that Senator Lieberman and his associate, Senator Herb Kohl, have no conception of the differences between audience, publication/manufacturing process, and game size between video games and computer games. The senators and their colleagues seem to believe that all interactive entertainment is for kids and that whatever is good for the video game companies is good for all platforms.

Lieberman stated specifically, "...your letter appears to imply that there is a distinction between interactive entertainment software developed for PC or other open systems and software developed for use on dedicated platforms. We question the basis for such a distinction." Further, Lieberman's committee insists on a ratings system that requires "prior review" (where a panel views every game in full prior to its release) for all products. Both of these misguided approaches to the ratings issue are dangerous for you as a gamer.

First of all, Lieberman and Kohl have endorsed a ratings plan that has been developed by video game manufacturers and video game publishers without significant input by personal computer-based publishers. The lone exception to this rule is Electronic Arts, which publishes personal computer titles but nets more than two-thirds of its proceeds from video game sales. The plan, advocated by this group of video game-oriented companies, calls for every game to be viewed by an independent panel prior to release. This independent panel would consist of parents, child psychologists, and educators.

How does that hurt *you*? This panel is not going to understand that you are a largely adult audience. They are not going to perceive that there is a marketplace of mature gamers. Everything they evaluate will be examined under the rubric, "Is it good for children?" As a result, many of the games covered in CGW will be rated as unsuitable for *children* and many retailers will refuse to handle these games because they perceive themselves as family-oriented stores and cannot sell unsuitable merchandise.

Further, the requirement for "prior review" does not hurt video game companies. They have a lag time in which review can take place while the cartridges are being manufactured. This is a lengthy process that usually takes place out of the country, requires some shipping delays, and costs more than disk duplication. It can be months from "code release" to distribution on a cartridge game, whereas it may be a matter of a week or two on a disk-based product. So, timing is not a sensitive issue on cartridge games, but it is quite significant on the disk-based side.

For example, assume that a video game company submits a game for review and a competitor submits one a week later. Let's assume that for no particular reason (a breakdown in logistics, personal preference of the panel, etc.?), the second company's game is reviewed first. Chances are that it still won't hit the market before the first company's game, as both products are in a lengthy duplication process. With disk-based software, however, that logistical anomaly could mean that the first product would not hit the shelves until after the second product had taken advantage. Lieberman's letter merely tells Wasch, "We would hope that any preshipment review rating system will process software products in a non-discriminatory manner, such as first-come-first-served." They expect this kind of even-handed treatment from the video game industry where the machine manufacturers dictate how many games a software publisher can have on the shelf, but make allowances for some publishers to have more than others?

Most importantly, the creation of an independent panel to review all games necessitates the creation of an unwieldy bureaucracy that will cost a lot of money to administer. Senators Lieberman and Kohl do not understand the difference between video games and computer games, so they do not realize that whereas video game play is extended because you have to play levels over and over again in order to master them, computer game play is often extended because the game worlds are larger and the environments/system more complex. So, while you could view a video tape showing a gamer going all the way through a video game in a few hours, it would take almost a week to go through even the most optimal path of a large computer game. Who is going to pay the hard-earned cash for the bureaucracy that spends this amount of time? You!

What can you do? We have already sent a letter to Senators Lieberman and Kohl delineating the problems inherent in their solution. Now, it's up to the readers of *Computer Gaming World* to let these gentlemen know that there are adult gamers that want their side of the issue to be heard. Write them now or expect to pay the price later in limited subject matter, late game releases, and higher prices. It *can* happen here.

Write Sen. Joseph Lieberman at 316 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, DC 20510-0703; and Sen. Herb Kohl at 330 Hart Senate Office Building, Washington, DC 20510-4903. CGW

WOLFPACK™

Since its release, WolfPack™ has set a new standard for submarine simulations. Winner of **Tilt Magazine's Tilt D'Or** award for best simulation, it has consistently topped the best seller charts, earning raves from the reviewing community:

"WolfPack can only be classified as a genre buster, one of those rare games that sets a new standard for other releases in the same field to live or die by."
Video Games & Computer Entertainment

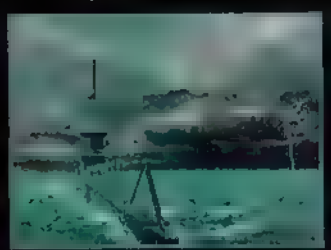
"The graphics for WolfPack are stunning."
Wargamer

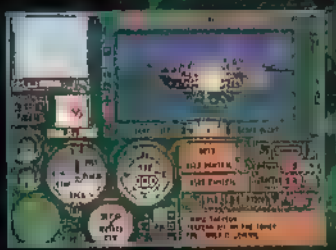
WolfPack is now available with 58 new missions (70 total) on IBM floppy disk, IBM CD-ROM (includes over 5 minutes of breathtaking animation sequences) and Amiga floppy disk. Coming soon on Macintosh floppy disk and CD-ROM.

You command either a WW2 submarine wolf pack or the surface fleet. Historically accurate your weapons and instruments are precisely keyed to the war year that you choose to play. A full construction set is included to allow you to re-create actual battles.

Pick up a copy at your local software store and find out what underwater warfare is all about.

WolfPack is published by NovaLogic™, the creaters of Comanche™.





Actual screen images.

WolfPack, Comanche, NovaLogic, and the NovaLogic Logo are trademarks of NovaLogic, Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders.

NOVA LOGIC™

READ.ME

THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE GAMING WORLD

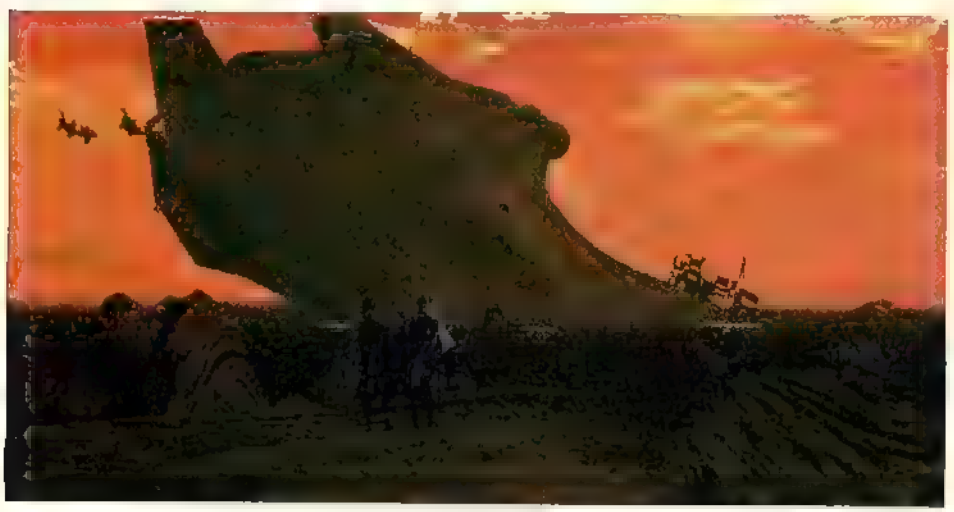
Ad Astra

Origin Goes To The Stars For *Wing Commander III*

Paladin, Maniac, Angel, Spirit—characters familiar to fans of Origin's *Wing Commander* series—will shed their animated shells to be portrayed by live, Hollywood talent. Names like Mark Hamill, Tim Curry, John Rhys-Davies, and Ginger Lynn Allen will fill the credits of what will surely be one of the hottest games of '94.

Mark "Star Wars" Hamill and Tim "Rocky Horror Picture Show" Curry are returning to the PC screen for the second time, having both recently done voice acting for Sierra's *Gabriel Knight*. Curry will play Melek, a Kilrathi warrior, while Hamill will star as the player-character (aka "Blue Hair") role. John Rhys-Davis, who's had a variety of supporting film roles (*Raiders of the Lost Ark*) and is currently a TV "Untouchable," may don an Irish brogue for the role of Paladin. Malcom "A Clockwork Orange" McDowell will portray Admiral Tolwyn, and Ginger Lynn Allen, an actress of some renown in the "adult film" industry, will play a Chief Technical Officer and possible love interest. Jason Bernard (*Herman's Head*) will lend his commanding tones to the character of Colonel Eisen.

In spite of all the acting talent, the true star of the show may be the game's technology. *Wing Commander III* will sport a stunning Super VGA graphics mode and Silicon Graphics rendered backdrops into which the actors will be seemlessly inserted. In a recent demonstration, CGW was able to play a scenario in SVGA mode and fly a ship through the beautifully bit-mapped belly of a Kilrathi capital ship. The SVGA mode will require the highest of high-end 486 machines, but there is a VGA mode available to accommodate high-end 386s.



Wing Commander III is scheduled to release before Christmas of this year.

Gamers Get Break In Compton's Patent Review

The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office has rejected all 41 claims for the **Compton's NewMedia** multimedia patent announced during last year's Comdex. The patent had made broad claims with regard to the use of certain "search and retrieval" functions which Compton's believed were proprietary. Under the broad claims, any publisher of a multimedia product would have to pay royalty fees to Compton's. *CGW* and other industry observers were concerned about the potential impact in two areas: 1) the tendency for publishers to pass along the pricing (royalties + paperwork fees + the inevitable buffer) increases to gamers and 2) that the precedent of approving this broad patent would encourage other companies to claim broad patents on technology which has been developed simultaneously in other companies (causing more emphasis to be placed on legal filings and litigation than in design and development).

PATENT DENIED U.S.P.T.O.

In addition to the good news for gamers, the decision of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office to overturn the broad patent claims may stem the tide of questionable software patents already granted. For example, Patent #5,175,857 granted a patent on a Quicksort implemented by using a linked list of pointers to the objects to be sorted. This is a task regularly assigned in introductory computer science classes. Patent #5,121,492 was granted to a developer who had figured out how to simulate the access times associated with a CD-ROM by slowing down a hard disk. Hardly revolutionary technology!

Compton's does not expect to be hurt by the decision. Thomas McGrew, Vice-President for Market Development and Product Planning, told *CGW* that the company was not depending on any patent-related revenue stream as part of their current business plan.

It's An SX2!

Intel's Newest Addition To Its *OverDrive* Family

In a recent meeting with *CGW* and Intel, Intel discussed their long term strategy to market an *OverDrive* upgrade chip for each CPU it manufactures. The *OverDrive* processor is a replacement processor for your existing CPU allowing you to easily and economically upgrade your system for faster performance.

The latest *OverDrive* processor is the new *SX2 OverDrive* upgrade chip. This chip will allow 486-25SX owners to turn their machines into the equivalent of a 486-50DX2, although without the standard DX's math co-processing ability. The suggested retail price is $249.

The OverDrive package is designed to allow the average computer user to install the chips themselves in a few minutes. All *OverDrive* packages will come with many value added features such as a pre-attached heat sink, a utilities disk, chip remover, concise documentation, and technical support. Installing the chip is a matter of either directly replacing the existing CPU or dropping the *OverDrive* into a special *OverDrive* socket and having it coexist with your CPU.

Along with the announcement of the *SX2 OverDrive*, Intel announced a price reduction for the first member of the OverDrive family, the *66MHz IntelDX2 OverDrive*. This chip, which now retails for $499, allows owners of 33MHz DX systems to upgrade to a performance equivalent to a 66MHz DX2 system. Other additions to the OverDrive family are anticipated, including a chip based on Intel's recently announced *IntelDX4* line.

Microsoft Security Leak!

Secret Levels of *Tempest* Revealed

An undisclosed source at the Microsoft Corporation has come forward to tell *CGW* that there are 14 previously unseen levels of the arcade game *Tempest* buried within *Microsoft Arcade*. To access the secret levels, hold down the "T" and "D" keys while double-clicking on the main *Tempest* icon. When the game loads, the level selection menu will allow you to choose from these secret levels.

***Tempest*: Bill Gates' second favorite pastime; the first, shredding Outland cartoon strips.**

The British Are Buying

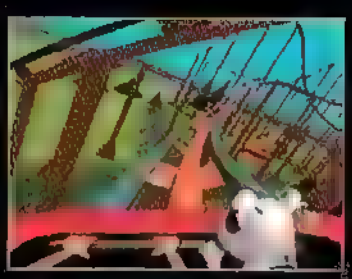
Software Toolworks Nets $462 Million

Software Toolworks, publisher of the award-winning *Chessmaster* series, has been purchased by Britain's Pearson PLC for $462 million ($14.75 per share). Pearson is not only the publishing company that owns the *Financial Times*, but is the owner of popular publisher Penguin Books and scientific/textbook publisher Addison-Wesley. Pearson is also the parent company of Thames Television and has a significant stake in British Sky Broadcasting.

Software Toolworks has been on the acquisition side of such deals in the past, having purchased Datasoft (sometimes known by its *Intellicreations* label) and Mindscape in the past. The former purchase was primarily to add additional floppy-based titles after Software Toolworks bought a disk duplication company. The Mindscape purchase added cartridge design and marketing capacity to the mix. Currently, Software Toolworks gleans 48% of its revenue from PC- and CD-ROM-based products and 42% from cartridge-based products.

It is unclear whether the purchase was for the purpose of getting Software Toolworks' game divisions or not. The optimistic sign for gamers may be that Pearson immediately appointed an experienced Sega Europe CEO, Nick Alexander, as head of the Pearson New Entertainment Europe group. However, Pearson may very well plan to focus on Software Toolworks as a vehicle for porting traditional content (book and television properties) over to CD-ROM titles, much like the very successful *Grolier Encyclopedia* product and the Ziff-Davis *How Do Multimedia Computers Work?* title. It will be interesting to see which direction Toolworks takes its next-generation products. **CGW**

On the seventh day, the Lord said: "I'm pooped. You build the theme park."



Choose from over 30 rides, shops and attractions, including 5 rides you design yourself.

Compete against 40 parks in 6 categories including richest owner and customer satisfaction.

Experience the joys of management, including hostile takeovers and real-time arbitration.

THINK YOU CAN DESIGN AND BUILD THE GREATEST AMUSEMENT PARK IN THE WORLD? YOU SELECT THE SITE. YOU LAYOUT THE RIDES. IN FACT, YOU CONTROL EVERY ASPECT OF RUNNING A HIGHLY PROFITABLE AMUSEMENT PARK. FROM HIRING EMPLOYEES TO DEVELOPING NEW RIDES TO MAINTAINING AN ADEQUATE SUPPLY OF SOFT DRINKS. ANY MISTAKES AND THE BUSTLING HORDES OF FUNSEEKERS WILL LET YOU KNOW! OH, AND THAT MERRY-GO-ROUND IN FLAMES IS A CLUE TOO.

AVAILABLE FOR IBM® FLOPPY AND CD ROM, MACINTOSH® FLOPPY AND CD ROM, AND 3DO™. VISIT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR CALL 1-800-245-4525

BULLFROG

ELECTRONIC ARTS

THEME PARK

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. 3DO is a trademark of The 3DO Company. Bullfrog and the Bullfrog logo are registered trademarks and Theme Park is a trademark of Bullfrog Productions, Ltd.

Circle Reader Service #138

Smoking Camels Are Bad For Your Health

So Watch Your Sopwith's Six In Origin's *Wings of Glory*

by Paul C. Schuytema

> A poor aviator lay dying
> at the end of a bright summer's day
> his comrades had gathered about him
> to carry his fragments away...
> ...and then to his wondering comrades
> these brave parting words he did say:
> "take the manifold out of my larynx
> and the cylinders out of my brain
> take the piston rods out of my kidneys
> and assemble the engine again."
>
> -W.W.I aviator's song

A canvas and wood airplane, no parachute, castor oil smearing your goggles, clouds of yellow mustard gas below, and they expect you to be a hero? Yes, World War One was a strange time for this new breed of winged warriors called "aviators." Airplanes were a new technology (not even five years had passed since Orville and Wilbur's "powered kite" milestone), and the pilots who flew them were on one hand gallant knights of the air and, on the other, expendable tools of war who were far less valuable than the fragile planes which they flew. Parachutes were available, and the observers who hung above the battlefields in tethered balloons wore them regularly, but the pilots were not issued 'chutes for fear that they would simply leap out of the airplanes at the first sign of trouble.

Wings of Glory, the forthcoming "cinematic-simulator" from Origin Systems, will bring the unique world of W.W.I aviation to life, but with a nod more in the direction of an Errol Flynn movie than a dry and super-real simulation. Make no mistake, though, *Wings of Glory* will model the flight of the rickety and tricky-to-fly airplanes to the utmost detail, surpassing all other W.W.I-era sims in the reality department.

Wings of Glory is based on a modified *Strike Commander* flight-simulation engine.

Talk around Origin was that, while the latest release of *Strike Commander* cleared up many of the realism problems, the simulation did not make the best use of the flight engine. The ability to beautifully render the details of the various planes and ground targets was lost in the kilometers of distance between opponents who faced off with radar and guided missiles. Warren Spector, the producer of *Wings of Glory*, had been fascinated with W.W.I aviation for years, and had put many hours behind the stick of Dynamix's *Red Baron* (which he believes to be an excellent game and "an astonishing accomplishment"). When he saw what the *Strike Commander* engine could do, he felt that marrying the power of that technology with the seat-of-your-pants quality of a W.W.I dogfight would be a marriage made in heaven.

Warren brought Bill Baldwin on board from the *Strike Commander* crew, assembled a design team and hit the ground running, sculpting a game with the realism and detail made possible by the *Strike Commander* engine with a story reminiscent of the 1930s-era W.W.I dogfighting film.

Masters Of The Canvas

The first thing that struck me about *Wings of Glory* was the gorgeous detailing of the airplanes. By texture-mapping highly detailed graphics onto the plane's polygonal shapes, the simulation presents the players with aircraft which feature canvas stretched across wooden wing spars, the vibrantly colored patchwork of German camouflage, unique fuselage paintings, wooden cowlings, and enemy pilots with scarves flapping in the wind. When flying, switching to the external view and rotating around your plane will present you with a visual treat never before seen in a flight simulator. The graphics are just that good.

While watching the art team put together the images, I couldn't help but notice their dedication to historical accuracy. Working with blueprints of the actual planes, period photographs, and color photos of restored aircraft, they sought to create as authentic a look as possible.

The beautiful birds you can take aloft include a Sopwith Pup, an early, single-gun plane with poor performance; the twin-gunned Sopwith Camel; the Spad XIII 235hp bomber boasting twice the power of the Camel; the anemic SE5A which had the sole virtue of a wing-mounted gun for balloon busting; and the classic Fokker Dr. I—the Red Baron's tri-wing fighter.

Once in the cockpit, the player can adjust the realism levels of the sim, making flight relatively easy or as realistic as possible. At the most realistic setting, *Wings of Glory* takes into account the uncomfortable yaw found in the early radial-engined planes. Due to the way the cylinders fired in sequence, the engine created a nasty gyroscopic effect, pulling the plane in the direction of the propeller's spin, and the pilot would have to apply nearly constant back pressure on the stick while in flight.

The player can pan around the cockpit, nearly a full 360 degrees while still in full control of the plane. This "rubber necking" is very useful when tracking an opponent who flies past, allowing the player to immediately break and fall into pursuit. The flight control is smooth, and even at the novice levels the planes are modeled with enough realism to startle PC pilots who are familiar with the other W.W.I-era sims out there. Wings of Glory does not mask the fact that these planes were slow, ungainly contraptions, as did *Knights of the Sky*, and players might be a little taken aback by the awkward flight dynamics.

Stories Of Glory

The game features three main arenas of play: the cinematic game, the mission generator and the mission recorder. The mission recorder is a Dynamix-like VCR that allows you to play filmmaker and edit your mission tapes, as well as enter the sim at any point during a tape. The mission generator will allow you to set up any aerial combat mission you might imagine (including unlikely Sopwith Camel versus Sopwith Camel and other "Allies only" dogfights), perform a bombing or ground attack run, or take on the "gauntlet," which is basically an arcadish, never-ending stream of enemies to test your aerial mettle.

The heart of *Wings of Glory*, though, is the cinematic game. Cast in the role of an American flier, the player begins the game on January 25, 1917, to the angry rebukes of a commander who doesn't like that two of his star pilots had decided to "tie one on" the night before. As a result, the player/character is relegated to "B" squadron, the flight wing for the fresh cadets. These young pilots came to the front with only a few hours flying time under their belts, and were shouldered with life-expectancy only a little longer than it

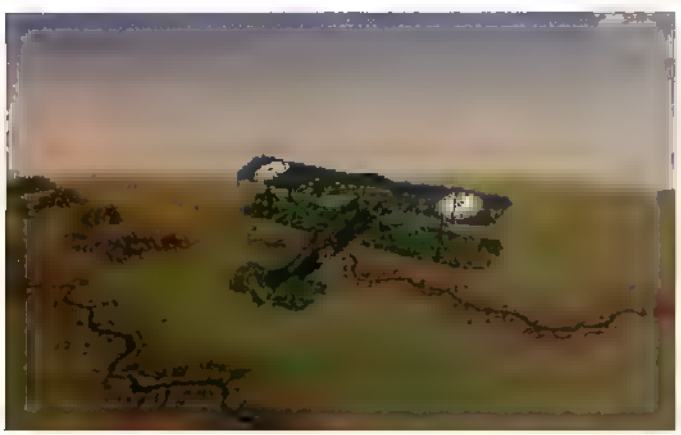
would take to fly over the western front.

The game follows the player through 40 varied missions, up through November, 1918. Instead of choosing to work with a branching-tree mission format, *Wings of Glory* presents the player with a linear sequence of missions. Spector observed, through his work on the original *Wing Commander* game, that while the designers created an entire tree of missions that would branch one way or the other based on player performance, it did not accurately model the way players actually played the game. Most players would play a mission over and over again until they got it right, so they would only follow the "victory" path of 18 missions, never seeing the other missions. By laying out the sequence in a linear fashion, every player in *Wings of Glory* will experience all of the missions. This layout also seemed to fit well with the fact that while the air war was significant in W.W.I, it did not alter the course of the war to any real degree, and so no matter what a single pilot was able to achieve in the air, the Allied forces would still have won the war in 1918.

The plot and dialogue, crafted chiefly by Origin writer Lisa Smith, throws the player into a pulp adventure film, complete with a beautiful French farm girl, a 100-year-old farm house, a cast of quirky and very convincing characters, and of course, an arch-nemesis, the German ace Ulrich Gertman. Through the missions, the player will fly better and more capable planes as they are introduced (the game starts out throwing you into the rather anemic, single-gunned Sopwith Pup). Along the way, the player develops attachments to characters, learns from his mentor, and confronts a German spy. Eventually, the player moves from the comparatively luxurious aerodrome to an American outpost of green canvas tents to finish out his tour of duty.

Drawing The Line

I was not able to perform any ground strike or bombing raids on the version I tested, but I did get a chance to look over the ground objects and vehicles which Whitney Ayres, one of the four full-time project artists, was working on. The level of detail is astounding, from the glow of coals in the back of a steam locomotive to the flowers in the window boxes of French farmhouses. The most prevalent landscape feature in the sim is the ever-present front line, a bombed-out, cratered snake of muddy trenches which disappears into the horizon in both directions, and really illustrates the awkward stalemate of the war. Dotting the trenches are aerodromes and small villages, and flying overhead truly gives the impression that there is a war going on "down there." Perhaps one of my greatest disappointments in other war-era sims to date has been the fact that there is really no indication of a war going on below my plane. The terrain in *Wings of Glory*, especially the trench-line, solves this problem admirably.



After spending an afternoon with the design team at Origin, I was struck by their absolute dedication to this project, and their efforts to make *Wings of Glory* the most beautiful and accurate sim out there. Warren Spector's enthusiasm was contagious, and he seemed to beam when he told me, almost matter-of-factly, that *Wings of Glory* would be "the most realistic game in the world."

If it can live up to that high promise, then it will truly be an accomplishment, but even if it just comes close, *Wings of Glory* still holds all the potential to be an excellent game, and one certainly worth looking forward to. **CGW**

Wings On The Screens

Since *Wings of Glory* strives to exude the aura of "pulp cinema," we thought it might be useful to refer interested readers to the classic films. These films will give you a feel for the spirit of the game and will put you in the mood to don your silk scarf and silly leather hat and climb into the air on "wings of glory."

Wings (1927)
Clara Bow, Charles Rogers and Gary Cooper
(first film to win the Best Picture Oscar)

Dawn Patrol (1930)
Richard Barthelmess and Douglas Fairbanks Jr.

Hell's Angels (1930)
Jean Harlow and Ben Lyon
(produced by Howard Hughes)

Ace of Aces (1933)
Richard Dix

Dawn Patrol (1938)
Errol Flynn, David Niven and Basil Rathbone
(the favorite of the Wings of Glory design team)

Lafayette Escadrille (1958)
Tab Hunter and Clint Eastwood

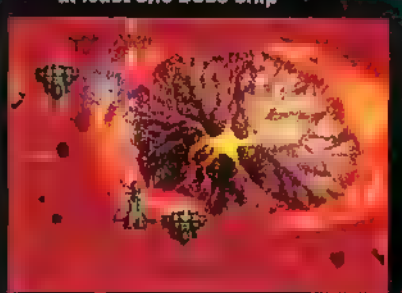
The Blue Max (1966)
George Peppard and James Mason

Ultra-detailed, smooth scrolling VGA graphics

Explosive cinematics and sound tracks

Supports all major sound cards and game controllers

27 enormous levels, each with at least one boss ship



This ain't no dinosaur game!

SO MANY TARGETS SO LITTLE TIME!

RAPTOR

CALL OF THE SHADOWS

There are times when the best weapons just aren't enough. To answer the Mega [illegible] you'll need nerves of steel, an itchy trigger finger and the strength to stand [illegible]

Your equipment: The Raptor [illegible]-tech bird of prey with enough state-of-the-art firepower to crush any foolhardy op[illegible]tion. As if twin machine guns that can rip holes through 6-inch steel plate weren't enough, the Raptor can be upgraded with 14 hard-core weapons that go beyond in[illegible]e, straight to overkill!

Your mission: Kill for cash, and leave nothing standing in your wake!

If your looking for a game with unbelievable graphics, fierce combat, and a pulse-pounding sound track, *Raptor: Call of the Shadows* is all that and more!

Grab your gear. Head for the flight deck. *Raptor* awaits!

CALL 1•800•GAME•123 IT'S TOLL FREE

(We're here all the time!)

For the cost of shipping and handling, only $5.00, you'll receive the first mission. Or download the first mission and pay no shipping and handling. Call the Software Creations BBS and check out the FREE Apogee file section. The BBS phone lines are:

(508) 365•2359	(508) 368•7036	(508) 368•4137
2400 BAUD	9600-14.4K	14.4-16.8K

Further episodes are sold separately and can be purchased by calling Apogee's toll-free number.

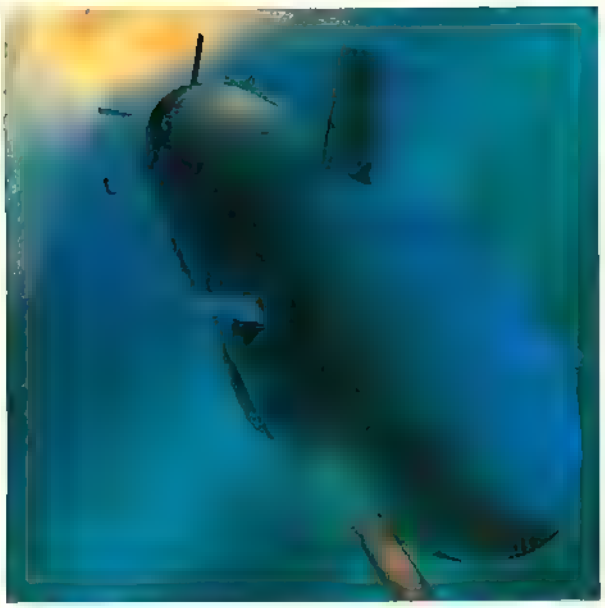
APOGEE SOFTWARE • THE HEIGHT OF GAMING EXCITEMENT

Raptor: Call of the Shadows requires an IBM™ or 100% compatible 386 or better computer with 2 MEG RAM (4 MEG recommended), VGA graphics card and 12 MEG free space on a hard disk drive. Joystick and mouse are optional. Supports all major sound cards.

CYGNUS STUDIOS

APOGEE™ SOFTWARE

P.O. BOX [illegible]



Leagues Of Its Own

EA's *Seawolf*: Sinking Simulation Or The Best Sub Game Afloat?

by Robert L. Hayes, Jr.

Many wargamers have lamented the breakup of the Soviet Union, at least from the standpoint of modern-era wargames. What fun is it to beat up on the hapless Iraqis or other third-rate armies? Though there is no one currently in the queue to take over the role of Evil Empire, there's no cause for wargamer alarm, as game designers have realized that all they have to do is postulate a hard-line coup in the former USSR to set all aright.

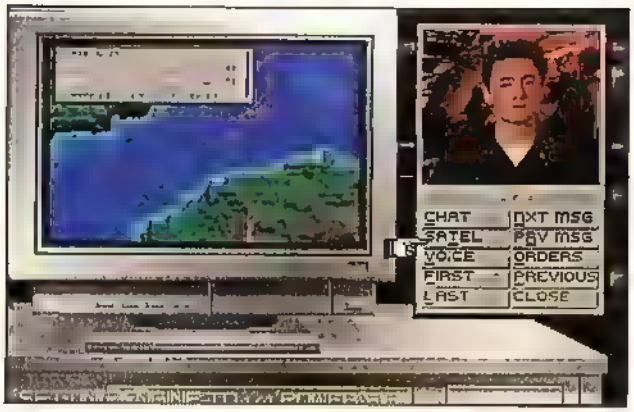
Seawolf, the newest submarine simulator from Electronic Arts, is set in just such a near-future world in which the Soviet Union has been resurrected by hard-line militarists, with predictable results. Global tension mounts and the newly-reborn USSR faces off with her old antagonist, the good old U.S. of A. The *Seawolf*, the USN's newest toy, finds herself square in the middle of the raging naval conflict that follows.

Speculative Specs

You take on the role of a submarine commander who leads the prototype Seawolf on reconnaissance, attack, and patrol missions all over the world in the course of the US-Soviet conflict. And what a prototype she is! Capable of speeds approaching 60 knots and carrying a massive armament load, the Seawolf is a remarkable submarine. It is so remarkable, in fact, that it is unbelievable. Nothing remotely like this ship is on the Navy's drawing boards, nor could it be. Sixty-knot submarines simply do not exist, and despite this impressive speed in the water, the Seawolf is remarkably quiet, eluding Russian sonar with ease while picking up the quietest sounds with her beyond-state-of-the-art sonar and towed array. While it is fun to command such a powerful craft, this incredible power is the first torpedo into the hull of *Seawolf*'s claim to being a realistic simulation.

On booting *Seawolf* up, you are presented with a remarkably well-rendered animation of a ship on the horizon. A rain of missiles launch from this vessel and disappear into the clouds. Suddenly, a boiling spray appears in the foreground, and a missile (obviously from a submarine) leaps high on a parabolic arc into the sky, reappearing a few seconds later and making tinfoil out of the enemy ship. This is all accompanied by dramatic stereo sound and is quite an impressive beginning. Once within the game, it is pleasant to note that the graphics are nearly as good as the cinematic introduction. Digitized video shots of your crew members appear in response to orders, and the battle screen graphics (usually an overhead naval plot display) are crisp and easily read. A status box takes up a disproportionate amount of space on the top-down screens; though it can be moved about the four corners of the map at will, it can be very distracting and all too often covers up approaching enemy vessels. Other views are possible, and the periscope view is particularly well-done. An underwater view can be useful for detecting enemy subs (and here we've been wasting all this money on sonar systems, when all we have to do is look out the window). Most unique is the camera view, wherein the *Seawolf* can drop off a remote camera, which then pans in a 360-degree arc, providing a constant view from wherever the camera was dropped.

It is possible to play *Seawolf*'s 33 missions in a campaign mode, or any given mission can be played singly. During the campaign, you must successfully complete each mission to proceed to the next. Most of the missions are straightforward sub hunts or surface ship shooting galleries, most with the Seawolf significantly outnumbered. The mission are all drawn from plausible conflict scenarios (although the designers apparently could not conceive of a naval situation in which the US was on the losing side), however, one of the missions is silly and highly unrealistic. In mission 29, the Seawolf is ordered to sink a Japanese convoy invading Sakhalin Island (one of the islands over which Japan and the former USSR have a long-standing disagreement). This occurs right after the Seawolf



is ordered to support an invasion of another of the disputed territories! Aside from the unlikelihood of resurgent Japanese militarism—particularly when the world is teetering on the brink of nuclear conflict, as it would be in the war *Seawolf* describes—the thought of the USN turning its guns on an ally simply over a policy disagreement does not ring true.

In any case, having picked out a mission or started the campaign, you are placed aboard the Seawolf itself. Function keys on the key board allow you to call up navigation, sonar, weapons, communications, or the "conn"—the game term for the game preferences panel. Each of these command systems is comprised of a menu of options and a digitized video clip of the responsible crew member. For example, under Sonar are found the commands for deploying the towed array, sending an active sonar ping, and consulting the waterfall display. This system is clumsy and slow, particularly in the heat of battle, but most of the important commands do have hotkeys, and after a few missions of practice the interface does not get in the way so much. You have reasonably good control over most systems, the only flaw being the difficulty in getting information about the Seawolf's current status. It is altogether impossible to get a damage report, for instance, and difficult to make out the ship's remaining weapons.

Hull Breach!

In addition to the *Seawolf*'s specs, there are other serious reality problems with the game. The Seawolf's weapon load consists of two Harpoons, two Tomahawks, and two SeaLance missiles, along with a huge (50+) arsenal of torpedoes. Aside from the illogic of an attack sub having so few missiles (and missiles are far more effective in *Seawolf* than their underwater cousins), no meaningful weapons data of any kind is given in the manual. No weapon ranges, no weapon speeds, no details on how long control cables for torpedoes are, no data on weapon effectiveness, no data on how deep a sub can be and still be hit by a missile, no data on how deep a sub can be and still fire a missile—in short, no data. The manual is so deficient that it even fails to tell you what your weapons are. Admittedly, most people buying the game probably know the difference between a Harpoon and a SeaLance, but what's a stasis torpedo? As it turns out, it's just a Captor mine—in which case, why not call it a Captor mine? The manual therefore basically consists of a list of the game's options, with sketchy information on each of them. Many gamers will probably be upset to find that EA has already begun advertising a "hint book" for *Seawolf*, which is, more likely than nor, the real manual for the game.

Your sonar operator will identify targets for you, given sufficient time. This is well and

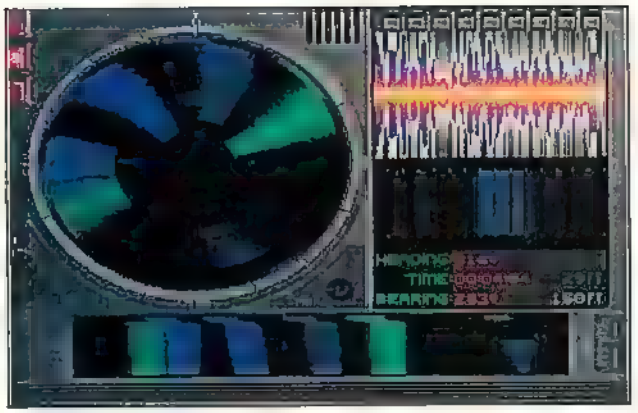
F.Y.E.O.
Secret Weapons Data For *Seawolf*

Like a hypothetical U.S. nuclear response to a Soviet first strike, Electronic Arts has responded swiftly and effectively to answer certain criticisms about the *Seawolf* manual. In this table you will find the weapons data that was omitted, purged, or stolen from the documentation.

The weapons are broken down by Power, Speed, Detection and Range. Power refers to the maximum number of damage points a particular weapon can inflict. Thus, if the Seawolf gets nailed by three Type 66 Torps, it's toast. Speed refers to the maximum speed of the particular weapon in knots. Detection refers to the ability of the particular weapon to find targets (the higher the number, the better the weapon). Range, listed for friendly weapons only, refers to the approximate maximum range of the particular weapon.

	POWER	SPEED	DETECTION	RANGE
ENEMY:				
SS-N-14 Missile	75	60	16	-
SS-N-15 Missile	80	60	18	-
Type 45 Torpedo	60	65	16	-
Type 53 Torpedo LR	80	35	15	-
Type 53 Torpedo HS	80	45	15	-
Type 66 Torpedo HS	100	65	18	-
FRIENDLY:				
Harpoon	255	-	-	-
Tomahawk (Use against surface vessels only)	255	-	-	-
Sea Lance Missile (Can be used against subs, but best used against surface vessels)	100	55	20	-
MK-48 Torpedo LR (Best used against slower subs and all surface vessels)	80	40	22	10-12 miles
MK-48 Torpedo HS (Best used against the Akula and Alfa Class subs at less than 1 mile)	80	55	18	3-6 miles
MK-48 Wakehoming (Most effective against surface vessels by homing in on their wake)	80	40	20	10-14 miles
MK-48 Stasis (Drop to the bottom of the ocean to wait for an unsuspecting vessel to pass over)	80	50	18	3-6 miles

good, but he is capable of identifying any number of targets at once. This makes manual identification using the waterfall display rather pointless. In the time it takes you to identify one target by comparing its signature to those given in the manual, your sonar officer will have identified everyone else within sonar range. It's easier and safer to simply stay in the top-down map and wait for the computer to do the work, rather than moving to the waterfall display for identification purposes.



On the whole, the artificial intelligence is poor. Convoys will continue steaming on course even while your torpedoes rip them to bits. Enemy carriers, presumably bristling with ASW helicopters, launch one or two at a time, if they even launch at all. Enemy submarines don't try to get into the Seawolf's baffles, and they rarely even move between thermal layers. The game's hydrodynamic and thermodynamic models are highly realistic, but the AI is so poor at finding your submarine that much of the effort that went into creating these models is wasted.

There are a few gameplay problems, as well. Lockups are not infrequent, particularly when large amounts of digitized video are being played. The Seawolf itself so outclasses its opposition that only hordes of Russian subs or surface vessels pose a threat. As a result, there is very little feel of one lone wolf cautiously (and dramatically) stalking its prey. Target selection is idiosyncratic, as it often takes multiple attempts to pick a target out of a pack of enemy ships. Finally, the Seawolf cannot communicate with friendly vessels in the area.

On The Other Hand...

Seawolf does have many strong points. Modem and network play are supported, to the loud cheers of many gamers. Although I was unable to find a willing soul in time for review, I expect that head-to-head play will be very popular. The graphics are lovely, and the sounds are very well done. The digitized video clips are in a low resolution, but still add loads of atmosphere to the game. There are a wide variety of enemy ship types, of all nationalities, and most of the scenarios are quite enjoyable. Who hasn't wanted to blow up Cuban picket ships and wreak havoc through defenseless convoys?

So, despite the problems with the manual, the realism, and some of the gameplay, the game is still a whole heck of a lot of fun. This is definitely a game for someone who wants to enjoy a few hours of blowing up Russian ships, and not for the next Admiral Nimitz. Unfortunately, Electronic Arts gives the impression that *Seawolf* is the ultimate submarine simulation, and that's just not the case. Serious naval warfare fans are not likely to be entertained by the liberties *Seawolf* takes with their suspension of disbelief. As a simulation, *Seawolf* is a dud; as a game, it's a solid effort and a worthwhile addition to any naval gamer's shelf. Those wishing for the next *Red Storm Rising* will be disappointed, but as long as you're expecting an enjoyable beer-and-pretzels submarine shoot-em-up, *Seawolf* will hit your target. CGW

Circle Reader Service #161

SHAREWARE TRY IT TODAY!

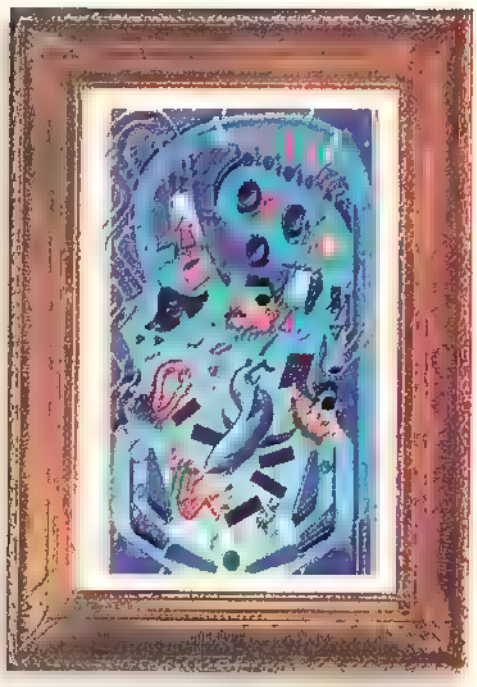
"EPIC PINBALL RINGS UP A HIGH SCORE" - COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
"UP THERE WITH THE BEST OF THE COMMERCIAL RELEASES", RATED 91% - PC FORMAT
"PERFECTED TO THE PEAK OF PLAYABILITY... EPIC PINBALL IS VITAL TO HAVE... BUY, BUY, BUY!", RATED 5/5 | PC POWER

Play Epic Pinball, Our Latest PC Masterpiece

Epic MegaGames redefines the art of PC Pinball with Epic Pinball by James Schmalz. It offers realistically fluid ball movement, a high-quality sound track and ultra-smooth scrolling graphics. It's all here: ramps, sink holes, kickbacks, drop targets, multiple-ball play, jackpots, skill shots and scoring rules just like real pinball tables.

Epic Pinball packs offer a variety of pinball styles from the nostalgic Excalibur to the futuristic Enigma with targets and other surprises emerging from an oozing plasma field.

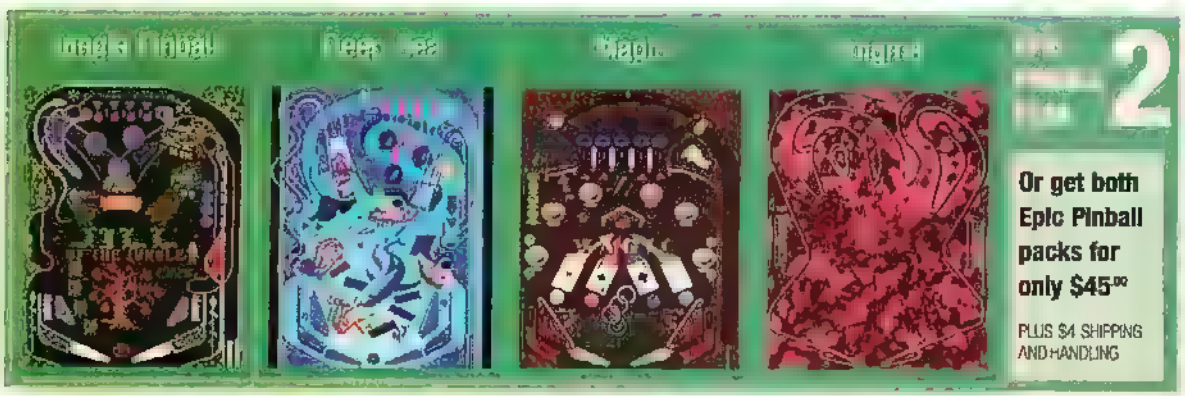
Epic Pinball is shareware which PC Zone says is *"easily as good as commercial offerings"*. See the sidebar to find out how to try it today.



PACK 1

You can buy Epic Pinball pack 1 or 2 for $29.00

PLUS $4 SHIPPING AND HANDLING



PACK 2

Or get both Epic Pinball packs for only $45.00

PLUS $4 SHIPPING AND HANDLING

TO ORDER CALL EPIC MEGAGAMES 1-800-972-7434

VISA, MasterCard and Checks accepted. MD residents please add 5% sales tax. Each order includes a bonus shareware game. In the U.K. or Europe please call Epic MegaGames UK at 0767 260903.

Epic MegaGames 20 Courthouse Square Rockville MD, 20850 · Phone (301) 983 9771 Fax (301) 299-3841 CompuServe: 70007,1631

Epic Pinball is shareware from Epic MegaGames.

What Do We Mean by the Term "Shareware"?

It means you can try it before you buy it and it means you won't pay an arm and a leg for a quality PC game. The shareware version contains the Android table.

The "registered" versions are the Epic Pinball Packs shown here which contain four pinball tables each.

Where Can You Find the Shareware Version to Try?

If you have a modem try one of these two great places (or your local BBS):

On CompuServe, GO EPIC. You can download a specially priced Game of the Month and visit our forum where you'll find more Epic shareware games, hints, tips and support. To try CompuServe for free, call (800) 524-3388, ask for representative #536.

EXEC-PC is the world's largest BBS with over 280 lines. On your very first call you can download Epic shareware games hassle-free. Just call (414) 789-4360 (V.32bis) or (414) 789-4210 (2,400 baud). Call today!

If you don't have access to a modem but you have a VISA or MasterCard you can order the shareware version through our toll-free line for only $5.

Where Can You Get the Registered Versions?

Call 1-800-972-7434. Have your credit card ready. Or, you can also purchase our games on CompuServe for download directly to your computer. GO EPIC for details.

EPIC PINBALL REQUIRES A 386 OR BETTER, 640 KB OF RAM AND VGA.

SUPPORTS MAJOR SOUND CARDS INCLUDING GRAVIS ULTRASOUND.

Fall Under The Spell
Challenging Fa

Of This Year's Most
ntasy Adventure!

From far, far away and long long ago comes a story to savor: a tale of courage, romance, sorcery, evil deeds and malevolent curses; a tale to lift the heart and strike at the senses.

Your kingdom has suffered hard at the hands of the Sorcerer Sanwe. But it is 20 years since he and his dread castle were sealed within a magical force by the court wizard of your father; the then king.

Now, the dragon representing the evil mage is stirring and the sphere that holds him is cracking open. The Sorcerer has reawakened! Your quest is clear: fight your way to the castle and defeat Sanwe!

Dragonsphere

MICROPROSE®

A Division of Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

© 1994 MicroProse, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Available on CD-ROM for IBM PC/Compatibles

1-800-879-PLAY

Photo courtesy of Grumman Corp.

Fleet Defender From MicroProse

by Mark "Endo" Estephanian

On the vapor trail of Spectrum HoloByte's *F18 Hornet*, MicroProse casts its hat into the carrier-based operations ring with *Fleet Defender*. This long awaited flight simulator models the twin-engine, swept wing, strategic interceptor known as the "Tomcat" with a solid flight and radar model, and excellent campaign features.

On start up, the choice you face is a simple one: enter the quick turn-and-burn arena of the Scramble mode, or take the Campaign route with its three theaters of operation, multiple scenarios, and mission generator.

In Scramble mode you can set up allied and enemy flights in a snap. You can select your targets—from TU-22 bombers to a flight of MiG-29s—along with many other variables with a few quick clicks of the mouse. No control of enemy way points is available, but you can specify a position in which to start the scenario: either offensive (on the bandit's six), defensive (he's on yours) or neutral (head to head BVR).

The Campaign mode features a mission generator with three theaters of operation: North Cape, Mediterranean, and a training theater, Oceana. Several scenarios are available in each, including the Oceana training missions tailored to hone the skills necessary for flight and fight. The mission generator will send two squadrons of allied aircraft to engage the enemy, with your objective being to survive and bat .500 in your missions.

In most campaign missions, your job is to protect your carrier and escort various strike packages to their targets. A pilot will advance in rank as he racks up campaign points, but if he dies or allows his carrier to get nuked, the campaign is over. Thankfully, you may resurrect your pilot in the middle of a campaign. Wingmen can also advance in rank, making them more capable companions and increasing their tendency to take the initiative and seek out targets.

Most missions will take place over water, though you will escort bombers into defended ground areas where AAA and SAM sights will complicate your life. The campaign objectives are broken down into rather simplistic terms such as "you must shoot down a total of four TU-22 for success," and you are given no control of waypoints or mission planning. Gamers used to setting waypoints and time on targets will probably be disappointed.

I Was There!

The best way to illustrate *Fleet Defender*'s radar modes and flight model is to put you in the seat. So, let's fly a campaign mission with the El Dorado canyon scenario (historically based on the US Libyan air strike in 1986). Our mission is to escort a flight of F111 bombers in route to the Benghazi airfield.

After selecting the Jolly Roger VF-84 squadron, I max out the difficulty settings, and arm up with a fleet defense bravo load out. Once in the front cockpit, I marvel at the very detailed front displays. Left and right views are very clean and display a throttle, gear lever, and a bank of warning indicators. Snapping a quick glance back, I can see my backseat RIO (Radar Intercept Officer) working the scopes. The front cockpit sports a sharp representation of a center display called the vertical display indicator (VDI), a mini HUD-type repeater which can be toggled to display the Television Camera System, and a 20X zoom camera that can track and display targets in all weather. The "look down" view reveals a navigation instrument called the HSD (horizontal situational display). Engine and fuel status indicators also appear in this view.

As I dump raw fuel into my burners, I shift views to the Air Boss perspective and watch as my F-14 rockets down the deck. I clean her up and adjust my

Fleet Defender

PRICE:	$59.99
SYSTEM:	IBM
REQUIREMENTS:	386-33MHz or better (486 recommended), 4MB RAM, VGA graphics, 14MB hard drive space, mouse; supports AdLib, Roland, Pro Audio Spectrum, and Sound Blaster sound cards
PROTECTION:	None
DESIGNERS:	Scott Spanburg, Mike McDonald, Scott Elsoo, Ned Way, Christopher Clark, George Wargo, Delmar Peterke
PUBLISHER:	MicroProse Hunt Valley, MD (410) 771-1151

You've got the sound.
You've got the CD-ROM.
Now get the picture with ReelMagic Lite!

You've got the 16-bit sound card and CD-ROM drive—now all you need is ReelMagic Lite to join the MPEG revolution! ReelMagic Lite is the world's first MPEG video playback card. It will change the way you look at multimedia forever, at a price you can afford today.

The MPEG process delivers 200:1 monster data compression for full-screen, full-motion TV-quality video, along with CD-quality audio playback—all from your standard CD-ROM drive. That's what gives your interactive MPEG entertainment "walk-in" realism and puts your favorite movies on CD-ROM.*

GET THE PICTURE WITH MPEG

The MPEG experience sets the new industry standard in visual excitement—send *Top Gun* rocketing across your entire screen or watch the first lunar landing on *Compton's*® interactive encyclopedia! And many more next-generation ReelMagic MPEG interactive entertainment and movie titles are on the way. As an added bonus, when you get ReelMagic Lite you'll also receive the MPEG version of a thrill-packed, live-action adventure game FREE!

	30 fps MPEG video playback	CD-Quality MPEG audio	Ad Lib, DOS game-compatible	Dual Speed CD Drive	Stereo Speakers
ReelMagic Lite	✓	✓			
ReelMagic	✓	✓	✓		
ReelMagic Multimedia Kit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*Plays popular Sound Blaster™ compatible games.

Call **1-800-845-8086 ext. 407** for your nearest ReelMagic dealer—and blaze into the future now with MPEG!

SIGMA DESIGNS®

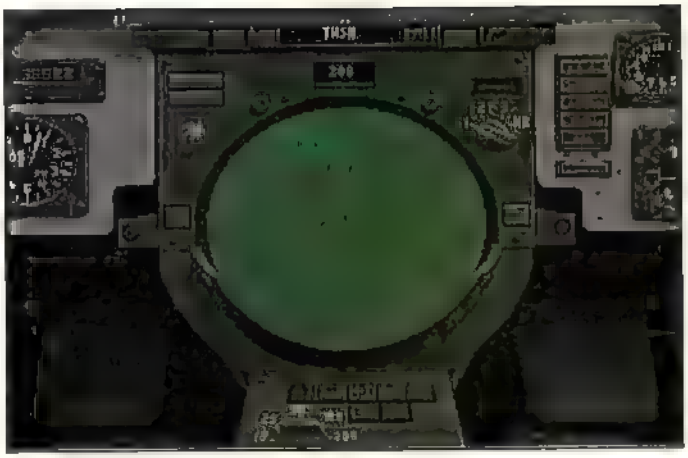
These are just a few of the many exciting ReelMagic titles available now

*Call Sigma Designs to inquire about CD-ROM drives compatible with movies on CD.

MPEG, the Motion Picture Experts Group, is the industry standard for data compression and decompression. ™1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark and ReelMagic is a trademark of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice.

flight path to line up the HSD caret with my next waypoint. It's now time to activate the AWG-9 radar and fire control system.

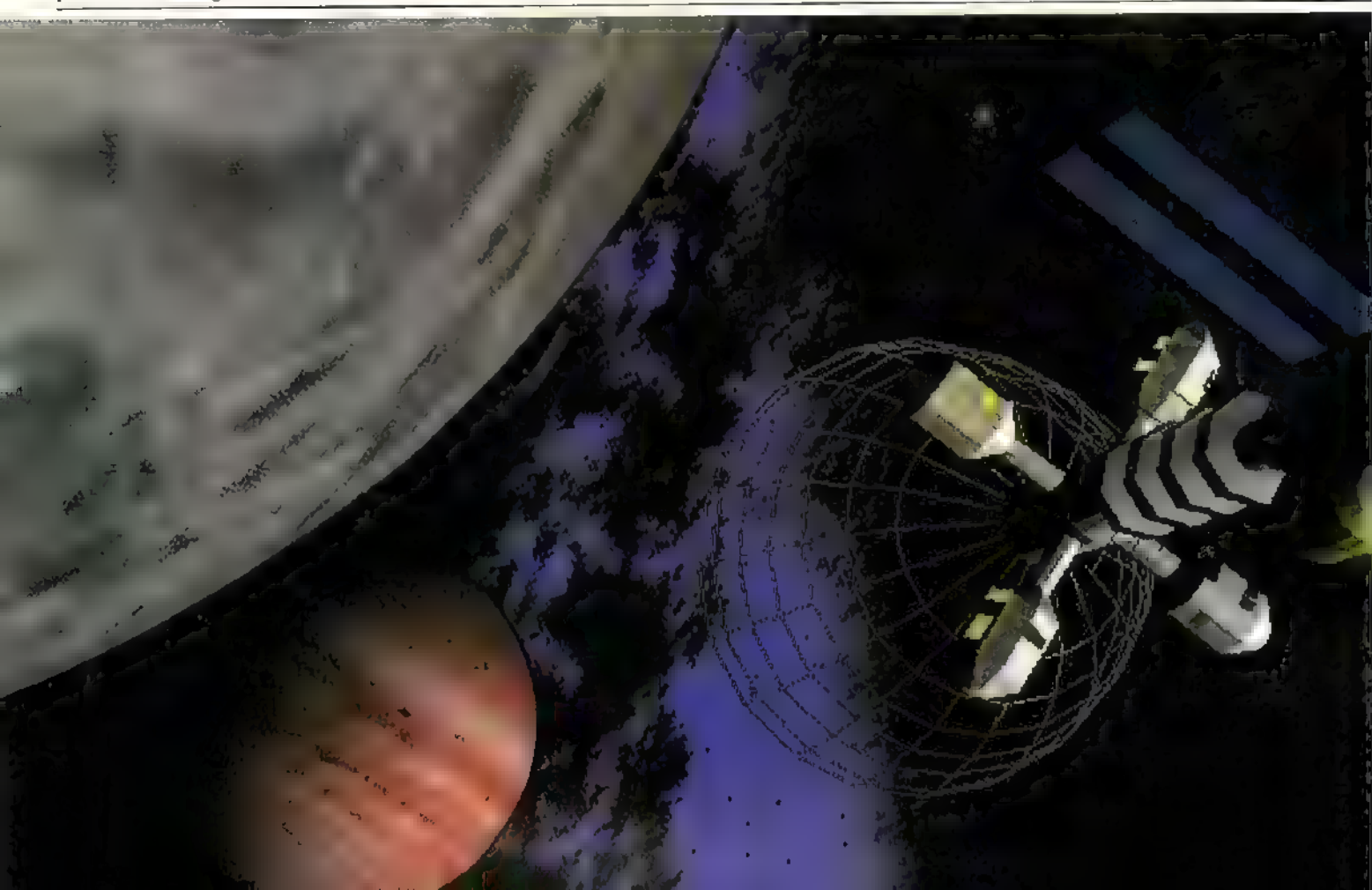
Steady up at angels 10, the EC-3 Hawkeye vectors me to an intercept position for incoming contacts. I swing port heading 160 for a 20-degree offset and with a quick keystroke tell my wing man to "go tactical." I now have his attention and he will hopefully seek out targets on his own. Engaging auto-pilot to maintain heading and altitude, I jump into the rear RIO seat where my forward view shows the DDD (Detailed Data Display) indicator and a rectangular box with a radar beam sweeping back and forth. The look down view is a radar scope called the TID (target indicator display). This scope looks like a baseball diamond with your aircraft at home plate and is slaved to several radar modes that are selected on the DDD display.



On the DDD I can see three blips off to the left side of the screen and several blips to the right. The blips are appearing and disappearing, so I tweak the beam elevation to get a solid return. I can actually shape the scan pattern emanating from the nose of my aircraft. The beam elevation can be tilted up or down, and I can adjust the vertical and horizontal scanning volume by changing the elevation bar and azimuth switches in the left RIO view; this will flatten or elongate the area of radar coverage. I have several search and track modes at my disposal, and I select the TWS-M (Track While Scan-Manual).

This mode is slaved to the TID and will display target icons along with range, altitude and heading information. I can use the Pulse Doppler Search (PDSRCH) or Range While Scan (RWS) search modes to scan for targets at greater ranges, but I will receive no range information and I will have to lock up the target in Pulse Doppler Single Target Track (PDRSTT) to get a track. This will set off the bandit's warning system, and he'll know I'm tracking his aircraft. The TWS-M and TWS-A track modes are best suited for the AIM-54 Phoenix missile system. The radar is passive and shows multiple targets on the TID without having to lock the targets. The "A" variant automatically assigns a Phoenix to each contact prioritized by proximity, and the "M" manual mode allows the pilot to decide the sequence. Have your eyes glazed over yet? It does take a while to get your head around the radar system—it took me at least three reads through the documentation—but dedication will certainly be rewarded.

Having dialed in the radar on the DDD, I highlight or "hook" each blip on the TID with the HT button. This will bring up information on the scope. I identify all the targets, and I now can see that the F-111 will be intercepted by a flight of four. I use the DT key to designate each enemy target and a Phoenix is assigned to each. At 60 miles, I am well within the range of the AIM-54 missile.



I clear my wingie to attack the target I have selected; as soon as he fires I can switch targets and effectively direct his firepower. I pop back into the front seat at 50 miles and closing...Fox 3!!! I hose off four AIM-54 missiles while my wingman also ripple fires. Our flight closes within 20 miles and I get a report that three F-5's are splashed. I watch the TID as the target icons spin 360 with decreasing altitude and vanish... YES!! A single bandit has avoided my million dollar missile, and I have lost contact with the small agile fighter.

I jump back into the RIO seat to try to get him locked. Shifting to the close-in radar mode, I lock the twisting F-5 below my flight and get a launch warning. My TEWS system lights up with a missile warning so I activate my jammer, break hard 90 degrees, and spit a load of chaff packets. I can see the missile's long black smoke trail, and it's not traveling at the speed of heat, so I can pull across the missile's line of sight and jink. I spoof the missile and keep closing within visual range of the F-5. BAD IDEA!

The fighter out turns me and immediately saddles me up for dinner. I instruct my wingie to go defensive, meaning he will drop everything and help me out, but it's obvious I'm out of altitude, energy and ideas. I switch to a padlock view which will swivel around tracking the enemy, but I get disoriented and, just before the bandit gets a firing solution on me, my wingman nails him with a Sidewinder. The bandit is engulfed in a huge black and orange fireball strewing out pieces of twisted aircraft, careening down to the deck. Whoaaaa...one case of whiskey to my wingie for saving my butt.

High Visibility

Graphically, *Fleet Defender* pushes the envelope of desktop computers. The texture-mapped polygon images are highly detailed, and things like panel markings, insignias and weapon stores are all rendered in detail. The cloud patterns and water effects are a pure joy to watch. Early morning and nighttime are also simulated extremely well, so the overall look of the sim is very rich. At low levels, the water has a rippling effect which gives the illusion of cresting waves.

There is, however, a performance penalty for all this grandeur—especially when venturing into enemy cities. The frame rate slows considerably as the high detail of buildings and landscapes sucks up CPU power. Fortunately, you can turn off the detail to speed things up. *Fleet Defender* incorporates various exterior views, some of which can be manipulated on both axes. These views pan slowly, and other flights can appear jerky. However, views like the LSO and Air Boss are worth the price of admission, and *Fleet Defender* strikes a very good balance between game play and pure graphic orgasm. It also supports a full complement of sound devices, and emulates engine spooling sounds and explosions with good fidelity. Digitized speech is available if you have the free memory.

Bring 'Er Down

Carrier landings are performed by contacting the Air Boss. If the deck is clear he will give you clearance to land. If not, he will

If it were any more real, you'd be drinking Tang.

New Microsoft® Space Simulator is so authentic, the Johnson Space Center at NASA has asked for it. Select your spacecraft from our fleet and blast off. Once in space, command your ship in our free-flight mode. Explore the fiery red canyons of Mars, or the explosion of a supernova, all based on actual satellite data. It's just one of the realistic simulations we have waiting for you to take control. To get off the ground, shuttle over to your reseller and pick it up.

Microsoft Home

© 1994 Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Flight Simulator is a trademark of Bruce A. Artwick

vector you to a marshaling area where you await a landing sequence. The carrier is equipped with an optical ball, and the LSO (landing signal officer) will give you verbal cues for your approach.

The actual landings and launches are fairly easy, even at the maximum realism settings, and anyone who has flown *Flight of the Intruder, Jet Fighter,* or *F18 Hornet* will find landing pretty routine. Stormy conditions will make things much tougher as you struggle to get lined up, but weather conditions don't affect the pitch of the deck or create any nasty turbulence for you to deal with. You can practice landings by using the "cheat" key for a quick setup in the landing pattern, enabling you to practice landings from different points in the approach.

The flight model has an accurate envelope and takes altitude into consideration, modifying indicated air speed by air density. While not a close-in dog-fighter, the F-14 can turn moderately well, and the radius will tighten with increased G's. The rudders induce no roll during deflection, and stalls are preceded by a tame buffeting from which it is easy to recover. The model simulates high angle of attack accurately with the velocity vector accurately displayed; but while you can yank the nose up all day long, the sink rate is negligible, making it difficult to descend in a nose up attitude. The graphics make up for any shortcomings of the flight model by creating a very convincing sense of momentum, especially at low levels.

Fleet Defender has something for either the casual or the hard-core gamer. It's not a close-in dog fighter like *Falcon 3*, but is really a tactical flight simulator where you will spend most of your time in the back seat searching for targets. The product is of high quality and exhibits some very new and innovative features like extensive wingman controls, adding a new level of strategy and game play. Enemy AI is very good, and you can expect to be kept very busy in a gaggle of bandits that maneuver in both the horizontal and vertical. I found no major bugs, but I did encounter some problems with getting the wingman commands to function consistently. *Fleet Defender* does lack a modem option, which is a natural for this product, and I'm sure many head-to-head players will be disappointed. Still, even as a solo flight, *Fleet Defender* is an outstanding simulator that will serve to reestablish MicroProse as a major player in the flight sim wars. **CGW**

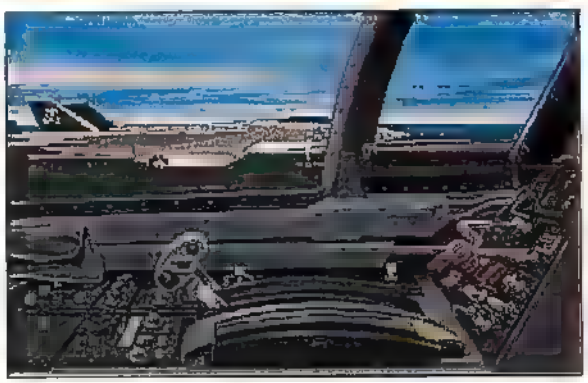
Fire, But Never Forget

Photos courtesy of Grumman Corp.

Basic ACM School For *Fleet Defender*

by Tom "KC" Basham

Do you bring your F-14 back to the carrier after firing a full spread of 6 Phoenix? Or, do you and your RIO (Radar Intercept Operator) spend enough time adrift in a life raft that the rest of the crew suspects you're practicing rowing—perhaps to defect to neutral Sweden? If you said the latter, or if you fall somewhere between the two, we've got some tips for you.



To start with, don't try to knife-fight with the F-14. While it's hardly the worst maneuvering aircraft in the sky, it's a far cry from the F-16 many are used to flying. In an F-16, 4g is only as far away as the afterburner détente on the throttle. In *Falcon 3.0*, a quick burst of zone-5 afterburner quickly makes 9g available to you. The F-14 lacks such acceleration luxuries. Even with full afterburner in a dive, *Fleet Defender's* F-14 is slow to reclaim lost energy. Despite having a jet engine, F-14 dogfight tactics have more in common with W.W.II prop-engined fighters than an F-16. The F-14 certainly outmaneuvers older aircraft, such as the F-4 Phantom. It has the ability for high AOA maneuvers, and performed them nearly 20 years before the MiG-29's vaunted Pugachev's Cobra, but it simply wasn't designed to be a dogfighter. The F-14 was created to shoot down hordes of enemy bombers at long range, before they could threaten the host aircraft carrier with cruise missiles. When flown properly, limited-energy fighters can best more modern opponents, but it takes a lot of skill and just a bit of luck.

The best advice is to use the F-14 as it was intended—*killing the bad guys at maximum range.* No bandit should be allowed to close and initiate a dogfight. If a dogfight does commence, call your wingman for assistance immediately. This gives the bandit something else to worry about. Keep your nose low and the throttle set high to maximize available energy. Spend your g-forces wisely as needed. Don't pull 6g if a 2g turn will suffice. With any luck, the bandit will engage your wingman and present a quick, easy rear-quarter kill shot to you.

Far Wars

Long-range killing means using the AIM-54 and (to a lesser degree) the AIM-7 Sparrow missiles. In casual conversations, the AIM-54 is discussed as having a 100nm range, being totally fire-and-forget, scoring extremely well in non-combat missile tests, but considered to have limited maneuverability and therefore limited capabilities against fighter-sized targets. Discussions with F-14 crew members will dispel most of these myths, however.

First, the AIM-54 missile has an absolute maximum range around 100nm, but keep in mind that like all other air-to-air missiles, the

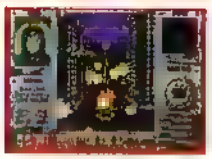
Jump Raven™

Grand Prize Winner: The Apple-Japan CD-ROM Award

Chosen over IRON HELIX, HELL CAB and MYST

"Downright outrageous."
- Inside MacGames

4½
- MacHome Journal



Welcome to the future. America's on close-out sale. Everything's going to hell on afterburners. The Skins and the Neos have stolen the last gene samples of Earth's wildlife. If you ever want to hear a bird go tweet again, you'll have to do something *fast*.

Fire up your hovercraft and blast through an incredibly realistic, grungy 3-D New York-of-the-future in a non-stop firefight.

Your hand-picked co-pilot is screaming with attitude. Your custom-chosen soundtrack is turning your brain to plasma

The Weapons Lady has 24 different forms of destruction for your selection ..if you can handle it.

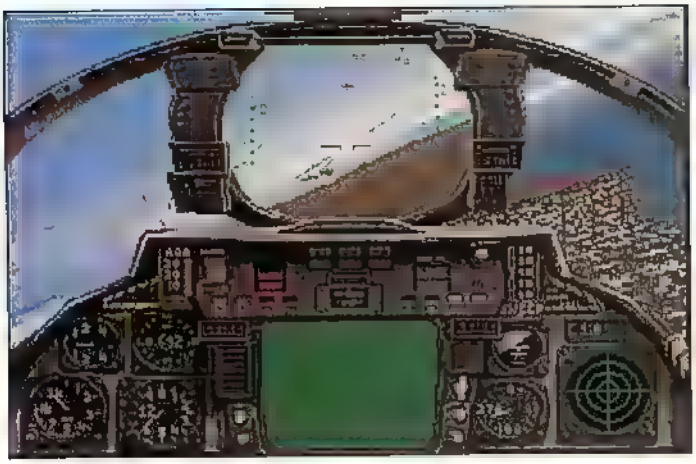
All you've got to do is stay alive long enough to save the world ..and make a few bucks while you're at it

FROM THE AWARD-WINNING CREATORS OF LUNICUS™

Inquiries please call
415-813-8040

AWARD-WINNING CD-ROM MACINTOSH ADVENTURE NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS

Paramount Interactive

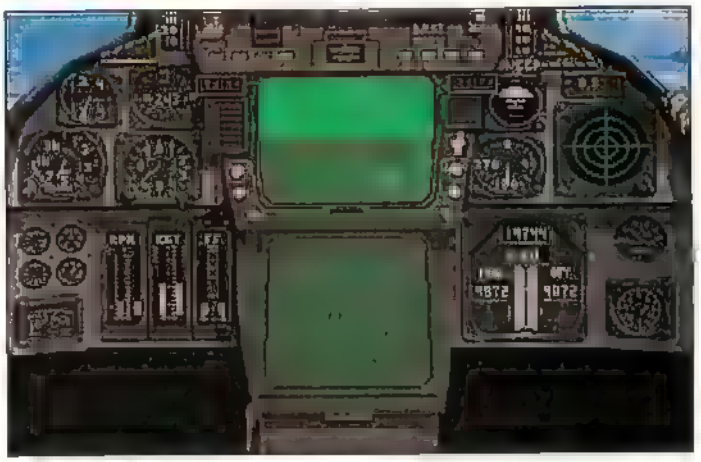


rocket motor burns less than 1 minute. After that, the missile glides the rest of the way to the target. As it glides, it loses speed and maneuverability. At the maximum edge of its envelope it has little or no maneuverability left. Against a lumbering C-130, the AIM-54 Phoenix may well destroy the target at maximum range. A nimble MiG-29, however, will simply dance away from the missile. The AIM-54 is typically effective against fighter sized targets at ranges less than 30nm. In *Fleet Defender*, I usually hold fire until bomber-sized targets are less than 75nm away and fighter-sized targets are less than 50nm away.

Secondly, the AIM-54 is generally referred to as "active radar homing" as opposed to the "semi-active radar homing" (SARH) AIM-7 Sparrow. SARH missiles require the launching platform to maintain a radar lock on the target for the full duration of the missile's flight. An active radar homing missile is usually called "fire and forget," meaning once the pilot launches the missile he can forget about it completely, confident that it will find and kill its target.

The AIM-54 is usually called a "fire and forget" missile, but that is a somewhat misleading phrase, as the AIM-54's guidance mode varies. Depending upon the mode the AWG-9 radar is in at launch time, the missile may actually fly in semi-active mode part way to the target, then go active in the terminal moments of the hunt. Alternatively, the missile may be semi-active all the way to the target, requiring the pilot to maintain radar lock, or it may even fly the entire flight in active mode. In the real AWG-9 radar, when using the TWS (track while scan) mode at far away targets, the missile launches in SARH, then goes active after a set amount of time. During the SARH portion of the flight, the F-14 must maintain radar lock on the bandit. When the AWG-9 is set to PDSTT (Pulse-Doppler Single Target Track) the missile remains semi-active throughout the entire flight. If the radar lock is broken, the missile is wasted. When the radar is set to PSTT (pulse single target track which, incidentally, is not implemented in *Fleet Defender*), the missile flies active the entire way, so the F-14 can break contact at any time.

Fleet Defender has simplified this procedure somewhat. Basically, no matter what radar mode you launch with, the AIM 54 seems to be SARH until either you break the lock, or the missile reaches a pre-defined "activation point" derived from the target information available at launch time. Therefore, the longer you maintain radar lock on the target, the less time the missile will actually be active. At 10nm from the target, the missile will go active. If you break the lock sooner, the missile will immediately go active. Although the enemy should get a lock warning on his RWR when you lock him up, he shouldn't get a missile indication until the missile goes active. So, the longer the missile remains SARH, the closer it will get to the target before going active, and the less time the target will have to react. Experiments in *Fleet Defender* seem to show a much higher hit rate when the launching aircraft maintains a lock on the target and keeps the missile SARH for as long as possible.



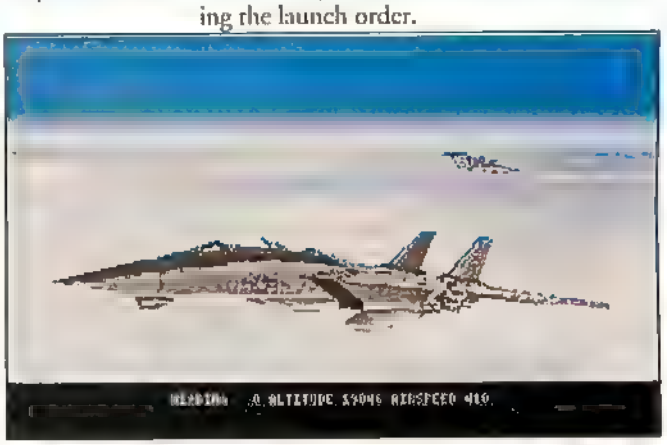
We Are Not Alone

In many ways, *Fleet Defender* bears little resemblance to previous MicroProse products, most notably in the addition of wingmen. No longer do you alone, armed with a single aircraft and eight missiles, engage the entire third world. Now, you have support aircraft, friendly fighters, and your own personal wingman. These three can save your life...if you use them correctly.

Support aircraft could be B-52 bombers, A-6 Intruders or an E-2C Hawkeye. While all of these rely mainly on you for protection, the Hawkeye is particularly vulnerable. Patrolling high above the waves, these AWAC aircraft use their powerful radar to report the positions of enemy air and naval forces to you and other fighters. When you are within 100nm of the Hawkeye, it will datalink information directly to your RIO's displays. Using this information, you can fire Phoenix missiles at long range without even activating your own radar. Using the SHIFT+P command, the Hawkeye's radar operator will report all known contacts around you.

Like all carrier assets, there are only a limited number of Hawkeyes available to you (usually 3 or 4). If these aircraft are lost, so are your long range eyes. Use the Hawkeyes mercilessly to destroy your enemy and always be ready to come to their aid. The loss of a single patrolling E-2C could allow an entire squadron of MiG-29s to ambush you from your flanks.

Other F-14s are near you, generally flying barrier patrols called BARCAPs to prevent any enemy aircraft from approaching the carrier. They also provide a reception escort for returning aircraft, so they'll shake bandits off your tail if needed. Additionally, an extra pair of F-14s are on standby on the carrier. These *ready-5* aircraft are armed for flight, and can be underway five minutes or less after receiving the launch order.



These other F-14s have their own jobs to do, but they'll come to your rescue, and they expect you to help them out as well. As stated, the F-14 is an interceptor first, a dogfighter second. If you find the enemy getting in too close for comfort, and especially if you're low on weapons, don't hesitate to use SHIFT + <F1> to call for help. Unless you are way off course or extremely deep in enemy territory, another pair of F-14s will be vectored toward you immediately. If possible, call for help slightly before you egress so they can cover your escape. If you receive the "no assistance available" reply, that's a not-so-subtle hint that you're a long way from where you're supposed to be, or that all other F-14s are in trouble of their own. In either case, you should hightail it back to the carrier pronto.

Cover Me

The last friendly aircraft left is the wingman, your best friend in the sky. He'll stick by you like glue, follow your orders, and protect you at all costs. Your wingman isn't disposable; lose a wingman and you'll most likely lose your own jet. Lose enough jets and you'll lose the war.

Your wingman expects you to tell him what to do every step of the way. He won't engage until you give him permission, and he won't stray from your wing without orders. He's your most powerful asset (other than your own aircraft), but he's looking to you for guidance. To begin with, he won't engage a target, even if you radar lock it and press <F2>, until you tell him to enter combat mode. Press either <F1> to order him to "go tactical" or <F3> to tell him to fly "combat spread." Either of these commands will make him wake up and prepare for battle. When you radar lock a target and press <F2>, he'll immediately attack that target.

I prefer to let my wingman operate on a longer leash. I usually proceed to the main waypoint and perform the primary mission objective while using the <F6>, "Sanitize" command to order my wingman to search for targets at my six or my flanks. I order him to "check sanitize" both sides and the rear before issuing the <F1> "go tactical" command. I wait and see what (if any) contacts he reports, then press <F1>, then again order him to sanitize the direction of the highest threat. After receiving the command, he'll cheerfully go off on his own and kill bad guys. Once that task is done, I continually order him to sanitize either side and the rear until I've accomplished the main mission.

Next month, Tom will discuss the intricacies of the Fleet Defender radar systems. **CGW**

QQP's Strategies of the Month

The Grandest Fleet

There are many ways to acquire victory in Grandest Fleet, A) Develop just your basic fleet and keep pumping them out. A six to eight battleship force can be devastating even against super-ships. B) Grow your economy to eventually construct super-ships. These ships are both powerful and interesting to use. If you can get your base economy to the point of building super-ships in your ports, you'll be tough to beat. C) Get your cities up in size. This will do several things to take you to victory. As the cities' size gets beyond certain levels of growth they will increase in victory point value. This can be significant. Larger cities also create more tech and resource points per turn, and when those cities are very large it is pretty tough to bomb them down in size. Carrier planes and bombers will take many more casualties when attacking large cities. D) Go into a full city-economy development. This includes; Universities, Hospitals, Downtowns, City Size, Convoys, Forts...Etc. This gives you many extra victory points per turn, unbeatable defensive position, and overall strength. Many games can be won with this approach. E) A combination of the above. The options are limitless. With all this, G.F. plays as a very in-depth game. There is still the maneuvering and building your fleets. ENJOY!!

Origamo

A puzzle game that will entertain anyone. Try all three ways of playing; Basic-Adventure-Master. These have nothing to do with the difficulty level.

Perfect General II

Tactical support aircraft is " The answer" to those pesky enemy artillery pieces hidden in woods or behind hills. But be careful - if your opponent has placed machine gunners close to this artillery your planes could get shot down. Much more on Perfect General II next month.

Zig Zag

Truly the ultimate word puzzle game for the computer. We truly believe this. The four quests are quite different from each other, even though they may not seem to be at first glance. Give each one a good try. Of all our testers, each have a favorite.

Q.Q.P. 495 Highway 202, Flemington, N.J. 08822
(908)788-2799

Circle Reader Service #105

CDs On A ROMpage

Illustration by Brian Clarke

8 Upgrade Kits To Turn Your Mundane Machine Into A Multimedia Monster

by Mike Weksler

The history of entertainment software reads a bit like a Chinese calendar. Back in the mid-'80s, when gamers spent more time swapping floppy disks than skewering bad guys in their favorite role-playing games, there was a Year of the Hard Drive. When MS-DOS gamers grew disenchanted with their 16-color EGA palette compared to superior graphics on the Amiga and Atari ST, there was a Year of the VGA Card. Likewise, there were Years of the Amiga and a couple Years of the Apple II.

In addition to being a year of endless buzzwords, 1994 is The Year of the CD-ROM. Nearly every game publisher will put their games on CDs this year, and many have committed to going to CD-ROM as their primary delivery medium by the beginning of 1995. If you want to keep up with the gaming Jones', it looks like your next hardware investment will be a CD-ROM drive.

The CD-ROM aisle in your local computer superstore can be a bewildering place. Not unlike the laundry detergent aisle of a supermarket, the CD-ROM upgrade kit section is usually crammed with huge, alarmingly vibrant boxes that shout their content's fabulously new and improved ingredients. In this survey we'll try to get beyond the hype and look at the active ingredients in these packages and help you determine what kit is best for you.

Do You Even Need A Kit?

If you already have a sound card with a built in CD-ROM interface (like the *Sound Blaster Pro*), you may want to skip the upgrade kits completely and simply plug in a CD-ROM drive. With that, you're done, *finito*! Once you have those two components working, you're ready to handle just about any CD the software industry can throw at you.

If you get a stand-alone CD-ROM, I'd recommend a double speed (300 KB per second minimum transfer throughput) with less than 350ms access time. You can find them for under $200. Why not a triple-speed drive? I've found that, for the most part, they are significantly faster for software installations, but they yield only a marginal improvement in game performance over that of a double speed CD drive. Also, talk among game publishers suggests that both the double speed and the triple speed drives are interim products before faster CD-ROMs become available sometime in 1995. Since the triple speed drive only gives marginally superior performance at a not-so-marginally larger price, the double speed is probably the best interim buy.

What Is A Multimedia Kit?

Basically, a multimedia upgrade kit contains a CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit sound card, some means of connecting this equipment to your computer (the three wires of power, sound and data), and usually a boatload of bundled software.

When considering the sound card in an upgrade kit, there are a few things to keep in mind. Look for *Sound Blaster* compatibility—that is, genuine FM support (not software emulation!) via a Yamaha OPL2 or OPL3 chip for music and 8-bit mono (stereo for *Sound Blaster Pro*) hardware DAC compatibility for voices and sound effects. Creative Lab's cards, and anything from MediaVision or Aztech will fit the bill. Also, if the card provides wavetable synthesis, make sure that the card supports General MIDI *in addition* to native mode support. Of the sound cards available, I've found the Orchid *GameWave32* (or the *SoundWave 32*) and the Logitech *Soundman Wave* to work with games with the least amount of hassle.

In addition to a sound card and a CD-ROM drive, you'll usually get a few CD games, some speakers, and perhaps a low-end joystick. Most of these packaged speakers are worthless. Using these speakers on a multimedia computer is like paying $3000 for a great stereo system, only to pump the music through cheap, swap meet speakers. The speakers that accompany most kits seem to come from Labtech and require a DC converter adapter. Unfortunately, the adapter is missing from most multimedia upgrade kits. So, you must either use batteries, buy a 6V adapter, or listen to the speakers unamplified. I'd recommend either buying better speakers (Acoustic Research sells adequate models for $60-80) or plugging your computer sound system into your home stereo.

Into Each Life, A Little DOS Must Fall

Once you get your CD-ROM drive and

sound card installed, you'll have to wrestle with conventional memory. You must somehow tuck 50K of new CD-ROM and sound card drivers into upper memory just to get your games to run! To go into detail on this subject is way beyond the scope of this article (check out my new technical tips column in the July issue!). If you're a tech-weenie like myself, it's just another memory juggling trick that shouldn't take you long to master, but the majority of gamers should consider dropping the *QEMM* or *386Max* memory managers into their shopping carts. When shopping for your kit, be sure to ask your retailer if they will install a multimedia upgrade kit for free as a purchasing incentive.

Aztech Labs, Inc.

Double Speed Pro 16

The *Sound Galaxy Pro 16L*, the foundation of this kit, is treated like *Sound Blaster Pro* (8 bit stereo digital audio) by the majority of games, and has the added benefit of an inexpensive wavetable upgrade using the Aztech *Wave Power* daughter card (with 8-bit Ensonic ROMs). While you don't have to be Werner Von Braun to install this kit, a bit of technical knowledge regarding interrupts and memory I/O addresses doesn't hurt. I found that I still had to manually install the CD-ROM drivers and do a little tinkering after the installation (which goes into Windows and installs lots of multimedia junk onto your rig). This kit is great for someone who just wants to play games, but compared to some of the other kits in its class, is priced a bit high for what you get. The speakers are a notch above most others, but there's much less software bundled into this kit. The wavetable upgrade feature, while not *Wave Blaster* compatible, is adequate, and an Aztech spokesperson said that it *should* now support General MIDI via the on-board MPU 401 hardware. Aztech provides hardware to many of the manufacturers mentioned here, so those of you who like to drink straight from the well should check out this kit.

◆ **Double Speed Pro 16.** Price: *$499.* CD-ROM: *LMSI CM206 (Laser Magnetic Storage Int.), double speed, min access time 325ms, caddyless.* Interface: *16 pin Philips.* Sound Card: *Sound Galaxy Pro 16L.* Games: *Jones in the Fast Lane, Battle Chess Enhanced CD, Space Quest IV.* Aztech Labs, Inc. (510) 623-8989.

Aztech Labs Double Speed Pro 16

Creative Labs

Game Blaster CD 16

After going all the rounds with multimedia kit installations, I have come to the conclusion that you just can't go wrong with one of Creative Labs' multimedia upgrade kits. Creative Labs offers several different kits in addition to the *Game Blaster CD 16*, including the *Discovery CD 16* ($449) and the *Edutainment CD 16* ($599). Each package contains a different collection of bundled software, but the hardware is identical, except that the *Game Blaster CD 16* offers more games and a SunCom *FX2000* joystick. So, if you already have a large game library and a good joystick, I would recommend that you get the least expensive double speed kit—the *Discovery CD 16*. The Matsushita *CR-563-B* drive has proven to be adequate for almost all the CD-ROM games I've played, the only hitch I've found being that, on occasion, the CD drawer must be opened and closed in order to get the CD to mount.

The kits all have variants of the *Sound Blaster 16* (either *Basic* with the sole Panasonic interface, or the *Multi-CD* variant, with adaptors for Panasonic, Sony, and Mitsumi CD ROM drives) which is wavetable upgradable with the *Wave Blaster*, one of the better wavetable synthesizers on the market. When the *SB16* was first introduced, it had some noise problems, 8-bit *Sound Blaster* compatibility problems, and driver bugs, but these seem to be less of an issue with more recent versions of the cards.

Creative Labs' installation routine is one of the best I've seen, the exception being that it won't let the user selectively install certain programs. It will configure your system easily, but then proceed to dump several megabytes of multimedia programs (MIDI sequencers, MIDI file players, authoring software, voice recognition utilities, etc.) onto your hard drive whether you want it to or not. As a footnote, I found the customer support to be excellent, especially considering that I called on a Sunday afternoon.

◆ **Game Blaster CD 16.** Price: *$549.* CD-ROM: *Matsushita CR-563-B double speed, min access time 320ms, caddyless.* Interface: *Panasonic 40 pin.* Sound Card: *Sound Blaster-16 Basic.* Games: *Lemmings, Silent Service II, Civilization, Railroad Tycoon, F-117A, Rebel Assault, Sim City 2000, Return to Zork.* Creative Labs (408) 428-6600.

Creative Labs

Digital Edge 3X

This kit is essentially the *Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2* card with the Advanced Signal Processing chip) and the NEC *CDR-510* triple speed (450KB per second throughput) CD-ROM drive. Once hooked up, this combination proves to be a true multimedia dynamic duo. Games run without a hitch, and software installation from the triple speed to the hard drive was blazingly fast. Since it is rather expensive, you might find it hard to justify the extra cost of the triple speed drive unless you're pulling huge graphic files from the CD, given the marginal improvement in game performance. If money is no object, however, this is the kit for you.

Creative Labs Digital Edge 3X

◆ **Digital Edge 3X.** Price: *$999.* CD-ROM: *NEC CDR-510 triple speed, min access time 195ms, caddy required.* Interface: *Adaptec SCSI-2 50 pin.* Sound Card: *Sound Blaster-16 SCSI-2 with Advanced Signal Processing.* Games: *Rebel Assault, Indianapolis 500, Lemmings.* Creative Labs (408) 428-6600.

Media Vision

Super Deluxe

While the games bundled with the *Super Deluxe* may not be the cream of the crop, the sound card is some heavy duty multimedia iron, capable of running as either a *Sound Blaster*, a *Sound Blaster Pro*, or a *PAS 16*. The initial release of the *Pro Audio Spectrum 16* had some serious problems, but these problems seem to have been eliminated in the latest versions, as all of the Media Vision cards I've recently tested have performed without a hitch. The NEC *CDR-210* double speed CD-ROM is a solid performer, on par with the Creative Labs *Omni CD* (Matsushita *CR-563 B*).

Media Vision has the easiest multimedia kits to install, period. The "quickstart" option

allows you to select which superfluous programs (from a gamer's perspective) you don't want to dump onto the hard drive, and it tests the IRQs, I/O addresses, and DMAs with a pleasant female voice. The best part about the installation is that it only requires one floppy disk. The installation will configure the system for you (allowing more experienced users a manual override), and prompts you to place an installation CD in the drive and reboot the machine. After a few prompts, you can walk away. All of the other kits require you to feed floppy disks into the machine. In addition (and someone at **Media Vision** should receive a multimedia medal for this), the package includes a truly useful installation video. It begins with an overview of the Phillips screwdriver (really!) and steps you through the entire process. The hardware installation techniques are real-world techniques (i.e., they show you how to connect the audio and data cables to your drive *before* you screw it into the bay), and the tape is divided to differentiate between the novice and advanced user. With the concise documentation and the best installation routine in the industry, you should be up and running in no time.

The package also includes a really beefy audio cable with Fisher Price-like connectors and an extra "Y" power connector. The only drawbacks to the package are the poor speakers.

For one hundred dollars less, you can get the *Family Deluxe* kit which has essentially the same hardware, but with fewer games.

◆ **Super Deluxe.** Price: *$499.* CD-ROM: *NEC CDR-210 double speed, min access time 320ms, caddyless.* Interface: *SCSI 50 pin.* Sound Card: *Pro Audio Spectrum.* Games: *Critical Path, Forever Growing Garden, Buster's First Thunder Storm, Who Wants Arthur, Always Arthur, Iron Helix, Mad Dog McCree, Return to Zork, and Richard Scarry's Busytown.* Media Vision (510) 770-8600.

Media Vision

Pro Deluxe

While the Media Vision multimedia upgrade kits may have goofy names, they have good value in the form of superior installation routines, toll free customer support, and low prices. This triple speed kit is priced at $200 less than Creative Labs' triple speed kit, for essentially the same CD-ROM and similar hardware.

The *Premium 3-D SCSI-2* sound card is designed to be competitive with the *Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 with Advanced Signal Processing.* Both are wavetable upgradable, both

Media Vision Pro Deluxe

have 3D sound capabilities, the *Premium* uses *Sound Retrieval System (SRS),* the *Sound Blaster* uses *Qsound.* The *Premium* is the first sound card to embrace the emerging VESA audio standard.

If you find this kit on the shelves cheaper than the one from Creative Labs, it should be a good value, but I would personally wait until the new Media Vision sound hardware is battle tested. I've also found the *NEC-510* triple speed drive to run a bit on the warm side when playing audio CDs.

◆ **Pro Deluxe.** Price: *$799.* CD-ROM: *NEC CDR-510 triple speed, min access time 195ms, caddy required.* Interface: *SCSI 50 pin.* Sound Card: *Premium 3-D SCSI-2.* Games: *Critical Path, Forever Growing Garden, Buster's First Thunder Storm, Who Wants Arthur, Always Arthur, Iron Helix, Mad Dog McCree, Return to Zork, and Richard Scarry's Busytown.* Media Vision (510) 770-8600.

Orchid

SoundWave CD Multimedia Kit

Of the multimedia upgrade kits in this roundup, Orchid's offering seems to be most geared for the gamer. This spartan kit comes in an unassuming box that may be mistaken for just a sound card. The kit contains exactly what you need to get up and running with a double speed *Orchid CDS-3110,* a caddyless drive with, get this, a play button on the front! (First the Apollo 11 landing, now a play button on a CD-ROM drive.) The drive does have a slightly slower access time than some of the other double speed drives mentioned. Also included is an Orchid *SoundWave 32* and enough software to send you on your way. Two things however, must be assumed. First, that the user has a modicum of technical

Orchid Sound Wave CD

expertise—especially the ability to read between the lines of inadequate documentation—and second, that the user has his or her own speakers or sound system.

This particular installation was rife with the kind of complications that would have a novice user returning the kit for either additional assistance or another kit. Most kits attempt to idiot-proof their installation by at least numbering the installation disks. With this kit, we have "SoundWave/CD Multimedia Kit install disk," "SoundWave 32 Install/Driver Disk," and the "SoundWave 32 Sound Impressions Install"—three separate disks labeled "install"! Additionally, while the

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Double Speed	Company	Internal CD-ROM
Double Speed Pro 16	Aztech Labs, Inc.	LMSI CM206
Game Blaster CD 16	Creative Labs	Matsushita CR-563-B
Discovery CD 16	Creative Labs	Matsushita CR-563-B
Edutainment CD 16	Creative Labs	Matsushita CR-563-B
Family Deluxe	Media Vision	NEC CDR-210
Super Deluxe	Media Vision	NEC CDR-210
SoundWave CD	Orchid	Orchid CDS-3110
Reel Magic	Reel Magic	Sony CDU-33A-01
Multimedia FX Prestige	Reveal	Matsushita CR-563-B
Multimedia FX Ultra	Reveal	Matsushita CR-563-B
Multimedia FX Elite	Reveal	Matsushita CR-563-B
Triple Speed		
Digital Edge 3X	Creative Labs	NEC CDR-510*
Pro Deluxe	Media Vision	NEC CDR-510*

* caddy required
** VESA audio compatible

installation for the *SoundWave 32* does not require you to play with hardware jumpers, the installation routine has some unintuitive steps. This is also the only kit which will not automatically install the MS-DOS CD-ROM extension driver, and it's easy to pass up the installation screen that informs you of this.

For the money (ca. $499), you get decent Sound Blaster-compatible 8-bit digital audio and General MIDI support, as well as MT-32 compatibility. The *SoundWave 32* card has new ROMs and sounds very good, but it's not in the league of a *Wave Blaster*.

Once installed, this kit worked as advertised. As the only kit in this survey offering wavetable right out of the box, it is well worth looking into. It's a solid product from Orchid, but I would highly recommend that the novice user seek help with the installation. On a more positive note, the one game that is included, Lucas Arts' *Day of the Tentacle CD*, packs more value into the kit than the entire software packages of some of its competitors.

◆ **SoundWave CD Multimedia Kit.** Price: *$499.* Interface: *34 pin Sony interface.* CD-ROM: *Orchid CDS-3110 double speed, min access time 350ms, caddyless.* Sound Card: *Sound Wave 32.* Games: *Day of the Tentacle, Gus Goes to Cybertown.* Orchid (510) 683-0300.

Reel Magic

Reel Magic

Imagine the wonderful next generation games with real-time, full-motion, full-screen video such that actors in uniform conduct briefings instead of depending on animated sequences. Right now, the only solution for

Reel Magic

higher resolution full-motion, full-screen video is the *Reel Magic* MPEG decoder. The card connects to your video card and plays full screen MPEG video. It can work with an existing sound card, or it can use its own hardware for *Sound Blaster* compatible music.

The Reel Magic card might be the future of full motion video, except that video card manufacturers are currently working hard to get an open MPEG playback standard on video cards. In other words, you wouldn't need an additional product to get full motion video. In the meantime, there are a few titles that support the Reel Magic with its MPEG decompression (*Return to Zork, Police Quest IV,* and *Dragon's Lair*) and they look great. In addition, you can play *Philips CD-I* DVI movies using the media player that comes standard in Windows.

If you already have a sound card and CD, you can get the *Reel Magic* board as a stand alone for $449, or if you already have a sound card, you could get the *Reel Magic Light* (cheaper, no sound hardware) for $349. If you have nothing, you can get this kit, but there are mighty slim pickings in the software arena for MPEG compatible games.

As for the installation, this one is not exactly plug-and-play, and just might require a user with a black belt in DOS. The *Reel Magic* board installation had a pretty screen that scanned all interrupts, I/O address, and DMA slots, showing unused resources in green. You can also toggle the *Real Magic* board on and off in the setup screen, toggle on and off the CD-drive, MPEG player, and sound emulation. I configured for everything and when it was all done and rebooted, no CD-ROM drive was recognized! It turned out that the installation crapped out and didn't install the CD-drivers. I can work around such things, but I'm an experienced hardware guy. The novice would be nonplused. It's a shame that the installation is so clumsy, because the upgrade kit is packaged with the care that a mother would use in sending her child to camp for the first time. There's everything you would need including an extra "Y" connector in case you run out of power connectors, and a 6-volt adapter for the speaker.

So, the *Reel Magic* package is an interesting one, but if the video card manufacturers develop their open MPEG standard, the card may not have much of a future. For the $849 price, you could get a kit that would give you more utility and a better CD-ROM drive, and leaving you enough cash to save up for an open MPEG standard video card if and when they come around.

◆ **Reel Magic.** Price: *$849.* Interface: *Sony 40 pin.* CD-ROM: *Sony CDU-33A-01 CDROM double speed, min access time 320ms, caddyless.* Sound Card: *Reel Magic MPEG/SB.* Games: *Dragon's Lair, Coupon for free Return to Zork and Star Trek CD-I full length motion picture on CD!* Reel Magic (510) 770-0100.

CD-ROM Access Time	Sound Card	Sound Card CD Interface	Wavetable Synthesis	Installation Video	Experience Required for Installation	Price
320ms	Sound Galaxy Pro 16L	Philips 16 pin	upgradable	no	intermediate	$499
320ms	Sound Blaster 16 Basic	Panasonic 40 pin	upgradable	no	novice	$549
320ms	Sound Blaster 16 Basic	Panasonic 40 pin	upgradable	no	novice	$449
320ms	Sound Blaster 16 Basic	Panasonic 40 pin	upgradable	no	novice	$599
320ms	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	SCSI 50 pin	no	yes	novice	$399
320ms	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	SCSI 50 pin	no	yes	novice	$499
350ms	SoundWave 32	Sony 34 pin	yes	no	expert	$499
320ms	Reel Magic MPEG	Sony 40 pin	no	no	guru	$849
320ms	Aztech 16 bit OEM	Panasonic 40 pin	upgradable	yes	intermediate	$449
320ms	Aztech 16 bit OEM	Panasonic 40 pin	upgradable	yes	intermediate	$549
320ms	Aztech 16 bit OEM	Panasonic 40 pin	upgradable	yes	intermediate	$649
195ms	Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP	Adaptec SCSI-2 50 pin	yes	no	novice	$999
195ms	Premium 3-D**	SCSI-2 50 pin	yes	yes	novice	$799

Reveal Computer Products

Multimedia FX, MFX06 Elite

"Value Added!" should be stamped all over this package. Reveal stuffed this kit with 8-watt powered speakers, an Aztech 16-bit sound card, the Matsushita *CR-563-B CD-ROM* drive, and a boatload of software.

Installation is very similar to the Aztech multimedia upgrade kit, but if you have to go to DOS to tweak things, there is little reference to CD drivers in the documentation. The documentation is quite voluminous, but is more focused on the included applications and less on the hardware and installation routine. There is an installation video, but it only covers the hardware installation (the easy part) and not the software configuration (the bear!). To their credit, Reveal does have a 24-hour 365-day technical support hotline.

With the huge amount of both games and family oriented software bundled with this kit, marvelous speakers, and a good double speed CD, you might not be able to pass it up if you find it at a decent price. Most of your money will be going to the bundled software, so you may decide to purchase one of the more inexpensive kits Reveal offers, such as the MFX02 Prestige ($449) or the MFX04 Ultra at ($549).

Reveal Multimedia FX, MFX06 Elite

◆ **Multimedia FX, MFX06 Elite.** Price: *$649.* Interface: *Panasonic 40 pin.* CD-ROM: *Matsushita CR-563-B double speed, min access time 320ms, caddyless.* Sound Card: *Aztech 16-bit.* Games: *The Chessmaster 3000, King's Quest VI, Stellar 7, Space Shuttle, Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis, Dune, The Lord of the Rings, Jurassic Park.* Reveal Computer Products (800) 326-2222

Is There A Winner?

If I had to pick one kit off the shelf, it would be a toss up between the double speed *Family Deluxe* kit from Media Vision and the *Discovery CD 16* from Creative Labs. The *Family Deluxe*, in spite of its lack of a wavetable upgradability, has the best installation procedure and offers good gaming hardware at a low price, without a lot of useless software. The *Discovery CD 16* can be upgraded to wavetable synthesis with a *Wave Blaster*, and is priced to sell at $449. It really becomes a toss up between the two sound cards. With the Media Vision, you get *Pro Audio Spectrum 16, Sound Blaster Pro, and Sound Blaster compatibility*, and with Creative Labs, you get *Sound Blaster 16, Sound Blaster Pro* and *Sound Blaster compatibility*. These cards are pretty close in performance and when combined in a kit, either one would suit the would-be multimedia gamer. If you can find one on sale cheaper than the other, it makes the decision that much easier. If they were the same price and you were a hardware novice, the Media Vision install video and toll free customer support would be quite an inducement. If these things aren't important to you, or you see a *Wave Blaster* in your multimedia future, than the Creative Labs kit would be a good choice. Any of the other kits in the roundup would be a welcome addition to a computer for general multimedia use, but when dealing with games, it's usually best to go with companies who have a strong track record. CGW

Live-Action Players Entertain And Teach All At Once!

Learn Poker From The Best In The West.

Sit down at the Cowboy Casino. And play high-stakes poker against five wise-cracking card sharps. **Your opponents are tough.** A mean Cowboy. Cunning Riverboat Gambler. Sneaky Bandito. Sarcastic Dude. A crazy Prospector and his mule. They insult you. Show no mercy. Make you laugh at your mistakes. **But Ace the bartender's your edge.** He teaches you the odds. When to open, raise, check, fold or bluff. Plus winning strategies for Five-Card Draw...Five and Seven-Card Stud. .and Texas Hold 'Em. Hundreds of action scenes, great graphics and sound make this game a sure bet. **Call 1-800-357-5238 now** for names of IntelliPlay® dealers, and get Cowboy Casino in your choice of Multimedia PC or 3DO. And start playing to win.

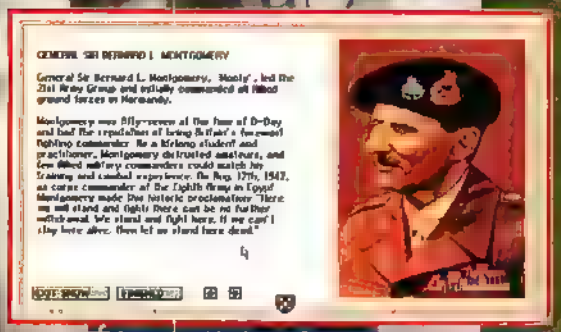
IntelliPlay

Published by IntelliMedia Sports Inc., Two Piedmont Center Suite 300 Atlanta, GA 30305
Phone (404) 262-6000 Fax (404) 264-2282 IntelliPlay is a registered trademark of IntelliMedia Sports, Inc.

The Multimedia PC logo is a certification mark of the Multimedia PC Marketing Council, Inc
3DO and the 3DO logo are trademarks of The 3DO Company

D-DAY

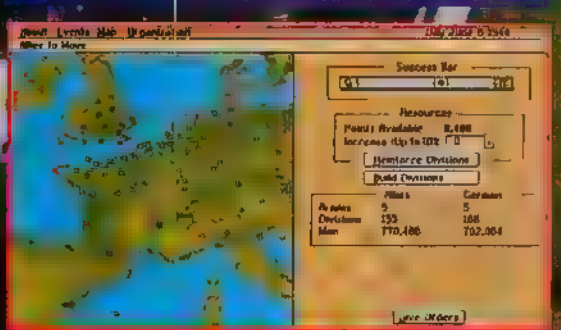
THE BEGINNING OF THE END™



Historically Accurate Personalities

Turn-Based Campaign Level

Micro-Miniatures Battle on Detailed Terrain



Reinforce and Build your Divisions

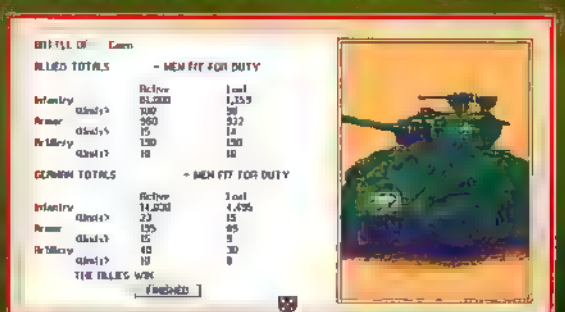
As Supreme Allied or Axis Commander, the fate of Europe hangs on your decision. The challenge to the Allies: Establish a beachhead and smash through to Berlin. To the Axis: Break them and preserve the Reich.

WARNING:
This is a wargame with a difference!

Play real-time animated battles within turn-based strategic campaigns from June 1944 through the end of the war.

D-Day: The Beginning of the End™ is the latest in *Impressions* Micro-Miniatures series. It even surpasses **"The Blue & The Gray"** in strategic complexity, and packs in the historical detail you demand.

- **Historically accurate army organization**
- **Leadership capabilities & Personalities**
- **Enhanced A.I.**
- **Naval/Air Bombardments**
- **Accurate Field Weapons**
- **Supply & Reinforcements**
- **Detailed rural and urban terrain**



Battle Results: Win or lose?

©1994 Impressions Software Inc

IBM PC VGA Screenshots

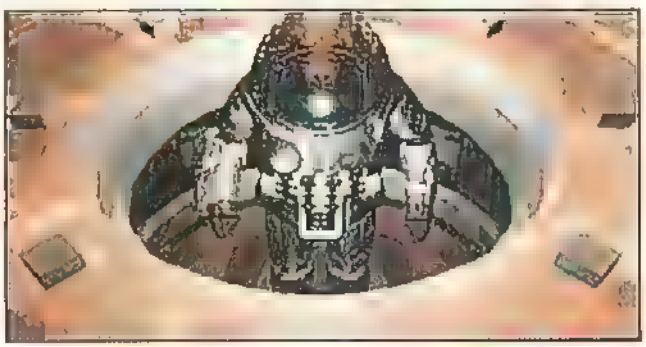
Impressions *Committed to Excellence in Strategy Entertainment*

Impressions Software, Inc. 222 Third Street, Suite 0234, Cambridge MA 02142

Gaming In A Shoot-Em-Up Vein

by Jeff James

Fans of classic science fiction are probably familiar with Isaac Asimov's story *Fantastic Voyage*, in either its novel or movie form. In the story, a submarine full of scientists is miniaturized and injected into the blood stream of a dying politician to remove a life-threatening brain tumor. With the release of *Microcosm*, Psygnosis updates Asimov's inner space adventure with brilliant ray-traced graphics and animation, teamed with a motion picture-quality soundtrack. In a product which could easily be dubbed *Son of Fantastic Voyage*, *Microcosm* attempts to take CD-ROM-equipped gamers on a shoot-em'-up adventure through the fascinating inner vistas of the human body.



Your goal in *Microcosm* is to locate and destroy a microscopic brain-control probe, dubbed "Gray M", that has been injected into the bloodstream of Tiron Korsby, president of Cybertech Corporation. To reach Gray M, you must successfully complete five separate game stages. The first stage is the Cephalic Vein, located in Korsby's right arm. The second stage is the Femur bone, followed by the Superior Vena Cava (which carries deoxygenated blood to the heart), and the Carotid Artery (which supplies blood to the brain). The final stage is where the player confronts Gray M itself: inside the Brain.

We All Live (And Fight) In A Yellow Submarine

You begin the game at the helm of a miniature submarine, looking outward as the sub races down Korsby's Cephalic Vein. As you move through Korsby's body, you will be confronted by a variety of objects racing toward your sub. These consist primarily of a hostile menagerie of geometrical objects, ranging from spiked spheres to spider-like objects. Most are unarmed and simply try to smash your sub to bits by colliding with it. Destroying these objects requires your moving the targeting cursor over them and pressing the requisite fire button/key, much like a microscopic version of the action found in the *Operation Wolf* arcade game. I couldn't help but wonder how Korsby remained breathing with so many foreign objects clogging his veins and arteries, crowding out the paltry supply of red blood cells which occasionally appear. Even though they are few, the red blood cells present a problem of their own, often appearing suddenly in small groups, forcing you to make the difficult decision of whether to shoot them (diminishing Korsby's health in the process) or plow into them, battering the submersible's meager allotment of shields. Since the Spook submersible isn't allowed to maneuver inside veins, you're faced with a kill-or-be-killed choice. Giving players the option to swerve inside veins might have made things a bit more interesting.

In an effort to provide some sort of diversity to this very basic shooter, Psygnosis places three different vehicles at your disposal. The primary craft is the Spook series submersible, a slow craft used in the Cephalic Vein and Femur bone sections. The Hunter-Killer sub is smaller, faster, and more nimble, and is used in the Vena Cava, Carotid Artery and Brain segments. Finally, a pressurized diving suit is used to finish the second half of the final stage of the game, in which you must explore the furrows and folds of the brain in order to locate Gray M.

Both the Spook and the Hunter-Killer offer three forms of arcade sequences, two of which are identical for both craft. When piloting the Spook, you have no control over speed or direction—just the targeting crosshair. When flying the Hunter-Killer, the view shifts to a rear, external view of the craft and provides a limited amount of control over its movement. The similar sequences consist of a combat in which the sub comes to a complete stop, and you assume control of a stationary laser cannon, firing at objects which charge into view. Finally, each vessel has to confront and defeat an

Microcosm

PRICE:	$59.95
SYSTEMS:	IBM CD-ROM (reviewed), Sega-CD, 3DO, Amiga CD32
REQUIREMENTS:	IBM 386 or better, 4MB RAM, 12MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, CD-ROM drive
PROTECTION:	None
DESIGNERS:	Tim Ansel, Adrian Panton, Clive Gratton
PUBLISHER:	Psygnosis Ltd Cambridge, MA (617) 497-7794

Medieval England

A time of castles and conquest. The throne is empty.

The serfs are restless.

Rebellion is in the air.

The Lords of the Realm invite you to join their ranks.
Build your castles. Cultivate your lands.
Marshal your resources.
Take the risk.

Go for the Crown.

Lords of the Realm™

Coming soon from
Impressions

Circle Reader Service #77

end-of-level guardian in order to pass to the next level.

A Not Quite So Fantastic Voyage

Though the gameplay is simplistic, even brainless, it still has problems. I often found control of the targeting cursor to be somewhat cumbersome. Instead of trying to race the cursor around the screen in an attempt to target faster moving enemies, placing the cursor in the middle of the screen and firing continuously seemed to yield the best results. The crosshair also has an annoying tendency to disappear when there are no enemies on screen, making the player spend an extra second or two to locate the cursor when a new wave of hostiles appears.

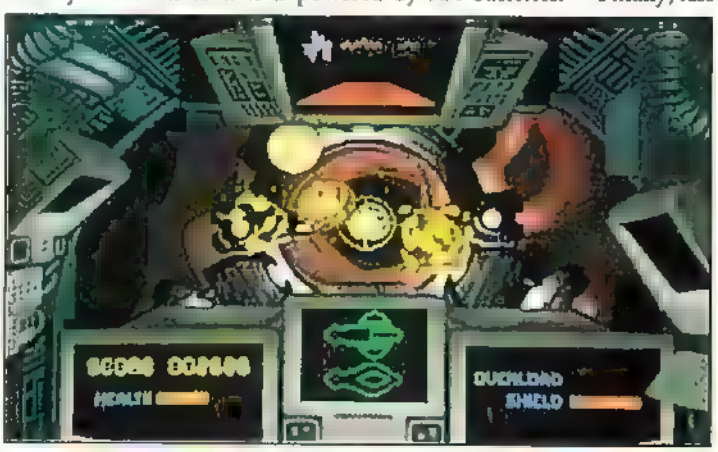
The preferred control method is the mouse; the keyboard and joystick seemed far too slow to be useful. Although the manual states that the joystick and mouse can be used interchangeably throughout the course of play, I discovered that when I did so, the game occasionally refused to accept input from *any* control source. Strangely, there is no method for joystick or mouse calibration, although a configuration utility for keyboard control is included.

Another annoyance with the game concerns the lack of a save-game function. *Microcosm* lacks such a mechanism, although the game does offer a limited number of opportunities to continue after one has botched a particular level.

Bon Voyage

Psygnosis reportedly used Silicon Graphics workstations to generate the graphics in *Microcosm*, and it definitely shows. The game glitters with polished graphics and animation. Lengthy animated segues and cut scenes are interspersed throughout the game. The program uses a proprietary animation technique that Psygnosis dubs Fractal Engine Technology, or FET. Astute Amiga owners may have noticed FET in action over a year ago when Psygnosis used the technology to create the *Planetside* demo displayed on the CDTV. Using fractal technology, FET can transfer large amounts of graphic data very quickly, even on single-spin CD-ROM drives. Running on a 386 with a single-spin drive, *Microcosm* performs with only a small number of pauses; on a 486 with a double-spin drive and extra RAM, pauses to load data during gameplay are almost nonexistent.

Accompanying the excellent animation is an equally excellent suite of music. Rick Wakeman (from the rock group YES) is credited with the composition of the original game soundtrack, which fits nicely with the game's cinematic animation elements. The sound effects used in the game aren't up to the same high quality, though. Explosions sound tinny and weak, and the laser cannon sounds as if it is powered by AA batteries.



Fortunately, however, *Microcosm* does support a wide variety of sound cards, thanks in part to the game's MCOSM.CFG utility. Using a text editor and a brief section in the user's manual, players can edit MCOSM.CFG to get *Microcosm* to run most sound cards. This feature is better in theory than in practice, as less-technically astute gamers may have undue difficulty in getting their sound cards to work at all. Practical playing experience revealed that the default *Microcosm* installation works well with Sound Blaster cards and compatibles; gamers with less popular sound cards may be in for a frustrating installation process. Gravis UltraSound users take note: the game does offer enhanced audio for UltraSound cards with extra memory (up to 1MB) installed.

The game's documentation doesn't help much during installation, either. Nearly half of the 32-page instruction booklet is spent on setting the stage for the game, with an appalling paucity of useful playing information. As is, the player is injected into the blood stream of Korsby without having the slightest idea of what to shoot at. The last few pages are dedicated to describing the solar system in which the game is placed. It serves well as interesting reading, but is entirely useless as an aid to gameplay. Important game information—such as the fact that bumping into vessel walls and trigger-happy shooting can kill Korsby and end the game—is strangely missing from the documentation. A one or two-page section describing the objects a player will encounter in Korsby's blood stream would have also been welcome.

Psygnosis is aware of *Microcosm*'s flaws and is promising a patch disk that will fix most of the control and audio problems; it should be available by the time you read this. Players can also contact Psygnosis at their Internet address: PSYGTECH@PSYGNOSIS.COM. Finally, less dexterous users may want to simply cheat their way through all the levels in *Microcosm* by using Wayne Sike's handy PLAYLEVL utility, which allows the five game levels to be played in any order. PLAYLEVL (also called MCPLAY) can be found in the Gamer's forum on CompuServe under the keyword 'Microcosm'. Other on-line services may carry the utility as well.

On purely aesthetic terms, *Microcosm* breaks exciting new ground in CD entertainment. The abundance of ray-traced animation and polished cut scenes gives the game a decidedly cinematic aura, with the professionally crafted soundtrack adding to the big screen feel. Psygnosis' FET technology is also a big step for gaming, and I hope we see it again in the future. Unfortunately, cool technology and a "cinematic feel" do not a game make; and, indeed, it seems that in their effort to make an audio-visual marvel, Psygnosis forgot to make a game. **CGW**

COMPANIONS OF XANTH™

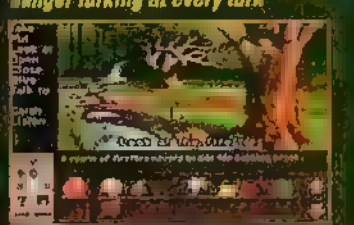
CD-ROM

FEATURING VOICES FOR OVER 30 CHARACTERS!
Xanth speaks to you!

FREE BOOK ENCLOSED!
"Demons Don't Dream"
by Piers Anthony

Open the door to a fantasy world...

...where beauty masks the danger lurking at every turn



USA Today says — A playful fantasy filled with fun.

An enchanted land with fantastic creatures and all the magic, puns and humor that have made Xanth a worldwide favorite.

LEGEND
ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

1-800-245-7744

Actual VGA graphics shown. Distributed by Accolade, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #145

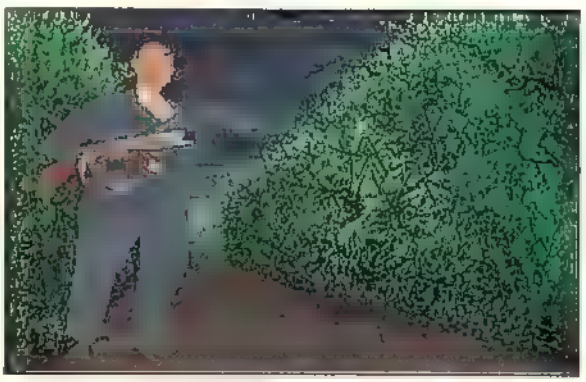
The Polygons of Penzance

I-Motion's 3-D Actors Star In Pirated Sequel to *Alone In The Dark*

by Allen L. Greenberg

My first thought on experiencing the increased violence of *Alone in the Dark 2* was that the program's profuse polygons had surely been infected by some mysterious software virus. I had recently cured my desktop 486 of just such an infestation. Seemingly, it had been designed to implant revolutionary and anarchistic ideas into an otherwise conservative word-processing document. Having finally cleared myself of all charges regarding the overthrow of the current political system, could it be that I now faced the virus in a new form? I was well aware that normally peaceful polygons had been used to create the willful characters in the original *Alone in the Dark*. Had these same polygons, due to my carelessness, now undergone a hideous mutation into some new, nastier breed? I soon discovered to my horror, that no mere viruses were these! No, these insidious polygons had been deliberately bred to become the deadliest of villains, and the fiends now populated *Alone in the Dark 2*, the latest three-dimensional action/adventure game from Infogrames.

Once again, Edward Carnby is the hero of a macabre tale set in the early part of this century. A young girl has been kidnapped, and Carnby's partner has disappeared during an attempt to locate her. The trail leads to a classically haunted mansion located on a rocky cliff in California, overlooking the Pacific Ocean. Hell's Kitchen, as this estate is called, is surrounded by a dangerous garden maze, underground passages, hidden traps, and enough well-armed guards to protect the house from a small army. The villains responsible for the crime are a crew of pirates, most definitely not of common stock, and who share a deadly secret which keeps them from the grave. Their leader, One Eyed Jack, has established an alliance with a voodoo-wielding witch whose plans for the kidnapped girl, Grace, are not at all appetizing.



Players who were impressed with the original *Alone In The Dark*, yet found the program occupied only a few brief evenings of their lives, will find *Alone 2* to be in a killer league of its own, and not a game for those who are easily frustrated. The program serves up a sinister mix of puzzle solving and one-on-one combat, the latter of which proves to be the game's greatest challenge. More than once, Carnby will find himself captured and seemingly without hope. At these points, the story shifts to little Grace who, under your control, must find a way to free her would-be rescuer. Amazing Grace, teddy-bear in tow, has her share of puzzles to solve. She is never called upon to fight, but must strategically avoid the pirates lest she find herself imprisoned alongside Carnby.

Both *Alone in the Dark* games are distinguished by several graphic features. As already mentioned, there are the polygons that are effectively used to create animated characters which are as awkward and blocky in appearance as they are elegant in execution. While the characters in the sequel may have been refined somewhat beyond those of the original, they retain the same marionette-like movements. While they may seem on the verge of collapsing into a pile of mangled geometry, each character manages to go about his or her task with purpose and dignity. Obediently, and with great deliberation, they walk or run at your command, despite the fact that a wall or some other object may have long ago made forward progress impossible. There is definitely a charm to these creatures that you just don't see in more conventional adventure games.

The two games are also distinguished by their use of multiple perspectives or "camera angles" at each location. Thus, the point of view in one room may jump from behind the

Alone In The Dark 2

PRICE:	$59.95
SYSTEM:	IBM
REQUIREMENTS:	386-25Mhz, 2MB RAM, 14MB hard drive space, VGA graphics; supports AdLib, Sound Blaster, and Sound Source sound cards
PROTECTION:	Code cards
DEVELOPERS:	Infogrames
PUBLISHER:	I-Motion Santa Monica, CA (800) 443-3386

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons

Ravenloft

Strahd's Possession

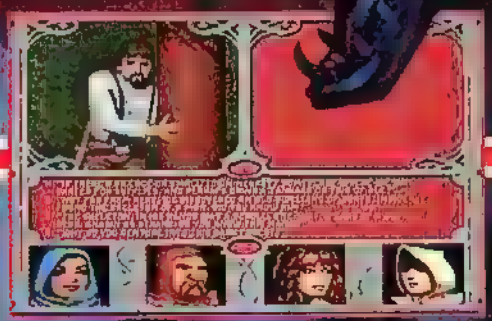
Unmask and defeat Strahd, one of the most nefarious of all gothic horror characters, or you'll never escape the terror of the AD&D® RAVENLOFT™ game world!

Presented in High Resolution 320 x 400 256-color VGA, STRAHD'S POSSESSION delivers twice the quality of VGA without the cost of a Super-VGA card! So you experience gothic horror role-playing at its best in this visually stunning game

Bask in the glow of an exceptionally large 3-D gaming window. Explore bone-chilling dungeons. Challenge 30 authentic RAVENLOFT game world creatures. Cast over 60 mage and priest spells. Let auto-mapping keep track of your travels with maps that print — complete with any notes you made on them along the way.

All this plus a haunting musical score and digitized sound effects will keep you on edge for hours and hours! *Just be careful, things get pretty eerie when the sun sets!*

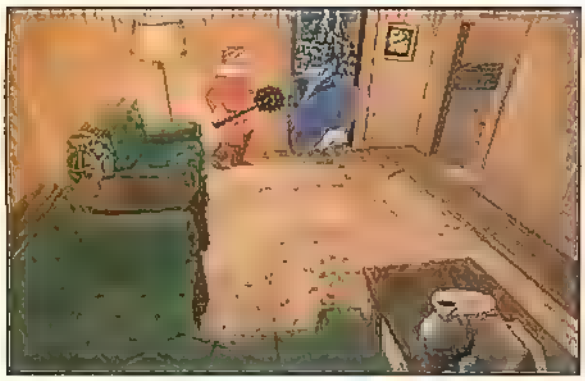
Available for IBM & Compatibles on 3.5" disks and Enhanced CD-ROM.



TO ORDER: Visit your local retailer or call: 1-800-245-4525 with Visa/MC (U.S. & Canada only).

SSI

OPEN [illegible] developed by DreamForge Intertainment. ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, RAVENLOFT, the TSR logo and all TSR characters, character names, and the distinctive [illegible] thereof, are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc. ©1994 TSR, Inc. ©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.



hero, to above his head, and finally to a distant perspective from across the room. Often, an important object may be glimpsed from only one of these angles, and then quickly disappear when the view changes When this happens, it is necessary to stroll around a bit until the perspective changes back to the one in which the object may once again be seen and approached. Unfortunately, many of the hand-to-hand battles which occur are not always seen from the most advantageous position, and it is often necessary to "poke and hope" at unseen combatants. Other difficulties occur in the garden maze outside the house. The maze is fairly simple, but a sudden change in perspective can scramble one's mental map and make navigation somewhat frustrating.

Carnby will not survive more than one or two head-on encounters with the pirates, so skillful use of combat strategy is the key to success. Pistols, Thompson submachine guns and ammunition are liberally scattered throughout Hell's Kitchen, and Carnby does best by finding a protected corner from which he can briefly emerge and fire at his enemies before ducking back to safety. These are supernatural enemies, and most of them require more than one or two bullets before they dramatically fade away. As the game progresses, Carnby's ammunition becomes less plentiful and his guns may be lost altogether. Fighting with a sword becomes an option, but that seems to be the one form of combat in which the pirates are better trained than the hero. Oddly enough, it seems that Carnby is at his most deadly when fighting without a weapon. He may throw a left or right punch, or put his foot directly in the face of the enemy. Most potently, if Carnby moves as close to his enemy as possible, as though he were about to dance cheek-to-cheek, he is able to pound the villain mercilessly into the ground with his forehead.

More than once, solving *Alone 2*'s puzzles will help Carnby avoid being caught in a battle in which he is attacked by multiple villains. Every object found in the game is useful, and there is no limit to the number of items which may be carried around. Being in the right place at the right time is vital to success in the game. Unless the hero is properly positioned, doors will not open and certain objects may not be manipulated or used. At one point, it becomes necessary to push a cannon into position in order to destroy a room across a hallway. This simple action may take hours of trial and error before Carnby is in the proper position to respond to the command.

In addition to weaponry, Hell's

Kitchen also contains a wealth of information which not only relates the history of the place's current evil inhabitants, but also reveals how various items lying about the house can be used to defeat them. Most important is the special weapon which is needed to destroy One Eyed Jack. A commonly used voodoo icon must also be uncovered so that it may put to rest his vampiric female companion. Also scattered around the mansion are flasks of the pirates' favorite drink which, under most circumstances, will restore the battle-weary Carnby's diminishing supply of hit points.

The controls for *Alone 2* are similar to those used in the first game. There is no need for any input device other than the keyboard, and this works quite well. The two vertical direction keys move either Carnby or Grace forward or backward, while the remaining directional keys spin the character clockwise or counter-clockwise. Tapping either of the vertical keys a second time will cause Carnby to break into a swift trot, while Grace, the little darling, prefers to "skip to my lou." The program also includes the same innovative game-save system in which a screen snapshot is saved alongside the player's description of the situation. The "enter" key brings up a list of options including "fight" and "push." The character's inventory list is also here, along with options which are specific to each item in that list. All action comes to a halt in this mode. This way, Carnby is able to switch weapons, reload one of his firearms, or even take a hit-point-restoring swig from his flask without being pummeled by a bad guy as he does so.

The musical score which accompanies *Alone 2*, with the exception of some brief inspiring excerpts from Wagner's opera *The Flying Dutchman*, is somewhat silly, and most

players will probably elect to do without it. However, the game's sound effects are a mixed bag. The sound of swords and other weapons in battle are very impressive, and there is a supernatural thunderclap each time one of the undead pirates fades out of existence. Carnby's footsteps echo realistically as he walks through the giant mansion, yet one cannot help but wonder how the diminutive, bare-footed Grace makes a similar noise as she walks about. More ludicrous is that each time Carnby bangs his deadly forehead into an enemy, he lets out a grunt that more resembles an expression of indigestion than it does a battle cry.

For a game which demands as much physical effort to defeat as does *Alone 2*, the ending is somewhat of a letdown. It comes after several white-knuckled battles, including one against an acrobat on a narrow, wooden beam high above the ground. These final battles are so intense that it would be foolish not to save the game to disk after each victory. Unfortunately, the only rewards are a brief explosion and little Grace waving "bye-bye."

Despite its weak ending, as well as some other irritating moments, *Alone 2* is a good, solid challenge. Much more so than its predecessor, it will test players reflexes as well as their minds. Make no mistake: the polygons are back, and they are hungry. **CGW**

The only thing it doesn't simulate is ear popping.

If it were any more real, your chair would be in a 30° bank. Our new Microsoft® Flight Simulator™ has four planes, each with its own instrument panel created digitally from actual photographs. There are storm clouds and sunsets to fly into. Crashes are scarily real. And you can fly to airports anywhere in the world. It's just one of the realistic simulations we have waiting for you to take control. Everything is at your reseller. So, take off.

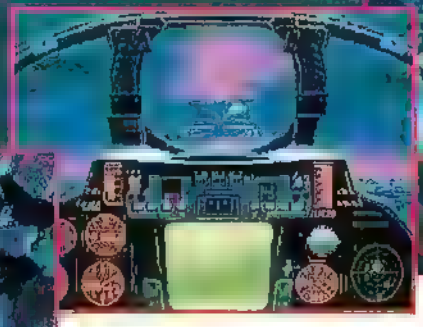
Microsoft Home

© 1994 Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Flight Simulator is a trademark of Bruce A. Artwick

PILOT THE NAVY'S FIRST LINE OF DEFENSE.

FLEET DEFENDER

The F-14 Tomcat Simulation!



Actual screens may vary

It's all up to you! The skies are swarming with bandits Only you stand between the threat and your carrier battle group.

Lock on your radar and launch the Navy's advanced weapons to destroy the most sophisticated enemy targets ever developed for a MicroProse simulation. Roll, turn, climb, and dive to out-maneuver enemy aircraft using an artificial intelligence developed right out of Soviet and Third World military doctrine.

A computer-controlled wingman responds to your every command. And, you'll interact with strike packages that include F/A-18 Hornets, A-6 Intruders, A-7 Corsairs and E-2C Hawkeye AWACS.

Featuring the latest in 3-D terrain technology derived from digitized information taken from LANDSAT geological surveys, you'll pilot your F-14 through actual locations.

Fleet Defender from MicroProse. We brought you the F-15 Strike Eagle, now try the F-14 Tomcat featuring the most authentically modeled F-14 systems available anywhere outside of the Navy.

MICROPROSE

© 1993 MicroProse Software, Inc. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

For IBM-PC/Compatibles.

Circle Reader Service #91

To get our free catalog, call 1-800-879-PLAY Mon.-Fri. 8:30 am - 5:00 pm EST or fill out the coupon and mail it to: MicroProse Software, Inc. 180 Lakefront Drive • Dept. D10 • Hunt Valley, MD 21030-2245

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

AAZ

ANNOUNCING THE NEW PREMIER AWARDS

First Place, Numero Uno, Top of the Line, Apex, Gold Medalist—Premier! All of these terms point to the pinnacle of authority, the peak performance or the preeminent product in its field. This has always been true of the *CGW* Game of the Year Awards, a selection of the best computer games of the commercial year from both a critical and popular perspective. This year, we have shortened the eligibility cycle to move toward a calendar year awards process; added multimedia awards (any multimedia product released before press time was eligible for these awards); and finally, named our awards — The *Computer Gaming World Premier Awards*. So, even though we've given Game of the Year Awards in the past, this year's presentation of the *CGW Premier Awards* is something special. So, break out the champagne, pass out the confetti, put on your tux or formal, and launch the fireworks, it's time for the premiere unveiling of *The Computer Gaming World Premier Awards*.

GAME OF THE YEAR

Doom

We heard about it everywhere we went, "DOOM!" We were asked about it whenever gamers congregated, "DOOM?" We tossed off accolades about its smooth scrolling, its detailed texture mapping, its network capability, the aural impact of its visceral violence and its deranged graphic look—*DOOM*. We printed stories about companies where employees faced a *DOOM* of career-crisis proportions if they were caught booting the game. We thumbed through countless cards from readers stating that "*DOOM* rules!" "*DOOM* uber alles!" and "*DOOM* is awesome." The #1 rated game in our Top 100 was *DOOM*.

The Doomed Team (l to r): Sandy Petersen, Jay Wilbur, John Carmack, Adrian Carmack, John Romero, Dave Taylor, Kevin Cloud, American McGee, Shawn Green

We had *DOOM* fests in our offices on the network and played what was *virtually DOOM VR* with a flying mouse and head-tracking unit. On-line services and BBSs became filled with *DOOM* editors and new levels. It seemed that whenever and wherever computer games entered the picture during the latter part of 1993, *DOOM* was the first syllable on our lips.

So, with its technological excellence and near-universal approbation from the gaming public, what better game to name as the first *Computer Gaming World* PREMIER Game of the Year, our equivalent to the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences' "Best Picture" award, than *DOOM*? If you liked the monsters in *DOOM*, you can credit the back story by Sandy "Call of Cthulhu" Petersen and the artistic excellence of Adrian Carmack and Kevin Cloud, along with model builder Gregor Punchatz. The techno-wizardry that enabled you to play so many hours of smooth-scrolling, monster-blasting fun was brought to you by John Carmack, John Romero and Dave Taylor.

DOOM is a first-person perspective action game with smooth scrolling as players face 3-D modeled, texture-mapped monsters. It is technologically important because it offers advances over **id**'s *Wolfenstein 3D* engine, which was licensed and modified for other commercial games, and is much imitated in the world of computer games today. Congratulations to the PREMIER Game of the Year.

ONLINE GAME OF THE YEAR

Multi-Player BattleTech

Those of us who love on-line games find that the fictional universes they depict are pleasant escapes from the mundane normalcy of our everyday lives. On-line games become colorful refuges, mindlife preserves, and cyburban retreats where our alter egos, those game characters whose back stories we keep stored within our minds, live more exciting, successful and sometimes, fulfilling lives than we do during the average day in the classroom, courtroom, factory, field, hospital, laboratory, legislature or office. Most people who play on-line multi-player games spend as much time talking about what they've done in the game universe as they do playing the games themselves. The finalists for this year's awards are no exception. They are worthy of plenty of talk.

MPG-Net introduced a masterful translation of *Empire Builder*, the boardgame of railroad building in the U.S. and Canada from **Mayfair Games**. The **Imagination Network** brought out a new version of *Shadow of Yserbius: Fates of Twinion*, their extremely successful on line fantasy role-playing game, as well as

3-D Golf, a multi-player version of *Wilson Pro Staff Golf*. Tim Wissemann's *VGA Planets* deserves special recognition for being the first BBS game to be nominated for this award. Award winners have always represented simultaneous multi-player gaming rather than PBEM, simply because it's harder to accomplish, but the editors felt that the impact of *VGA Planets* made it worthy of an Honorable Mention in this category.

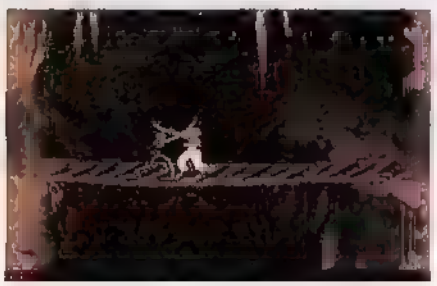
The PREMIER On-Line Game of the Year is *Multi-Player BattleTech*, the GEnie game designed by **Kesmai Corporation**. The game lets the gamer control his/her destiny as a MechWarrior in the pre-Clans BattleTech universe. Gamers enlist in the military or mercenary units of their choice, and the universe is dynamic in that individual battles impact upon the on-line universe. Battles are fought from 'mechs, giant robotic vehicles of destruction, in a simulation that looks like **Activision**'s classic *MechWarrior*, but performs significantly better with real human 'mech pilots on your flanks. There are plenty of fans of the novels and boardgame who make this less of a game, and more of an alternative lifestyle.

ACTION GAME OF THE YEAR

Prince of Persia II

Jordan Mechner

With *DOOM* capturing overall honors, the contest for PREMIER Action Game of the Year was reduced to a four-way slugfest between four significant games. **Origin**'s *Privateer* brought capitalism and piracy into the universe of *Wing Commander*. The game advanced the graphic look of the series somewhat and introduced a free-wheeling open-endedness for the players who chose not to follow the story line. **Origin**'s *Shadowcaster* (Brian and Steve Raffel with Victor Penman) added art, role-playing elements and story to a modified *Wolfenstein-3D* engine. **LucasArts**' *Rebel Assault* (Vincent Lee) established a new record for CD-ROM game sales as well as a new model for action games based on film properties. Not only did the game feature digitized footage from one of the most successful film series of all time, but it offered game sequences with a 3D feel, enabling the player to slew through canned animation sequences.



The winner of the PREMIER Action Game of the Year is *Prince of Persia 2: The Shadow & The Flame* from **Broderbund**. It isn't surprising that Jordan Mechner (*Karateka* and *Prince of Persia*) would offer a smoothly animated horizontal scrolling thriller with cinematic scope, vivid action and daunting puzzles. He's done it before. The original *Prince of Persia* was a masterpiece of animation, blending the action from feature film footage with animated sprites to create very realistic characters. What is surprising is that the sprites (moving characters) and backgrounds for *Prince of Persia 2* can be as detailed as they are without reducing the fast, fluid action quality to the game. The sequel certainly surpasses its predecessor and well deserves the crown of PREMIER Action Game of the Year.

ADVENTURE GAME OF THE YEAR

Day of the Tentacle & Gabriel Knight

Tim Schaefer

Jane Jensen

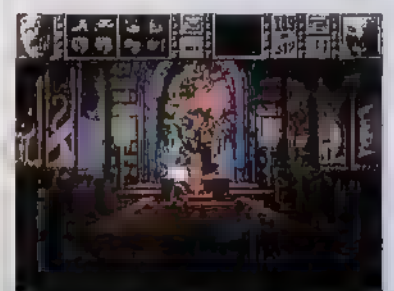
The very word "adventure" conjures images of exploring strange and dangerous environments, venturing into uncharted realms, foiling the diabolical plans of archetypal enemies, solving mysteries and having unusual experiences. The entire graphic adventure genre is filled with detailed plots and fascinating settings and characters. Sometimes, the adventure milieu is handled in a very serious fashion. Sometimes, the adventure is set within some rather zany parameters. This year, we celebrate both types of adventure game.

Dave Grossman

Broderbund's *Myst* (Rand and Robyn Miller) is a puzzle-driven experience with detailed 3-D rendered sets where the exposition is unveiled via QuickTime movies. The gamer faces diabolical puzzles and an overarching dilemma with regard to trust. **Activision**'s *Return to Zork* (Doug Barnett, Eddie Dombrauer and Michele Em) tries to put the **Infocom** back into the game genre with its emphasis on puzzles, while simultaneously using Hollywood talent and sophisticated techniques to up the ante of production values. *Star Trek: Judgment Rites* is **Interplay**'s second foray into building graphic adventures on the classic television show. This time, the episodes are richer, and the "*Enterprise* as space fighter" flight model is optional.

Day of the Tentacle

Yet, the editorial staff found itself torn between two very different, but highly rated graphic adventures: **Sierra**'s *Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers* (Jane Jensen) and **LucasArts**' *Day of the Tentacle* (Tim Schaefer & Dave Grossman). Both rated highly with our readers and both offered new approaches in terms of art direction for computer games. We felt that the former was the best dramatic presentation in this genre, and that the latter was the best comedic presentation in the graphic adventure genre. We also didn't want to duplicate the tendency in motion picture awards to assume that the drama is automatically superior to the comedy (an assumption that seems true in every critical community except France). So, the co-winners of the PREMIER Adventure Game of the Year award are *Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers* and *Day of the Tentacle*. *Day of the Tentacle*'s fluid animation sequences underscore a strong script and solid game play. *Gabriel Knight* introduced elements from graphic novels (diverse splash screens, dark color palettes, illuminating facial perspectives, etc.), nightmarish dream sequences and a dark human story that reads and plays extremely well. In general, it would be reasonable to say that story won out over technological innovation in this genre.



Gabriel Knight

ROLE-PLAYING GAME OF THE YEAR

Betrayal At Krondor

John Cutter

Role-playing is a subset of the adventure game genre. Where adventure games focus on the puzzles and stories, CRPGs tend to emphasize character growth or skill-building. This year, every title among the finalists brought a terrific new look to role-playing. **New World Computing**'s *Darkside of Xeen* features the most impressive linking of two CRPGs in computer game history. Jon Van Caneghem's dark counterpoint to his earlier *Clouds of Xeen* title is a major step in the advancement of virtual world building, since you can bounce back and forth between two linked game environments. Westwood's William Alan Crum and Philip W. Gorrow designed *Lands of Lore*. *Lands of Lore* features impressive special effects that some said couldn't be done in the MS-DOS world and a delightful story that blends together many of the classic fantasy archetypes of shape-shifting.

MicroProse ventured into the world of CRPGs for, perhaps, the last time with *Bloodnet*. Developed by their former Pennsylvania development group, *Bloodnet* is a gothic romance gone cyberpunk. The script by John Antinori and Laura Kampo, which mixes vampirism and hacking, is one of the most interesting to hit this genre, and the surrealistic aspects to the art style are definitely fascinating. *Dark Sun*, from **Strategic Simulations, Inc.**, is the long-awaited "new engine" for games produced under the TSR *Advanced Dungeons & Dragons* license. It is also one of the last TSR-licensed products to be published by SSI. Russ Brown and the rest of his team managed to capture the uniqueness of the magic system and "scorched earth" look of Troy Denning's Prism Pentad series of novels.

So, in a year of stiff competition, the winner of the PREMIER Role-Playing Game of the Year award is *Betrayal at Krondor*. Published by **Dynamix** and designed by industry veteran John Cutter, with significant assistance from fantasy author Raymond E. Feist, *Betrayal at Krondor* is the quintessential example of how a computer game should be built from a fantasy novel. It is favored by our readers because of its play value and non-linear story, and it is favored by our editorial staff because it seems to be the product that took the most creative risks. It features a bold use of the company's proprietary 3-Space (3-D) technology, lavish use of digitized images, a fascinating magical system that is built upon the magic in the novels, and the skillful blending of new story elements with the history and characters from the much loved novels.

SIMULATION GAME OF THE YEAR

IndyCar Racing

IndyCar pit crew (l to r): S. Dalton, D. Kaemmer, O. Khudari, K. Butters, and R. Garcia.

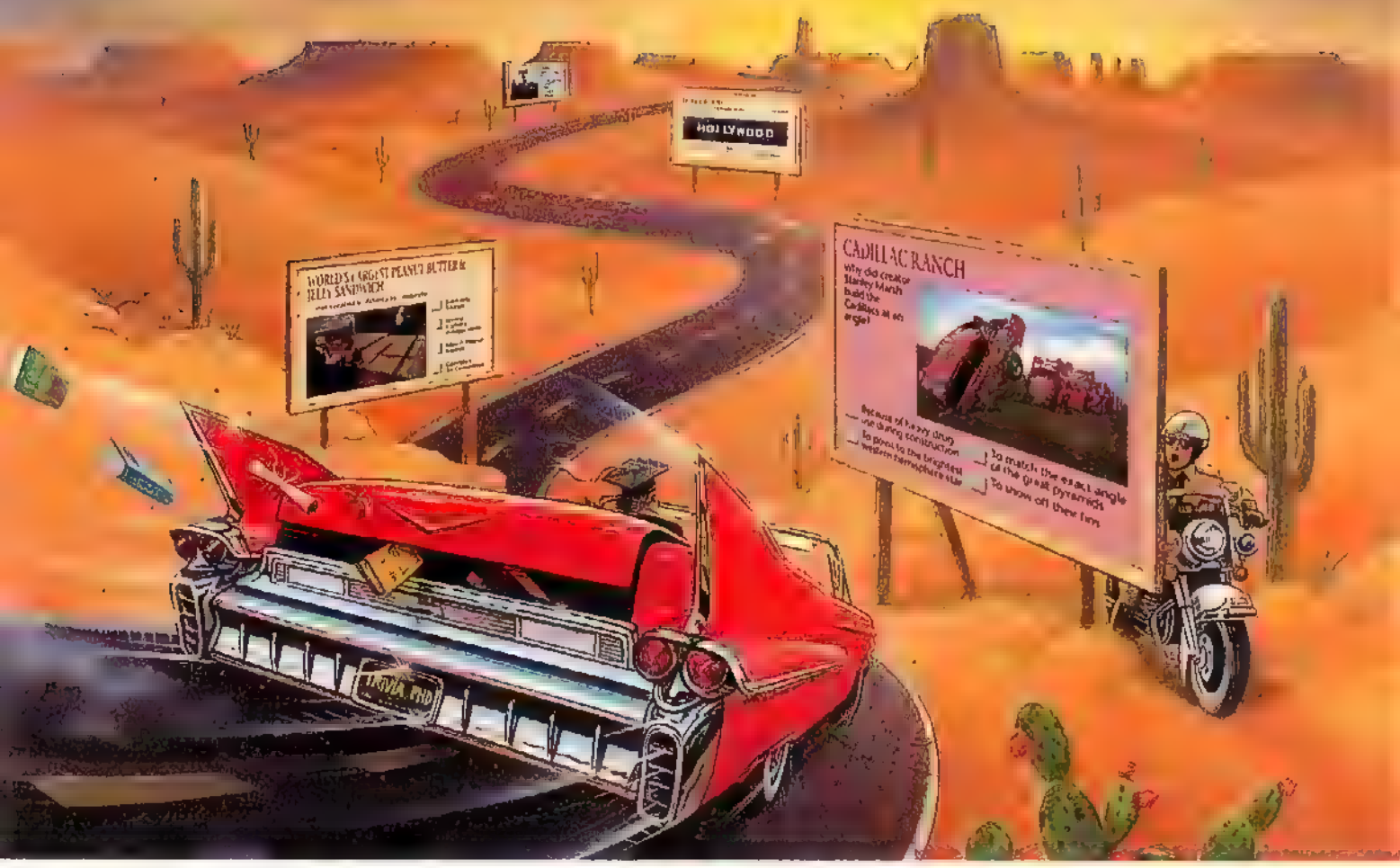
Damon Slye is a perpetual contender in this category. Though he has won in the past, *Aces Over Europe* features a look and feel that is too close to previous efforts for the great sim designer to garner this year's award. However, **Dynamix** continues to accelerate the performance of products in Damon's *Great War Planes* series, and its position as a finalist in this category underscores the quality of this series. **Spectrum HoloByte**'s *Tornado* (Kevin Bezant, Nick Mascall, Tony Hosier, Robin Heydon and Matthew Smith) offers the most versatile and realistic mission planning approach that flight sim fans have ever been able to use. It is positively brilliant in its operational model.

Domark took a different path with *Flight Sim Toolkit*. Jonathan Newth and David Payne have created a "Power to the People" product *extraordinaire*. We have never seen such an ambitious project in our combined years of covering computer games. This construction kit allows you to actually build a commercial-looking flight simulator to your specifications. Though the product may require too much work for it to achieve the popular appeal of some of the other finalists, it is a welcome and innovative addition to the simulation genre.

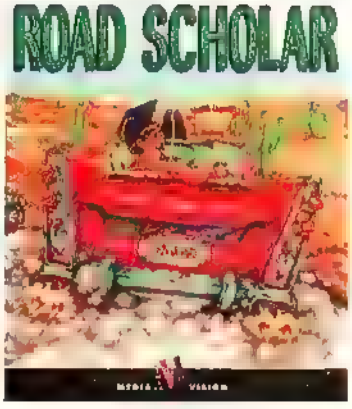
Paul Grace, Sonny Hays, and Andre Gagnon decided to simulate something completely different. Instead of using the first-person viewpoint out of a vehicle's cockpit, windshield, or view-slit, they elected to produce a simulation of infantry combat in the jungles of Vietnam. **Electronic Arts**' *SEAL Team* is the first simulation to treat infantry combat with the same detail as would a game of armored or aerial combat, and it is one of the most sensitively handled treatments of the Vietnam Conflict that we've seen.

The PREMIER Simulation of the Year goes to **Papyrus Software** for *IndyCar Racing*. David Kaemmer's texture-mapped exteriors race through the twists and turns of an IndyCar season atop lightning fast polygon models. Kaemmer is attentive to detail in modeling how everything from wind, tire wear, gear ratio, wing angle, tire quality, engine fatigue and physical damage affects the performance of a high performance car. *IndyCar Racing* also features modem-to-modem play and lots of high performance chrome in terms of replay action and camera angles. It is the motor sports aficionado's dream come true.

The Ultimate Roadtrip To Superfluous Knowledge.



Pack your brain—you'll need it. Here's a roadtrip that'll bombard you with hundreds of arcane, wacky trivia questions about America's "unadvertised" attractions. In fact, as you trek down the interstate you'll have bits of trivia hit you like bugs on a windshield. SPLAT!



And once you've ventured through all 48 states? Well, Mother Maybelle and Coach Clamphead will be waiting to present you with trophies and prizes. But remember, it's not horsepower that'll get you there...it's brain power. So hitch a ride with Media Vision's CD-ROM title Road Scholar.™ Visit your local software dealer or call us at: 1-800-845-5870.

MEDIA VISION
Now, that's multimedia!

Media Vision, the Media Vision logo and Road Scholar are trademarks of Media Vision Technology, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1994 Ken Dell Productions. © 1994 Media Vision, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

MULTIMEDIA AWARDS

To celebrate the launching of multimedia as an integral part of the computer gaming world, we selected four categories in which we would present PREMIER awards: Best Voice-over Acting—Male, Best Voice-over Acting—Female, Best Musical Score and Best On-Screen Performance. Selections were made on the basis of performance expertise, artistic value added to the game, and appropriateness to the medium. Acting for computer games is very different from any other type of acting. Actors in a multimedia production have to run through scenes for numerous possibilities, often without having an ensemble of other actors with which he/she can work. Also, note that though this year's winning performances were published in games which we considered excellent, future awards may yet arise from games with limited play value but sterling performances. Unlike the PREMIER awards for the games themselves, eligibility for the multimedia awards was open to every game published by press time. Multimedia games are still a new enough approach that we needed a wider eligibility span in order to see a significant number of performances.

BEST ON-SCREEN PERFORMANCE

With a unanimous vote, the editorial staff chose Michael Gregory as the first winner of the award for the PREMIER On-Screen Performance in a Multimedia Game. Gregory plays the evil chancellor in *The Horde* (from Crystal Dynamics). A film veteran with parts in *RoboCop* and *Total Recall* under his belt, Gregory had the advantage of performing in film vignettes with a live cast as opposed to providing a solo performance in front of a Chromakey or Ultramatte screen like many computer game performers. Nevertheless, we found ourselves particularly impressed with the way Gregory communicates via body language and facial expressions, even in scenes where he has no speaking part. He literally steals the show from male lead Kirk Cameron, and gives gamers an incentive to keep playing until they can force this campy bad guy into eating his words. Michael Gregory well-deserves his position as winner of the first-ever acting award in this new medium.

Michael Gregory

BEST MUSICAL SCORE

The capacity for CD-quality audio and the evolution of sound cards in terms of quality and performance, make this an optimal time for introducing a PREMIER Musical Score for a Multimedia Game. Though we listened to plenty of musical performances that we enjoyed, most of the editors preferred Burke Treischmann's original music for *The Horde*. Not only do we like the funky, whimsical riffs within the score, but we appreciate the way that every type of terrain or genus of hordling has its own musical theme. The music adds to the game by shaping the mood and intensity of each level in the game, and it is safe to say that every track on the CD has something musically unique about it. Just listening to the various tracks is like listening to an album by an avante garde jazz performer.

Burke Treischmann

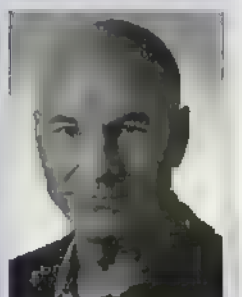
BEST FEMALE VOICE-OVER ACTING

There were plenty of fine performances by women in multimedia games, but the narrator in *Gabriel Knight* captured our fancy. Virginia Capers offers just the right balance between ethnic accentuation, playful whimsy and mood-setting suspense. We initially expected to give this award to a performer who was portraying a specific character, but we were totally overwhelmed by Capers' performance as the narrator. Her performance alone makes it worthwhile to purchase the CD version of *Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers*, so she is the inaugural recipient of the PREMIER Award for Best Voice-over Acting (Female) in a Multimedia Game.

Virginia Capers

BEST MALE VOICE-OVER ACTING

The winner of the first-ever PREMIER Award for Best Voice-over Acting (Male) in a Multimedia Game is Patrick Stewart. From the initial stentorian tones heard in *Lands of Lore*, the role-playing *magnum opus* from Westwood Studios, we never had a doubt that the Shakespearean actor and television star was perfectly cast as the royal monarch. His vocal range gives a sense of urgency and reality to the game as the story unfolds.



Patrick Stewart

SPORTS GAME OF THE YEAR

Front Page Sports Football Pro

Patrick Cook

The finalists in the Sports Game category offer superior performance in a number of categories. *Cactus League Pro Basketball* (Cactus Development) by Ralph Rhoades offers in-depth strategy and an exciting challenge in player management. Largely a text game in a year of 3-D blockbusters, we nevertheless honor this game for its accurate replays, detailed stat disks, and exciting game play. *APBA Baseball For Windows* from Miller Associates is similar. Though the most recent version has added a new graphic look with more appeal for the average gamer, it is still the statistical model and replay accuracy of this new game, like its venerable ancestor, that commands everyone's attention. Yet another sport is represented in *NHLPA Hockey*. Electronic Arts took the most successful hockey game in the cartridge world (so successful that it was reviewed favorably in *CGW*, a rare event for cartridge games) and expanded its horizons to offer league play, a larger view of the rink and more user-customizable features. *NHLPA Hockey* is an adrenaline pumper with new refinements for hockey addicts.

All of the finalists mentioned so far are worthy products, but the championship bout was fought between the two groundbreaking football products: MicroProse's *Coaches Club Football* and Dynamix' *Front Page Sports Football Pro*. Both offer intriguing new 3-D perspectives and both appear to be the results of exhaustive research. The designers of *Coaches Club Football*, Ed Fletcher (who worked on the original *Wayne Gretzky Hockey*) and Doug Whatley (an industry veteran releasing his first design), had the advantage of working from an actual NFL coach's playbook and took great patience to design even the newest NFL rule changes into the product.

The winner of the PREMIER Sports Game of the Year is *Front Page Sports Football Pro* from Dynamix. Since its inception, *Front Page Sports Football* has been the leading football game among our readership, and the addition of real players and statistics in the latest edition makes it even better. Graphically, *Front Page Sports Football Pro* is still the clear leader, and the customized coaching profile allows you to create realistic leagues with AI coaches that have the tendencies you specify. Plus, NFL fans like the fact that *Front Page Sports Pro* offers all of the "off the field" fun of personnel management through trades, drafts, and replacing injured players. *Front Page Sports Football Pro* is, to dare, designer Pat Cook's masterpiece and his *Front Page Sports Baseball* is sure to be a contender in this category next year.

STRATEGY GAME OF THE YEAR

Master Of Orion

Stephen Barcia

Something old and something new entered the strategy genre during this year's period of eligibility. Software Toolworks unveiled another incarnation of their classic *Chessmaster* series. The scion of *CGW*'s Hall of Fame member, *Chessmaster 4000*, proves that Software Toolworks still has the capacity and will to improve their best-selling chess engine. This year's model is more competitive than ever with not only the expected stronger chess engine, but refined artificial opponents who do an excellent job of emulating classic grandmasters via an exhaustive 17-variable model. Electronic Arts' *Kasparov's Gambit* is, on the other hand, a chess game for the "rest of us." The emphasis of the game is on tutorial, commentary and classic game libraries. Both games are beautifully crafted, and the nod would have to depend upon whether you were looking for a great opponent (*Chessmaster 4000*) or a great teacher (*Kasparov's Gambit*).

Will Wright and Fred Haslam are also no strangers to a list of finalists in the strategy genre. *SimCity 2000* is their latest entry in the world of system simulations. This advanced city simulator adds many of the features and considerations that were previously lacking in the original *SimCity*. It offers more types of energy, transportation and funding to meet the needs of discriminating mayors *ex machina* everywhere.

Strategy classics were not the only products in the offering for this year, however. Two other games put new subject matter in the strategic orbit. First, Several Dudes Holistic Gaming teamed up with QQP to present *Merchant Prince*, a strategy game that captures the greed and treachery of medieval Italy even more than the classic *Machiavelli* boardgame from The Avalon Hill Game Company. *Merchant Prince* allows you to build up wealth and power via three different tracks: ecclesiastical, economic, and political. Everyone has to use some of all the tracks, but it is up to you which approach will be your primary vehicle to incontrovertible influence and preeminent prestige. (Hint: The church is easiest.)

Second, the inimitable Jeff Tunnell turned his fascinating *The Incredible Machine* engine into a strategic tribute to cartoon violence and invention, *Sid & Al's Toons*. If you've ever wanted to try your hand at designing the latest Wile E. Coyote-style

contraption, *Sid & Al's Toons* gives you all the computerized Acme parts you'll need to succeed. It's a difficult game to describe because it moves beyond the boundaries of the genre into a new generation of software toys.

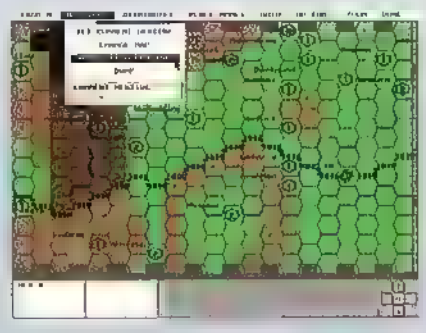
The PREMIER Strategy Game of the Year is Steve Barcia's *Master of Orion* (**MicroProse**). Steve's company, **SimTex Software** has created a game that is worthy of being called "Civilization in Space" because *Sid Meier's Civilization* is the game with which, because of its strategic depth and addictive quality, it is most often compared. Like the winner of two years ago, *Master of Orion* offers multiple tracks for victory and even advances beyond its distant cousin because it adds a complex diplomatic web of intricate intrigue and builds upon a technological model that is not merely cosmetic, but forces tactics to evolve. This game epitomizes and expands the "Conquer the Galaxy" motif in strategy gaming.

SPECIAL AWARD FOR INNOVATION

Aide De Camp

Scott S. Hamilton

This year, the editors of *CGW* wish to present a Special PREMIER Award for Innovation to Scott Hamilton of **HPS Simulations** for *Aide De Camp*. Billed as the wargamer's friend, this unique product allows even the clumsiest gamer the opportunity to convert his/her favorite boardgames into computer moderated (Play-By-Electronic-Mail-capable) versions of those games. The maps can be as beautiful or functional as you want, and the whole process is easy-to-accomplish. The product comes complete with generic terrain sets and the tools to build your own. It has a capacity for redefining the properties of each terrain tile in order to accomodate the movement restrictions and combat effects of said terrain. It provides for easy road and river design by letting you point and click from centert-point of each hex and connect the dots. It has simple tools to let you convert game counters into on-screen reproductions, even if you don't have artistic talent. We've never seen anything this versatile for meeting the varied and often obscure interests of wargamers. We think it's the most user-friendly design kit this side of scanning maps and counters directly into your system.

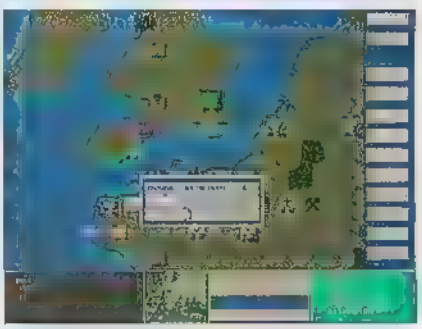


WARGAME OF THE YEAR

Clash of Steel

Sequels and new versions fill out the roster of finalists for PREMIER Wargame of the Year, but the award goes to an original design. The final release of the *V for Victory* series is *Gold Juno Sword*. Released by **Three-Sixty Pacific** and designed by Eric Young and Keith Zabalaoui, the game refines the system with better artillery and supply rules, as well as a cleaner interface. Although basically a sequel, the improvements to the system brings it to the realms of wargame finalist.

High Command is the **Three-Sixty Pacific** release of an ambitious, sometimes overly economic model of the European theater of WWII. A refinement of the previously released game, this strategic *tour de force* by Gregg Carter and Joey Nonnast offers more hard data than the previous incarnation and a more comprehensive economic model. This is the wargame of choice for those who want a detailed, realistic simulation.



The heir to a previous CGW Wargame of the Year, *Warlords II* (**Strategic Studies Group**) takes the award-winning game system and enhances it with more and randomly generated maps, hidden terrain, and more diversity in unit types. The AI presses SSG's approach to a new high in versatility and competitiveness. Designers Steve Fawkner, Gregor Whiley, Roger Keating and Ian Trout have managed to add an expanded diplomatic wrinkle to the basic strategy of the game, as well.

In *Walls Of Rome*, Ali Atabek, Scott Baker, Paul Kellner, and James Thomas bring the *Siege* game system to its full maturity. Unfortunately, this occurred as the demise of Mindcraft as a publisher was imminent. In this sequel to *Siege*, the AI is less predictable than in the previous releases, the historical research is extremely solid (including many obscure battles that you can't find anywhere else and historical uniforms/banners which are something of a miniaturists' dream), and a multi-player modem capacity that takes the game up another notch in our opinion.

German designer Martin Scholz created the PREMIER Wargame of the Year for **Strategic Simulations, Inc.** *Clash of Steel* takes a classic, marketable wargaming subject—strategic warfare in WWII's European Theater—and gives it a boost in terms of playability, interface, and historical chrome/personality. Although the AI is respectable, *Clash of Steel* is particularly excellent as a multi-player "hot seat" game (played at the same computer). It offers the right amount of historical depth, but never frightens the gamer with unnecessary details. Everything is accessible, useful and enjoyable in this well-conceived design. CGW

THE PLANET'S HOTTEST HARDWARE MEETS THE PLANET'S COOLEST SOFTWARE. INTRODUCING GAME BLASTER CD 16.

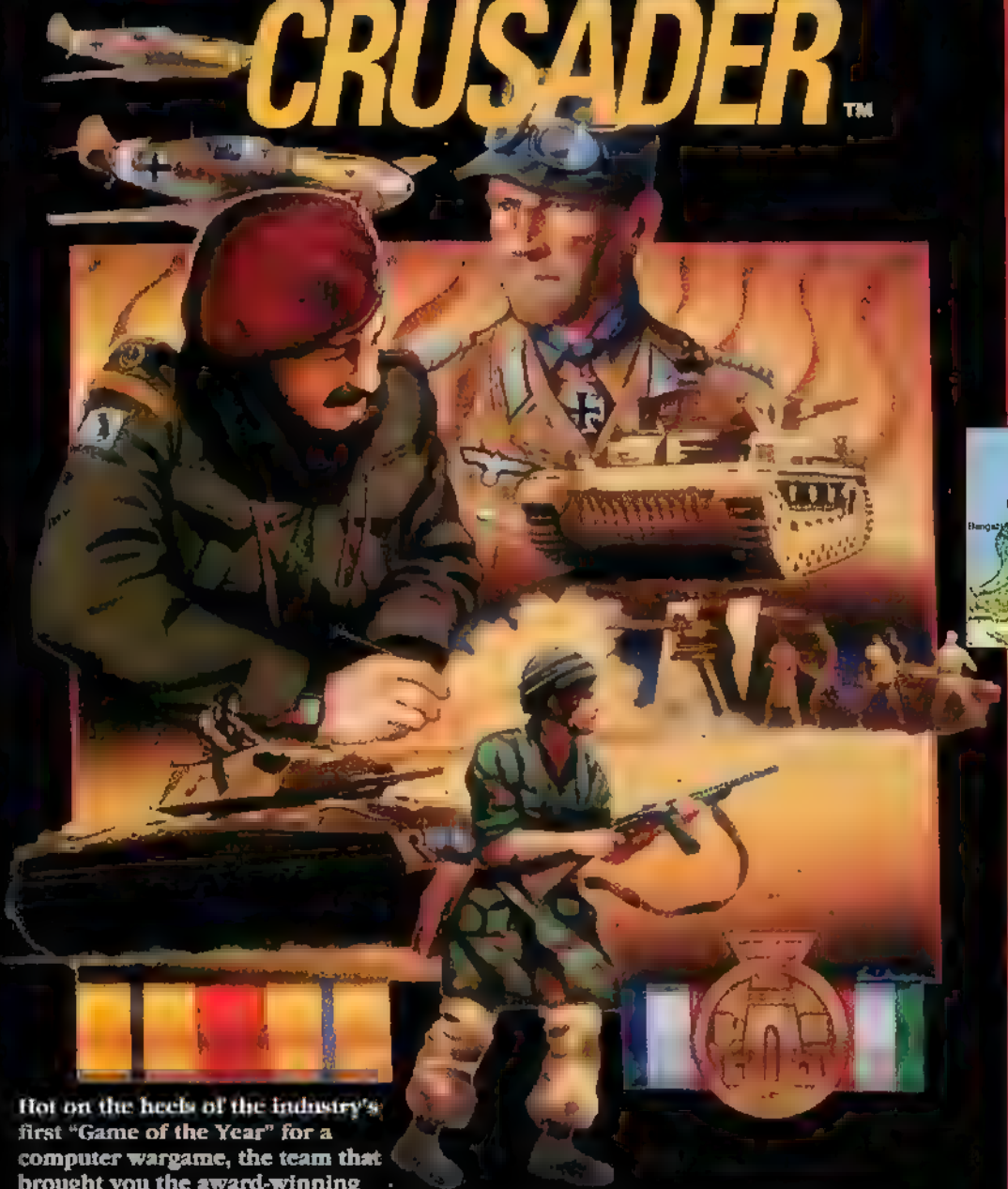
All the leaders of the gaming universe have joined forces. And now they're coming to get you. No other game experience can prepare you for what's waiting inside the new Game Blaster CD™ 16 multimedia upgrade kit.* You get a Sound Blaster™ 16-bit sound card and speakers that make all your games sound terrifyingly real. A double-speed CD-ROM, so all your games run faster. An FX-2000 joystick, so you can hone your reflexes. Not to mention the most outrageous games in the cosmos—Rebel Assault and Sim City 2000—and for the next six months, no other kits have them. But that's not all. Game Blaster also includes Return to Zork, Iron Helix, F-117A Stealth Fighter, Silent Service II, Civilization, Railroad Tycoon, and Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia. Of course, all your games will sound better because they're made to be played on Sound Blaster. The question is, can you handle it? Want more info or the name of a Creative Labs dealer? Call 1-800-998-5227.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

*Suggested Retail Price $549.95. ©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. Game Blaster CD, Sound Blaster and the Sound Blaster logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. inquiries, call 1-800-998-5227 or (405) 742-6622. International inquiries, Creative Technology Ltd. Singapore PH (65) 773 0233 FAX (65) 774 0353

Circle Reader Service #131

OPERATION CRUSADER™

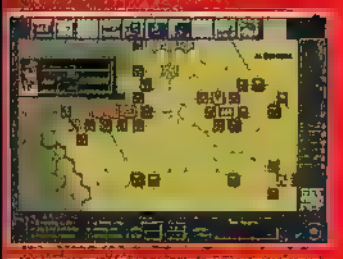


The Total Combat Experience

WORLD at WAR™

Tactical map featuring combat units near Tobruk

Real-time battle reports from the front



Hot on the heels of the industry's first "Game of the Year" for a computer wargame, the team that brought you the award-winning ***V for Victory*** series has joined forces with The Avalon Hill Game Company for yet another blockbuster! Atomic Games and Avalon Hill are proud and excited to present ***OPERATION CRUSADER***, the first in the new ***World at War*** series covering great campaigns of WWII. Set in the expansive reaches of the Libyan and Egyptian deserts, ***OPERATION CRUSADER*** sweeps you into the role of German Field Marshal Erwin Rommel or British General Sir Claude Auchinleck as they commit their nations' finest infantry and tanks in an all-out struggle for the Mediterranean port city of Tobruk. A series of six historical scenarios will show you first hand what open field tactics and desert combat are REALLY like. Experience for yourself the cursed Hellfire Pass and in the end see if you, too, can earn the title, "The Desert Fox".

Available at Leading Resellers, including: • Babbages • Comp USA • Computer City • Electronics Boutique • Egghead • Radio Shack • Software Etc. • Walden's Software.

The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.

4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214

If Operation Crusader cannot be found locally, call TOLL FREE 1-800-999-3222
Ask for Operator CGW5

Available on: IBM PC compatibles
Required: Processor 386 or better, Min. 4MB memory, HD 3.5" Floppy, Hard Drive, SVGA-VESA graphic card & monitor, support AdLib, Roland & SoundBlaster cards

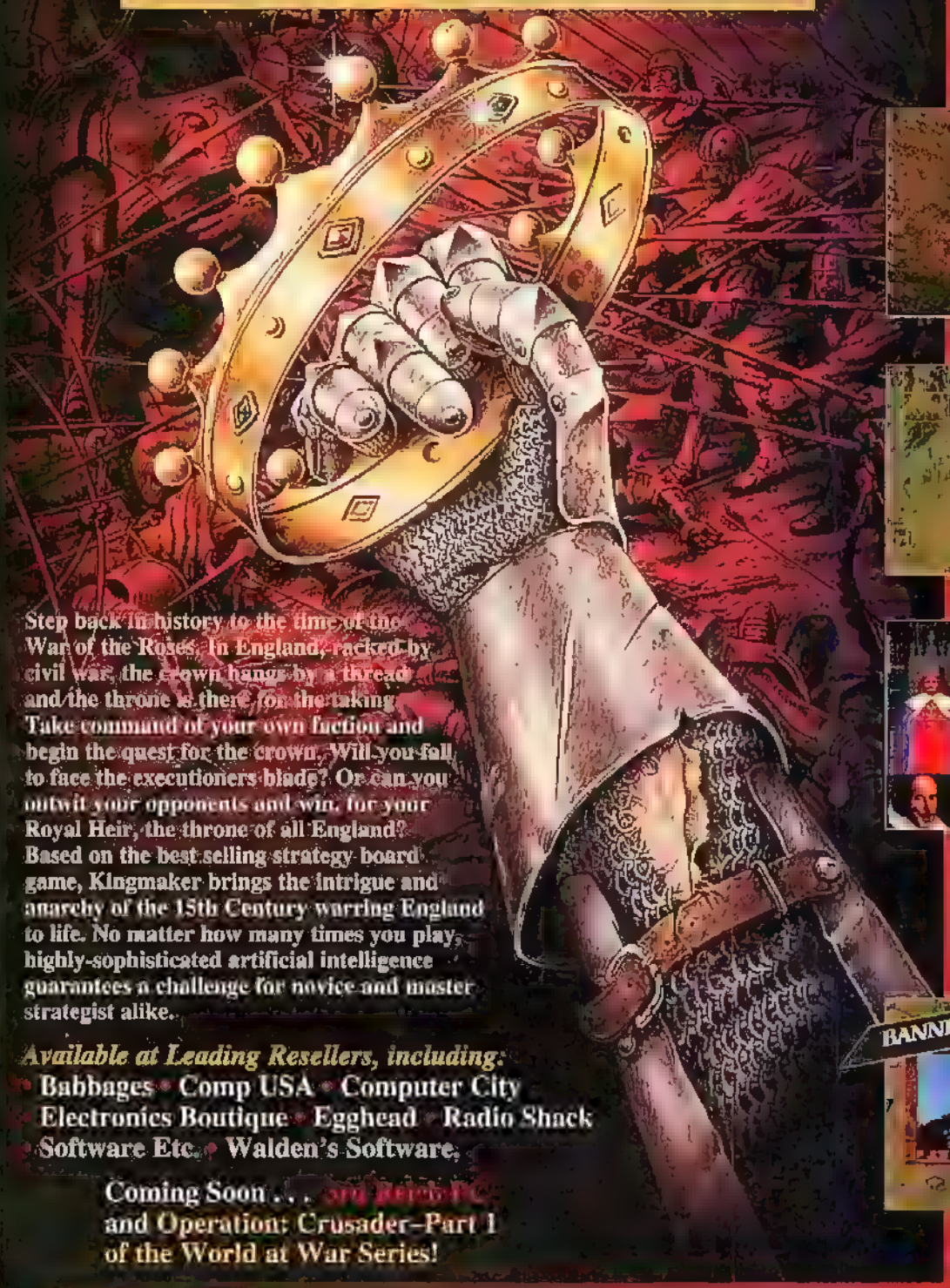
AND

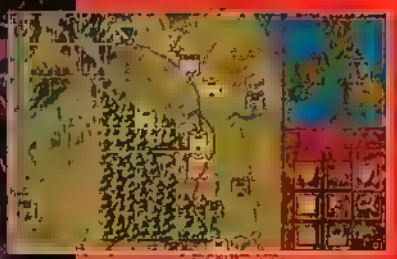
Available on: Macintosh Color Systems. 4 MB RAM. HD req'd.

Circle Reader Service #4

Kingmaker™

The Quest for the Crown





Shakespeare's great drama Henry VI recounts the War of the Roses throughout Kingmaker. "Come, let us four to dinner. I dare say this quarrel will drink blood another day."

Can you place your candidate upon the throne? Or will you end, as so many did, bent beneath the headman's axe.

Step back in history to the time of the War of the Roses. In England, racked by civil war, the crown hangs by a thread and the throne is there for the taking. Take command of your own faction and begin the quest for the crown. Will you fall to face the executioners blade? Or can you outwit your opponents and win, for your Royal Heir, the throne of all England? Based on the best selling strategy board game, Kingmaker brings the intrigue and anarchy of the 15th Century warring England to life. No matter how many times you play, highly-sophisticated artificial intelligence guarantees a challenge for novice and master strategist alike.

Available at Leading Resellers, including:

• Babbages • Comp USA • Computer City • Electronics Boutique • Egghead • Radio Shack • Software Etc. • Walden's Software.

Coming Soon . . . 3rd Reich PC and Operation: Crusader–Part 1 of the World at War Series!

The Avalon Hill Game Company

DIVISION OF MONARCH AVALON, INC.

4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214

If Kingmaker cannot be found locally, please call TOLL FREE 1-800-999-3222

Available on: IBM PC compatibles. Required: Processor 286 or better. Min. 640K memory. High Density Hard Drive.VGA graphic support AdLib, Roland, SoundBlaster Sound support for digitized speech. Also available: Commodore Amiga. 1 MB reqd. HD recommended.

Circle Reader Service #38

© Allsport USA Photo by Stephen Dunn

"Football" Frenzy

A World Cup Soccer Roundup

by Paul Rigby and Derek Dela Fuente

As far as we Brits are concerned, there is only one "Football." It's played with a round ball and not that funny-shaped excuse for a bladder that those grunting, padded refrigerators throw at each other. The word "Soccer" is an abomination that should be expelled from all dictionaries and wiped clean from all memories of the world's population. Football is all about flair, intricate passing, vision, spectacular goals and crunching tackles.

Unfortunately, the idea of seeing England win the World Cup, which is about to take place in several US cities this June, has been reduced to a bit of a personal dream. Abysmal tactical play and poor player selection from the team manager (now ex-manager) have eliminated England from participation at the World Cup, the holy grail of football. From Germany and Brazil to far-off Australia and exotic Cameroon, the best teams from all over the globe will compete in this premier sporting event. Of course, as the host country, the USA has an automatic place in the tournament, rather than having to qualify.

For those enlightened Americans who are switched on to the football scene and are getting into the mood of the World Cup, here's a personal selection of our top six football games from the UK, Europe and Japan. We have tried to cover all types from the managerial game to the action/tactical examples. The choices are tough, because there must be 30 or so different football games floating around on different formats at the present time. Anyhow, here's the kickoff...

Precision and timing are crucial in the fast-paced action of *Goal*.

SENSIBLE SOCCER
(Sensible Software)
Available on: Amiga, IBM, SNES, Gameboy

Sensible Software, one of the leading UK software houses, has released its own version of football on every format over the last two years. The most recent releases have been on Nintendo's SNES and Gameboy. In the debate over the best football action/tactical game, there is no doubt that Sensible is in everyone's top three, no matter what format. All the versions look the same with the usual top-down view presented. After a few bits of management setting formations and tuning the player's skills, you can jump jump right into the game. The Gameboy version is one of the best games on this particular system. Will we see a Jaguar or 3DO offering? The chances are very high. The game is fast and responsive, with plenty of tricks, a huge playing area, and precise controls. In short, it's a class act.

GOAL (Virgin)
Available on: Amiga, IBM

The first thing you notice in this top-down view, tactical game is the wealth of menu options to be chosen before actual play begins. I personally appreciated the Practice option, because it gave me a chance to work on my dribbling, passing, shooting and corners at my own pace before I moved into the game's more serious level of competition. In addition, all the usual options are available. The field conditions can be set for normal, muddy, wet or Wembley, the latter emulating England's national stadium. Match duration can be set between one and 20 minutes for each half. Goalkeepers have levels of hard, medium or easy, predominantly changing the speed of the goalie's actions.

Replays are fairly standard, although a nice change here is the ability to replay each goal automatically and to be able to save a replay straight to disk. Choice of scale allows a zoom in/out function to operate either automatically or by pressing the space bar in order to change perspective. The viewpoint for the game is basically from a bird's-eye perspective. So, zoom-in gives a bigger and more detailed view of individual players, while zooming out allows you to see more players and a greater deal of the playing field.

Once the options have been altered, you may select your team. A single match gives the

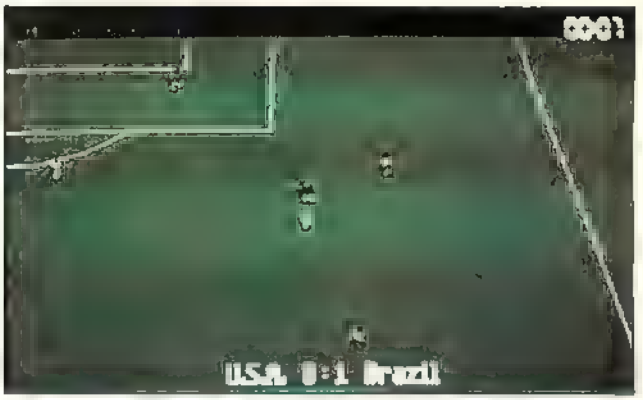
Wembley offers a tough challenge for any of the potential 144 visiting teams in Virgin's *Goal*.

options to choose from any of the 144 predefined teams (the Virgin employees team is good for a laugh) or create your own. After viewing their individual statistics for stamina, aggression, etc., players are selected from a squad of 28. The speed of play ranges from Novice to the ultra-fast Ace.

Control of players follows the tried-and-true method, with built-in inertia allowing the player to build up speed when running with the ball. This means it is hard to change direction for a quick cross-over into the penalty area. A player's pace and stamina decide how quickly he is able to turn within a confined space, fake out the defender, and burst to the net in true Bobby Charlton style.

Defenders have four ways to stop potential goal-bound attacks: a slide tackle coming in from the side; a block tackle by getting between an attacker and the ball; intercepting a pass; or simply by fouling. Fouls may result in either a free kick, or no foul called, depending on the referee. A nice touch is the variety of referees from which to choose.

When a free kick is awarded near the goal, a dotted line appears, allowing you to set the direction, length, and height of the kick. Defenders will form a wall that can be adjusted from one to seven players. Also, corners and throw-ins have a more realistic feel than in most games, because they use the dotted boundary lines properly.



Your vector-based opponents play a surprisingly good team-oriented game in *World Cup Soccer*.

WORLD CUP SOCCER '94
(Sierra) Available on: Amiga

This game is being programmed in the UK, which is somewhat unusual for Sierra. More significantly, it is a football game which will be released only on the Amiga for the European market. Release on other formats depends upon the success of the Amiga version.

The programmer is Steven Dunn, who works alone at his home, just a mere six miles from MicroProse UK. His previous work included the coding for *Starglider 2* and *Hammerfist*. The new football game has taken him nearly a year to complete.

The game initially looks like *Sensible Soccer* and plays in a manner similar to that slick title. Many subtle differences, however, ensure that *World Cup Soccer '94* is in the Premier League of football games.

The familiar overhead view of the game is used, but this time, it is vector based. Surprisingly, the players don't look too weird, and the pitch and scrolling ensures that most of the playing angles can be viewed. You can even see the goal rotate and retain its form as player movement occurs in its vicinity. As a player veers to the side to contact the ball, a full view of the goal is seen from the player's perspective, as opposed to seeing an inanimate goal at an incorrect symmetrical position. In addition to having the proper look and feel as the angle of the goal moves, it gives you the opportunity to shoot (and possibly score) from a very acute angle.

Control of the players is standard with fluidly scrolling banana kicks and good attention to inertia and heading. The computer intelligence in the game ensures that the players work as a team. For instance, if one of your players is sent off the field in *Sensible*, there is a hole left on either defense or offense. With *World Cup '94*, the game system fills this hole with another player who, in effect, takes on a double role. Even the throw-ins are innovative and simple. When a throw-in is taken, the three nearest players on your team will run around close to the player with the ball and are highlighted. When a player is spotted and targeted the ball will be thrown to him. This is far more intuitive than any similar feature seen in other games.

Like any good football game, however, it is only as good as the user. All the teams are seeded, based on the designer's research of team and individual player skills. The great teams you would expect are included, and all of the teams can be adjusted in terms of skill. Possession of the football requires plenty of skill, but it is well worth the effort. After a game's completion, statistics are posted pertaining to time of possession, shots on goal, etc., making this a worthwhile purchase for the stat fan.

PREMIER MANAGER 2
(Gremlin)
Available on: Amiga, IBM

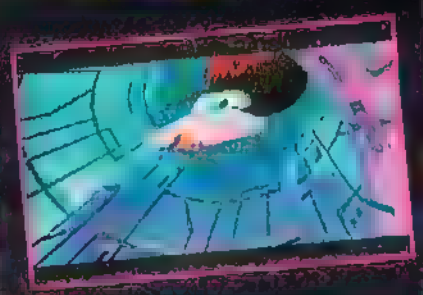
Last November Gremlin's *Premier Manager* shot straight up to the top of the UK charts. It has stayed there ever since and is now acclaimed as one of the better management

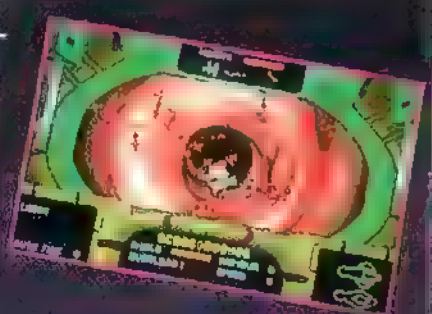
Holy Sphinx

Hang on. Tight.

You're about to enter the dark and foreboding world of Microcosm. Super-realistic, computer generated graphics inject you into the body of Cybertech's president, Tiron Korsby. Your mission: to find and eliminate a deadly and elusive brain manipulation droid.

Experience a whole new realm of adventure gaming as CD ROM-based interactive cinema effects transport you inside the heart-stopping action.





ct:er!

Available for Sega CD, PC CD ROM, and 3DO at your local retailer.

Over 500 megabytes of brilliant SGI graphics and an original sound track by Rick Wakeman, formerly of YES, crank up the intensity to levels you've never before encountered.

Step into the latest high-tech micro-submersibles and pilot your way to the edge of your imagination. But don't forget to pack an extra pair of shorts.

Psygnosis
675 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02139
(617) 497-7794

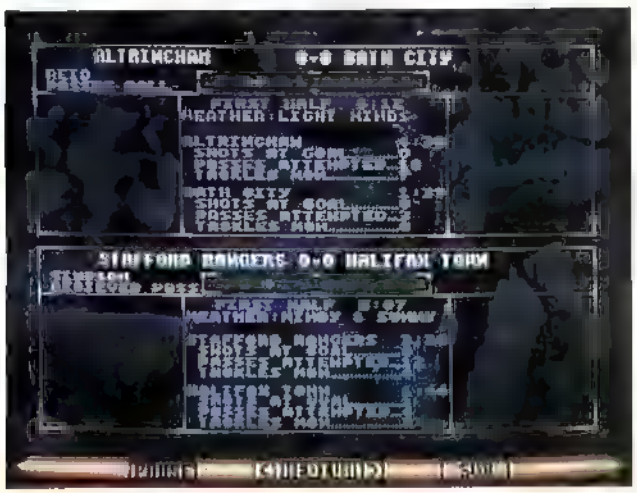
Circle Reader Service #155

games on computer (if a little predictable in the AI stakes). The facet that appeals to most players is that it is highly intuitive, but also requires a reasonable level of skill. From the moment the game is loaded up, the player becomes engrossed in the world of football management.

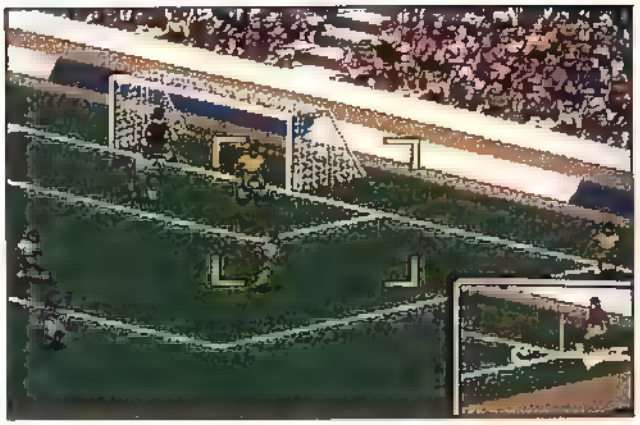
Now, Gremlin retains all of the original ideas, with added features to make the sequel, *Premier Manager 2*, the best in its class. A Conference League has been added to help develop your player skills before you move on to the Premier League. A two-player option is also included, plus detailed match reports of all the games being played. If a continental flavor is more to your liking, see if your managerial skills are up to the French or Spanish Leagues.

In addition to the different leagues, the new version offers 16 unique playing formations and eight selectable playing styles, including individual morale and fitness levels. The graphic look of the playing fields has been improved, and you may even set ticket prices and the level of crowd control. Weather conditions are variable enough to sometimes result in postponements. The new challenges require you to balance up to 64 sponsors while simultaneously struggling with player contract negotiations. From the eight training camps to the limit of four foreign players in European competition, you will have no lack of managerial decisions to make.

Although other management games may have a glossier look, *Premier Manager 2* is the tops as far as gameplay is concerned. Changing tactics subtly affects the outcome of a game. Fitness is a key component, especially during long matches that feature extra time or, for successful clubs, who have to deal with a congested fixture list. Player statistics are important, but knowing when and whom to substitute is the critical decision in who will win a particular game. Ball control is often more important than defensive or shooting capabilities, particularly when setting the pace early in a game. Later on, mixing the endurance and speed of youth with the experience of veteran players will generally provide a successful strategy. The best part of *Premier Manager 2* is that you can apply a variety of different types of management styles to produce a successful football team. All in all, a classic football game.



Sudden weather changes can make scoring difficult in *Premier Manager 2*.



Human goalies are often distracted by the lush fields of *FIFA International Soccer*.

FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (Electronic Arts)
Available on: Sega Genesis (SNES forthcoming)

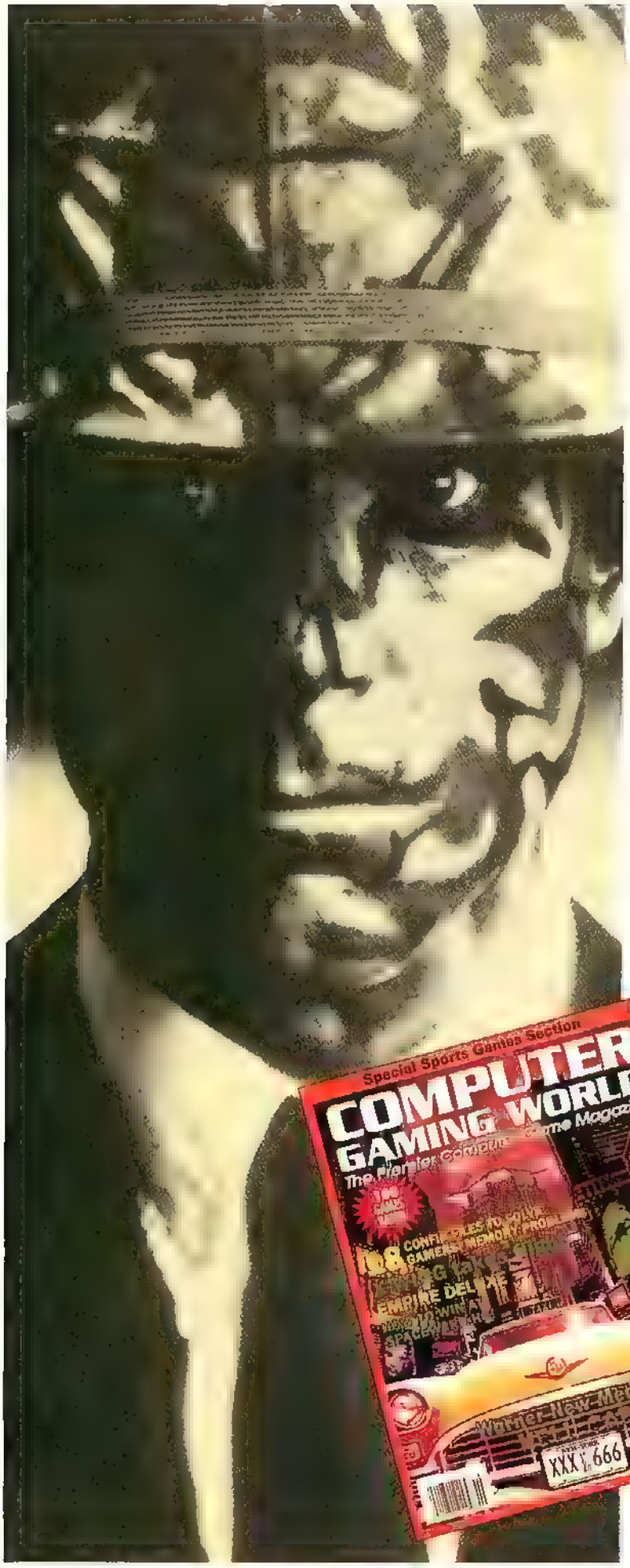
With the official license of FIFA (the world football governing body) combined with the expertise of the world's leading software company, you have a right to expect something good...but *this* is stunning. *FIFA International Soccer* is a remarkably complete simulation of the sport. The numerous options include league play (with exhibitions, play-off and tournaments), computer or human-controlled goalkeepers, adjustable fouls, and a variety of time settings. The new four-way, multi-player adapter is supported, and up to eight players can compete together or even team up against the computer.

Play begins with the crowd roaring, a good example of how the sound support enhances play. The controller pad allows you to finely execute ball control, player moves, and kicks with consummate ease. The perspective of the game is just above and slightly to the side of the pitch. This adds the feeling of speed to the game, and the superb overview makes passes and anticipation very natural during play. In no other game can you achieve such a high degree of pinpoint accuracy when passing. The clever design allows for players to be assigned both offense and defensive stances at midfield. Thus, the transition of the team from offense to defense is accurately simulated. Players may also be positioned for full defense or all-out offense by assigning them to specific areas of the field.

The impressive controls allow short passes or Pele-style power kicks from 40 yards out. Your only limitation is in how quickly you can master the controls. When putting in the frantic action, the designers didn't neglect the simulation aspects. Illegal or dirty plays will cause your team to be a few players short. Also, unlike many games, these referees see everything (perhaps these chaps remembered their glasses!).

Final Wrap Up

So, that describes the top division of football contenders which are currently available on the digital pitch. We don't expect every gamer to choose the same game as his or her favorite, but we think we've handicapped them well enough for everyone to start their own World's Cup. **CGW**



WHEN YOU'RE REALLY SERIOUS ABOUT PLAYING GAMES

Subscribe to America's #1 computer game magazine... and score up to 47% savings!

Get ready for some serious action with ***Computer Gaming World*** – the spectacular monthly magazine that helps you pump-up your computer gaming expertise.

Brought to you by the publishers of *PC Magazine, PC/Computing, MacUser* and *Windows Sources,* every monthly issue of ***Computer Gaming World*** –

- Reveals special "winning secrets" for your favorite games
- Provides "first looks" and in-depth reviews of new computer games
- Explores the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive game environments
- Helps you make the leap into cyberspace with on-line gaming
- Explains how to turbocharge your system for faster action...and much more!

Whether you're into fantasy, action, sports or strategy. Whether you use DOS, Windows™ or a Mac...it's time to start racking up the points with ***Computer Gaming World.*** Subscribe now and save!

☐ One year/12 issues $27.94
— You save 41%

☐ Two years/24 issues $49.97
— You save 47%

Savings based on annual cover price of $47.40.

Please mention this 4-digit key code to operator when placing your order: 4Z94

CALL NOW TOLL FREE...
1-800-827-4450

Return To *Arena*

Magic And Character Classes In Bethesda's Role-Playing Epic

Last month we stepped into Bethesda's *Arena* and looked at this epic game's main features, but due to space and time constraints I only mentioned the finer details in passing. In particular, I was only able to give the character classes and the detailed magic system a cursory glance, so this article will fill in the gaps and get into the meat of these meaty features.

Got You Under My Spell

As noted last time, the magic system is very flexible in that spells can be purchased ready-made, and unique spells can be created from scratch through the Spellmaker at any Mages Guild. My experience was that with most spells, especially offensive spells, it's better to "roll your own" than to buy "off the rack."

The typical offensive spell comes with a certain base damage, modified by the level of the caster. For instance, Shock does a base damage of 1-35 points, plus 1-5 points per level. This makes it rather weak in killing power. Nice against goblins and orcs, perhaps, but not really all that great against, say, an iron golem.

I found it better to reverse that, starting with low base damage and large increments per level. Cold Death, one of my favorites, did a base 5-15 damage, plus 25-40 per level. An expensive spell, in points, for low-level mages to cast, but well worth it in killing power.

The same holds true for protective and utility spells. Shalidor's Mirror, an off-the-rack spell, gives a 40% chance, plus 2% per level, of reflecting an incoming spell back at the enemy caster. Compare that to Improved Reflection, which starts with a base 1% chance, increasing by 14% per level.

Of course, you can go too far with custom spells. Depending on class, the most points a magic-user can ever have for spellcasting ranges from 100-300 points. The cost to cast a spell declines as character level rises, but if a spell starts out requiring a lot of points, you may have to wait a very long time before it can be used.

Spells can be created with multiple effects, such as a combination of paralysis and continuous damage (nasty), but these, as you might expect, cost more to buy and more to cast in spell points. I found it simpler and more efficient to concentrate on sheer firepower. Blowing a critter out of its tracks with a shot or two is always preferable to fancy stuff. The best enemy is a dead enemy, and the sooner it's dead, the better.

With that in mind, there is no question that the best mage class for firepower is the Battle Mage. Offensive spells in Spellmaker are cheaper for Battle Mages and also cost less to cast in spell points. I had two main spellcasting characters: Kali the Dark Elf Nightblade (a thief/mage), and Orvaal the Breton Battle Mage.

Kali had to pay 1740 gold for Cold Death; Orvaal only 936, and that for a slightly more potent version (25-45 increment instead of 25-40). At level 18, Kali needed 48 magic points to cast it; Orvaal, only 26. A well-equipped Battlemage is probably the most deadly character in the game.

Actually, any properly-run mage is deadly and will have an easier time of it than the non-spellcasting classes. They can sneak around invisible to all but the most potent monsters. They have protection against physical and magical attacks. They can float over lava and dissolve walls in their way. They can cast death from near or far. And they don't really need a lot of spells to accomplish all that. Neither Kali nor Orvaal had more than about 15 or so spells in their spellbooks.

Other professions can simulate these effects with potions or items. For example, a fighter might have a buckler with levitation spells on it, or a dagger with Passwall, or some invisibility potions, or a longsword with lightning spells in it. These are all helpful, but don't really compare to having the ability to do all that on a regular basis.

Further, the level of spell on an item is fixed, while spell potency for mages increases with their levels. So that longsword of lightning will always do the same damage, however advanced your fighter, whereas a mage's lightning spell becomes ever more deadly as the mage advances.

Mages of all types therefore have a tremendous advantage in *Arena* and are the best choice of character to play. Of course, it is possible, although difficult, to get through with a non-spellcasting character. For that, a Knight is probably the best way to go. Knights have good hit points, can wear any armor, and use any weapon. They also repair weapons automatically, so by carrying a couple and switching around now and then, weapons never wear out or break.

The least advantaged class is the thief. Except for the spellcasting Nightblades, thieves do not have an easy time at all. Let's face it, a thief's forte is stealing, not solo dungeoneering. There is no scope at all for thiefly activities (aside from lockpicking) in the dungeons. Thieves can't try to slip past a monster, or sneak up and backstab it. Once in a dungeon, thieves are no more than third-rate fighters, with mediocre armor and hitpoints.

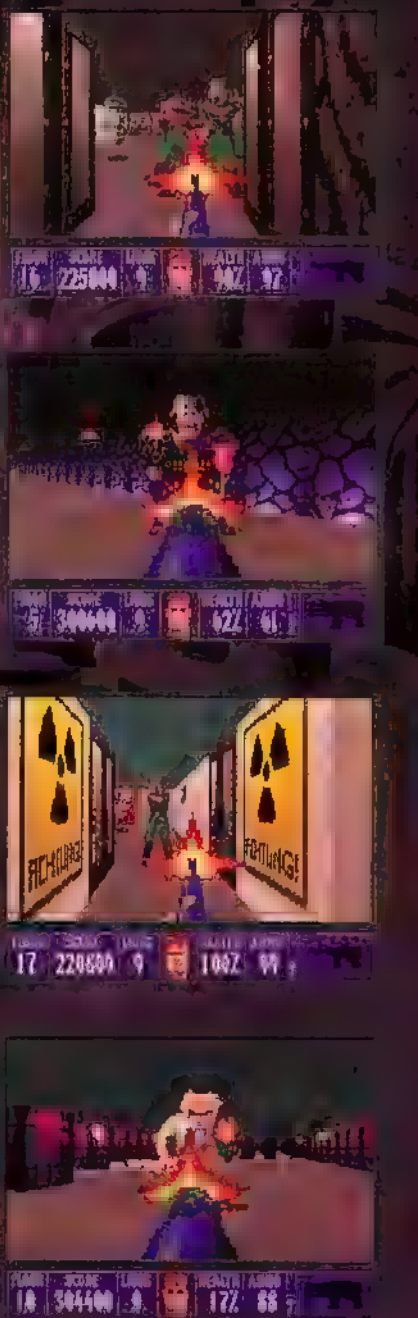
I ran Shadow, a Dark Elf Assassin, through several dungeons. He didn't do too badly, until he came up against the Wraiths with their devastating fireball spells (those spells are potent!). Two

New!

Spear of Destiny Mission Disks!

Mission 2: Return to Danger

Mission 3: Ultimate Challenge



The Action Continues. . .

In two brand new missions for the fantastic virtual reality game Spear of Destiny! Now you can enjoy more of the heart-pounding, adrenaline-pumping excitement you loved in the original game! These terrific new missions feature all new floors, guards, bosses, graphics and sounds!

New Challenges!

Each mission features 21 exciting new levels, with new enemy guards, new treasures and a whole new fortress to penetrate. New puzzles require thought as well as quick reflexes. Fantastic new art and unbelievable digital sound make these the most exciting games ever! Get the latest Spear of Destiny missions today!

FormGen Inc. 7641 East Gray Road, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 (800) 263-2390 (905) 857-4141

Circle Reader Service #143

shots and he was cinders. Trying to get him across the room to the monster (so it couldn't cast spells) while guzzling healing potions by the case, was a frustrating experience.

Wraiths weren't the worst of my problems. Still ahead were fire daemons, vampires, and liches, all of whom have powerful spell attacks, can see invisible adventurers (so can Wraiths), and hit very hard in melee, too. I couldn't see Shadow getting past all that without truckloads of healing potions, a lot of luck, and many restores. So I abandoned him and went on to Kali the Nightblade, who of course had a much easier time of it, being a spellcaster.

So while thieves may be fun to run in town where they can burglarize, pick pockets, and steal from shops, they aren't terrific, or even good, when it comes to following up the main line of the game, which is getting those staff pieces out of the dungeons.

One thing to watch out for is creating new characters after running an old one for a while. After Shadow had gotten the second staff piece, I decided to look at some other character types. I went back to "create new character" from inside the game and made up a Monk.

She came, brand-new, with two staff pieces already in her inventory and the sewer map already filled in; the same thing happened with two more characters I created. It was only after exiting the game completely and re-running it that I got new characters with proper inventory and blank sewer maps. Always start fresh when making up new characters.

It's A Rich Man's World

Money is of interest to all classes, although in somewhat different ways. Warriors need it to buy the fancy plate armor that not only protects, but enhances physical stats, as well as to purchase fancy weapons with spells on them. These things are, of course, expensive. Between those and a good supply of potions for healing, curing disease, etc., fighters are always in need of cash.

Mages have it (again) easier. Since weapons and armor are restricted for them, spellcasters don't have to spend much on equipment. Their money goes into building a nice collection of spells. Once that's taken care of, mages only need gold for a good supply of Restore Power potions and a few other types as backup (always have a couple of backup potions for emergencies).

Thieves can't wear the fancy armor, but they can use some of the fancy weapons. That, and a raft of potions is what they spend money on. Thieves will generally end up with the most cash and not much to buy with it.

Gold can go pretty far in this game, too, because all prices, except for Spellmaker and identifying items, can be bargained down from list. Mundane stuff is amazingly cheap to begin with, and any character can be completely outfitted for very little right after exiting the dungeon. This is a nice change of pace from all those other games that want your life savings just for a suit of leather armor.

The better items, weapons and armor with enchantments on them, naturally cost more. Still, good bargaining can get them for you at more reasonable prices. There are even special festival days when items are half-

Circle Reader Service #119

SPECTRUM ELECTRONICS
HOURS: 6AM-11PM PST 7-DAYS
P.O. BOX 6295 SALINAS, CA 93912-6295
1-800-983-4321
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

IBM CD		Shadowcaster	46	Alone in the Dark 2	28	Spaceward Ho! WIN or DOS	36
7th Guest	48	Sherlock Holmes I or II	35	Archon Ultra	34	Strike Commander	36
10 Year Collection-Interplay	49	Sherlock Holmes III	50	Arena: Elder Scrolls	44	Subwar 2050	38
11th Hour	50	Sim City	48	Battles of Napoleon	15	Syndicate: American Revolt	22
AD&D A Castle: Games Cursed	42	Space Hulk	45	B.O.N. Scen Disks 1-6	55	Task Force Admiral Pack	45
AD&D Dark Sun	50	Star Trek 25th Anniv.	55	Betrayal at Krondor	40	Tie Fighter	46
AD&D Dungeon Hack	36	Strike Commander W Tac. Ops	56	Blake Stone-Episode 1	7	Ultima VII: Pagan	52
AD&D Eye of the Beholder II	47	Syndicate Plus (Syn. & Am. Rev)	45	Bloodnet	40	Ultima VIII: Pagan Spch Pk	17
AD&D Eye of the Beholder III	51	Theme Park	50	Castles II	36	V for Victory Gold: Juno Sword	42
AD&D Ravenloft	52	Ultima I-VI	58	Civilization Master Players Ed.	35	Veil of Darkness	28
Aegis: Guardian of Fleet	54	Ultima VII Complete	45	Dark Legions	42	Warlord II	42
Alone in the Dark	48	Ultima VIII: Pagan w/Speech Acc.	52	Dark V	45	When Two Worlds War	34
Armored Fist	46	Jltima Underworld I & II	58	Darkseed	38	Wing Commander Academy	57
Arlo Baron CD or 3.5	29	Under a Killing Moon	55	Doom -Episode 1	7	X-Wing	42
Beneath a Steel Sky	39	Wing Commander 1 Deluxe	29	Dragonsphere	40	X-Wing I. Imperial Pursuit	19
Bloodnet	47	Wing Commander 2 Deluxe	28	Dune II	34	X-Wing 2: B-Wing	19
Comanche w/Expanded Miss.	59	Wing Commander II/ Ultima VI	29	Dungeon Master	29	**3DO**	
Conspiracy	43	Workbook	38	Elite Plus	10	3DO System	459
Daemonsgate CD or 3.5	32	Wrath of the Gods: WIN	45	Eye of the Beholder I or II	16	Escape from Monster Manor	50
Dark Legions	40	**IBM JEWEL CASE**		F-14 Fleet Defender	48	Horde	50
Dracula Unleashed	47	7th Guest	33	Front Page F.B.Pro	42	John Madden Football	50
Dragon Lore Chapt. 1	38	Chess Continuum	22	Frontier: Elite 2	32	Lemmings	50
Dragonsphere	40	Dracula Unleashed	33	Global Conquest	10	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	50
Dune	40	Dune	30	Harpoon II	48	Mad Dog McCree	51
Gabriel Knight	45	Gabriel Knight	27	Heir to the Throne	36	Out of this World	49
Great Naval Battles II	42	Gunship 2000	26	Isle of the Dead	37	Road Rash	56
Hell Cab V1.1	52	Iron Helix	32	Legends of Valour	23	Shadowcaster	60
Inca	25	King's Quest 6	25	Master of Orion	39	Shock Wave	CALL
Iron Helix	56	Legend of Kyrandia	23	Microsoft Arcade-WIN	29	Stellar 7	50
Journeyman Project	48	Rebel Assault	33	Out of this World	36	Super Wing Commander	56
Labyrinth of Time	48	Return to Zork	27	Perfect General w/both		Total Eclipse	50
Lands of Lore	45	Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe	19	Siam. Disks	36	**ATARI**	
Lord of the Rings	45	Space Quest 4	15	Populous II	28	Jaguar System	249
Mantis, Experimental Fighter	20	Wars Chess	29	PowerMonger	19	Alien vs Predator	54
Microcosm	49	**IBM 3.5**		7 Cities of Gold (commem.ed.)	19	**CD-ROM DRIVES**	
Myst-WIN	50	A-Train/Cons. Set Bundle	44	SSN-21 Seawolf	45	Chinon 250ms 300k DL SPD	
Pacific Strike w/Speech pack	51	AD&D: Dungeon Hack	42	Shadowcaster	34	CDS-535 w/cl	369
Privateer	59	AD&D: Ravenloft	52	Shadow of Yserbius	28	**WE ALSO SELL:**	
Rebel Assault	44	Alien Breed	19	Siege & Dogs of War (Bundle)	22	MAC, SEGA, SNES	
Return to Zork	47	Alone in the Dark	38	Space Hulk	21		

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, CONTACT PUBLISHERS FOR DEFECTS
20% RESTOCKING FEE ON RETURNED & REFUSED ITEMS
PAYMENT: CHECKS (ORDERS SHIPPED WHEN CHECK CLEARS) MONEY ORDERS (TREATED AS CASH)
SHIPPING: CA residents add 7.25% sales tax / HANDLING $2 PER ORDER
FREE GROUND SHIPPING WITH $100 PURCHASE, UNDER $100
3-DAY UPS ADD $5 PER ORDER, 2ND DAY AIR ADD $7
OTHER SHIPPING TERMS ARRANGED. COD ADD $6

WE SELL ALL COMPUTER & VIDEO ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTS

Circle Reader Service #115

LUNICUS

They Stole Your Planet.
They're Trashing Your Country.
They're Going To
Kill Your Family.
There's Only One
Thing A Civilized Person Can Do...

WASTE 'EM FAST!

You're one of the last free Earthlings left: your team on Moonbase Lunicus will have to save the world. Grab your cybersuit. Strap on the ol' plasma cannon. Jump in your shuttle and scream into the fire-fight of your dreams.

This lightspeed arcade movie brings you the best of both universes: butt-kicking action with CD-ROM intensity, and all of it with killer attitude! Hyper-real environments. Skull-crushing music-tracks. Kick droid-butt against tough odds that keep rising to match your skill. There's no waiting for anything, not even if you need to breathe.

It's a dirty job but somebody's got to do it.

GAME HALL OF FAME MACWORLD 1993

"FASTEST GAME ON CD-ROM."
-NEW MEDIA MAGAZINE

★★★★★ -MACWORLD JOURNAL

"THE KING OF CD-ROM ADVENTURE GAMES."
★★★★½ -MACUSER MAGAZINE

AVAILABLE FOR MACINTOSH AND WINDOWS ON CD-ROM

CYBERFLIX

Paramount Interactive

Circle Reader Service #121

price to start with, and can be bargained down from there. The mages guild has festival days, too, when everything (except Spellmaker and identification) is half-price; these are good days to stock up on potions.

Raid!

As reported in the previous article, *Arena's* big problem (aside from not having much of a plot) is that the game is buggy. Four patches already, and a fifth is in the works as I write this. Obviously, the game was released far, far too soon, with less than adequate playtesting.

Nothing I ran into was fatal (that is, prevented winning the game), but others have had problems because the dungeon levels reset when you leave them, although not always completely. One unlucky player was making his way through Labyrinthian, the second staff piece dungeon, and came to a dead halt.

This place has two doors that require special keys to open. He found the first key, unlocked the door, then headed for town to cash in his goodies. On his return, he discovered that the first door was locked again, only this time, there was no key to open it...and the only way past that door is with the key. Restoring to a previous save, before the first door was unlocked, was the only option. That's a lot of time and progress lost.

So it is best, especially in dungeons that have magically-locked doors requiring keys, to stay in there until the dungeon is completed. Otherwise, you may find yourself at a dead end, with much to do over. This problem is being addressed in the fifth patch, but until it becomes available, better safe than sorry.

Bethesda, I will add, has taken steps to ensure that all patches are downward compatible. This means that if you have used an earlier patch already, the newer one will not require you to start over; none of your progress will be lost by upgrading with a later patch. Further, if you are playing the original release, adding any patch will not force you to start over. Given the size of the game, that is an important consideration, and kudos to Bethesda for making this effort. [*Although Bethesda has gone to great lengths to ensure that Arena patches are backward compatible, one CGW editor did have his save games corrupted by the 4th patch. This was apparently a rare case. To ensure that you do not have problems, Bethesda suggests that you make sure you are not in the middle of a quest when you apply a patch. -Ed.*]

I didn't mention the endgame last time (don't ask embarrassing questions why). It takes place on the bottom level of the Imperial dungeons, you vs. Tharn. I found him a rather difficult opponent and opted for the easy (relatively speaking) method of defeating him. I've been told that it's possible to defeat him in battle, but going by my own experience, that could be a long-term project.

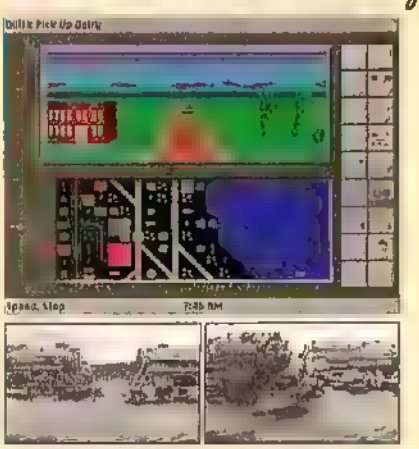
Afterwards comes a brief story sequence, then your character is whisked out of the dungeon and deposited back in the Imperial City. At this point, you can save the game and go on to other things, or save the game and continue exploring the world of Tamriel.

Whichever, you will probably want to save your character for the sequel. For that, you have to back up all the related save files to floppy. There are ten save positions, and the related files end in ".00" to ".09". So if your final save is in the first position on the save screen, you'd copy off all files ending in ".00". If it's in the fifth position, you want all files ending in ".04", and so on, up to ".09" for the tenth save. Keep those disks in a safe place; I expect that the next game will show quite a few improvements over the initial entry in the series. CGW

Abracadata, the publisher of *Design Your Own Railroad*™ introduces . . .

TRAIN ENGINEER™

Ground-breaking Cab-view Simulation!



—Design Layouts—
—Add Scenery—
—Run Trains from the—
—Engineers' Viewpoint—

Put on your engineer's cap (grasp your computer mouse tightly) and get ready to drive down the tracks!

- Simulates operation of a powerful locomotive from the cab view.
- Includes animation sequences and REAL train sounds.
- View your layouts' colorful scenery from the engineer's viewpoint.
- User-controlled: weather conditions, pickup/delivery schedules, response to train collisions, and cargo.

The program you've all been asking for. Yes...it can use *Design Your Own Railroad*™ track layouts!

Includes dozens of elaborate railroad layouts!

Retail $49.95

Available for Windows/DOS & Macintosh

To Order, Call . . .

Abracadata: 1-800-451-4871

Abracadata™
the source of plan-making software
SINCE 1985
P.O. Box 2440
Eugene, OR 97402
(503) 342-3030

Circle Reader Service #159

Multimedia Specialists

1-800-233-0010

Tech Support: (608) 233-8832

P.O. Box 55164
Madison, WI 53705-8964

Visa & Master Card welcomed!

Hours: M-F 9am - 6pm
Sat. 9am - 1pm CST

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC

Game Blaster CD 16

New from Creative Labs! The Game Blaster CD 16 multimedia upgrade kit features a Sound Blaster 16, a double speed CD-ROM drive, speakers and joystick, and an incredible software bundle including Rebel Assault, Return to Zork, Iron Helix, SIM City 2000, Creative CD Blaster and more!

NEW! $379

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Digital Edge 3X

New from Creative Labs! Along with a triple speed CD-ROM drive, the new Digital Edge 3X features the Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2, Grolliers Multimedia Encyclopedia, Voice Assist, Text Assist, Digital Morph, Rebel Assault, Indy 500, The Simulation, and much more!

Triple Speed! CALL!

NEC
MultiSpin 3Xi

Power users, this is your CD ROM drive! Lightning fast internal triple speed drive with 195ms access time 450KB/sec transfer rate, and a continuous-flow 256KB cache. Exceeds MPC level 2 specifications and is PhotoCD Multisession, and QuickTime compliant Switchable SCSI 1/SCSI 2 interface

$448

CHINON
CDS535 Double Speed CDROM drive

With an access time of 250ms, and a double speed data transfer rate of 300KB/sec and a 256KB buffer the CDS 535 is one of the fastest drives around! PC Magazine Editor's Choice!

$299

PLEXTOR
DM3028 Double Speed Plus CDROM drive

This high performance SCSI2 CD-ROM drive is intended for demanding multimedia applications such as animation, graphics, 3-D modelling and full motion video. It features a 210ms access time, a 64KB buffer and a 335KB/sec transfer rate.

$257

MULTIMEDIA HARDWARE

MM UPGRADE KITS

Game Blaster CD 16	379
Discovery CD 16	325
Edutainment CD 16	425
Digital Edge 3X (NEW!)	Call
Creative Omni CD int.	195
MV Pro 16 CD III	789
MV Memphis	545
MV Reno (NEW!)	279
MV Family Deluxe kit	335
MV Premium Deluxe kit	499
MV Super Deluxe kit	399
MV Pro Deluxe kit	695
ReelMagic Upgd. kit	619
Reveal MMD02I int. kit	359
Reveal MMD04I Int. kit	439
Reveal MMD06I Int. kit	549
Reveal DC230 Hm Ofc	239
Reveal DC240 Educ. Pk	239
Reveal DC250 Ent. Pk	239

CD-ROM DRIVES

Aztech CDA268-01A Int.	159
Chinon CDS 535 internal	299
Chinon CDS 535 int. w/kit	332
Chinon CDX 535 external	425
Chinon CDX 535 ext. w/kit	465
Creative Omni CD int	195
Creative Omni CD ext	327
MicroSols. Backpack dbl spd	389
Mitsumi FX001D	185
NEC Multispin 3X Interna	448
NEC Multispin 3Xe external	543
NEC Multispin 3Xp portable	418
NEC Multispin 4X Pro (NEW)	919
Plextor DM3028 internal	257
Plextor DM3028 int. w/kit	319
Plextor DM5028 external	379
Plextor DM5018 ext. w/kit	429
Reveal DC002 Int	169
Toshiba 3401B internal	339
Toshiba 3401E external	448
Sony CDU-33A	167
Sony CDU-33A interface	48
Sony CDU 33A w/interface	189
Sony CDU-561-01 int	259
Sony CDU-7811 10 ext	489

SOUND CARDS

Audio Magician Plus	49
Aztech Sound Galaxy BXII	55
Aztech Sound Galaxy Basic 16	115
Aztech Sound Galaxy Pro 16	139
Gravis Ultrasound	126
Pro Audio Studio 16XL	299
Pro Audio Studio 16	149
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	119
Pro Audio Spect 16 basic	95
Pro Audio Power Pak	59
Sound Blaster 16 (MultiCD)	139
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD/ASP	169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI2	169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI2/ASP	199
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	99
Sound Blaster Pro Dlx	82
Sound Blaster Dlx	55
ASP Option	52
Wave Blaster Option	169
Maui Wavetable Upgd	147

VIDEO CAPTURE/OUTPUT

50/50 PC TV+	315
ADS Game Zapper	104
Creative Labs TV Coder	105
Video Blaster SE	239
Video Spigot for Windows	236
Pro Movie Studio	295
Sigma Designs ReelMagic	364

Call for speakers, SCSI controllers, more!

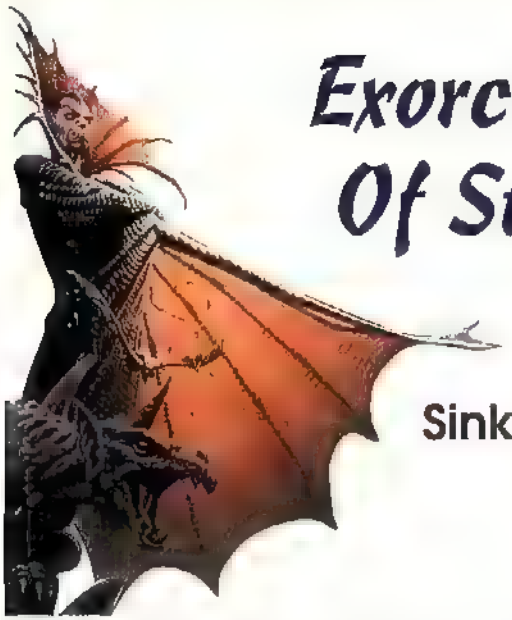
CD-ROM TITLES

We only sell CD-ROM!

7th Guest	43
7th Guest 2:11th Hour	59
Adventures	27
Advs of Willie Beamish	37
Aegis: Guardian of Fleet	48
Air Warrior	32
Aladdin and His Lamp	30
Alone in the Dark	44
Amanda Stories	33
Animals MPC for Windows	64
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	36
Atlas of US Presidents - MP	29
B17 Flying Fort. w/SS2	32
Backroad Racers	24
Battle Chess Enhanced	42
Bloodnet	41
Blue Force: Next of Kin	37
Buzz Aldrin Race Space	55
C.I.T.Y. 2000	31
CD-ROM!X! Freex	14
CD-ROM!X! Hardcase	14
CD-ROM!X! Prime	14
Campaign	32
Capital Hill MPC	26
Castles	46
Challenge CD Pack	28
Chaos Continuum, The	40
Chessmaniac, The	33
Chessmaster 3000 MPC	44
Cinemania Movie Guide '94	49
Commanche w/Mis. 1&2	57
Compton's Int. Encyc. Upgrd	84
Conan The Commerian	23
Cong Robin Hood WIN	39
Conspiracy	41
Critical Path	44
Curse of Enchantia	21
CyberRace	36
Daemonsgate	36
Dark Seed	37
Darksun	47
Day of the Tentacle/M M II	37
Desert Storm MPC	33
Dinosaur Adventure CD	40
Dinosaur Discovery - MPC	25
Dinosaurs	41
Dracula Unleashed	45
Dragon's Lair	33
Dragonsphere	49
Dune	47
Dungeon Hack	36
EcoQuest Search Cetus	36
Empire Dlx Scenario Dsk	19
Eric the Unready	32
Espn Baseball Tonite	43
Espn Sun. Nite Football NFL	43
European Racers	39
Eye of Beholder Trilogy	49
Eye of the Beholder 3	46
F117&F15 Senario Disk	44
F15 Strike Eagle 3	44
FA 18 Hornet	54
Family Doctor MPC WIN	43
Fantasy Empires	35
Gabriel Knight	43
Game Pak I	45
Game Pak II	56
Gateway 2	32
Geekwad Gms of the Glxy	26
Great Naval Battles pk vol	46
Gunship 2000 w/Scenario	35
Guy Spy	26
Harrier Assault SVGA	42
Hell Cab v1.1	46
High Command	48
Horde, The	49
Humans, The	23
Inca	37
Inca 2	36
Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	37
Interplay's 10 Yr Anth	45
Iron Helix	54
Jet Pack	43
Jones in the Fast Lane	36
Journeyman Proj, The	42
Just Grandma & Me	32
Jutland	46
King's Quest VI	42
King's Quest VI Upgd	22
King's Ransom	33
Labyrinth of Time	45
Lands of Lore	39
Last Dinosaur Egg, The	32
Laura Bow 2	36
Lawnmower Man	37
Legend of Kyrandia	33
Leisure Suit Larry 6	43
Lightning CD	53
Loom	38
Lord of the Rings	42
Lost Treasures Infocom II	35
Lost Treasures of Infocom	31
Lost in Time	37
MPC Wizard	12
Mad Dog Mcree	28
Man Enough	43
Mantis Exp Fighter	42
Mario Early Years Collectio	27
Mavis Teaches Typing	45
Mayo Clinic Family Health B	37
Mayo Clinic: The Total Hear	35
Mega Race	32
Microcosm	48
Microsoft Golf for Windows	39
Mosaic Magic	31
Myst MPC	47
Newsweek Interactive #1	27
Newsweek Interactive #2	27
Oceans Below MPC	27
Oh No More Lemmings Dual Pa	35
PC Globe Maps & Facts	32
Patrician	36
Planit Adrenaline	34
Planit Earth	34
Planit Paradise	34
Police Qst 4:Open Seas	41
Protostar, War of the Front	41
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	41
Putt Putt Joins Parade	42
Putt Putts Fun Pack MPC	32
Quantum Gate	44
Quicken CDROM	64
Ravenloft	39
Rebel Assault	32
Return of the Phantom	36
Return to Zork	37
Ringworld, Revenege of the	33
Rodney CD-ROM	43
Romagain	53
Romaterial v1.0	38
Sam & Max Hit the Road	42
Scrabble Deluxe	35
Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe	31
Secret of Monkey Island II	37
Seven Days in August MPC	12
Sh. Holmes Con Det 3	28
Shadowcaster	43
SimCity Enhanced	42
Sneak Peak	27
Space Adventure	45
Space Quest 4	32
Space Shuttle MPC	35
Spellcasting Party Pack	32
Spirit of Excalibur	48
Sporting News Pro Football	39
Sports Illus Almanac MPC	31
Star Trek 25th Enhanced	47
Star Trek 25th Anniv	53
Star Wars Chess MPC	27
Stellar 7	27
Street Atlas 2.0 USA WIN	35
Strike Commander/Tactical O	32
Stronghold	36
System Shock	53
T2 Chesswars	34
TFX	34
Team Yankee 2	41
Terror of the Deep	41
Tetris Gold	41
Tony LaRussa BB 2	42
Total Baseball 1993 Edition	32
US Atlas 4.0	44
Ultima Under 1 & 2	32
Ultima VIII w/Speech Pack	53
Under a Killing Moon	49
Video Cube	49
Video Cube Sports	42
Video Game Solution CD	42
Wacky Funsters	22
Where in World Dlx	19
Where in the USA Carmen SD	52
Who Shot Johnny Rock	54
Who killed Sam Rupert	36
WinCD Professional 1.1	20
Wing Commander II Complete	29
Wing Commander II/Ult UW	36
Wing Commander/Sec. Mission	53
Wing Commander/Ultima VI	36
Wolf Pack	36
Word Tales	37
World Atlas 4.0	33
World Circuit Gran Prix	42
World of Xeen	33
Wrath of the Demon	38
	26

HOT TITLES!

No surcharge on credit cards. CODs accepted with $6 charge. Software shipping $5/order, hardware shipping is 5%. Personal and company checks allow 14 days. Returns must have an RMA #. Call for info. Software sales final unless defective. Returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Pricing and availability subject to change.



Exorcising The Madness Of Strahd's Possession

Sink Your Teeth Into SSI's *Ravenloft*

by Petra Schlunk

The suspension of disbelief, the sense of being there, of feeling one's heart pounding before opening yet another door—the creation of a game atmosphere conducive to such things is both one of the most difficult elements of game design to achieve and one of the most necessary components of a good role-playing game. Strategic Simulations' *Ravenloft* (developed by DreamForge) manages to blend the elements of a first-person 3-D environment, with sound and story into a work replete with just

such an insidiously credible atmosphere. From the introduction where we discover that Lord Dehlt of Elturel has been attacked by a foul assassin who has stolen the Holy Symbol of Helm, to the closing scenes, *Ravenloft* invites us to become part of the story.

After Lord Dehlt's Holy Symbol is stolen, you are sent to recover it from the assassin. Upon recovering this amulet, your party is surrounded by mist and transported to a forest in a new world. The amulet is gone and the party is trapped in this new place (Did you really believe that recovering the amulet would be *that* easy?). From these woods, your party must find the village of Barovia and uncover clues which will lead to both the recovery of the lost Holy Symbol and an exit from this world. In your way are large and deadly dungeons, vicious monsters, and the evil Count Strahd. But, we are getting ahead of ourselves; we need some adventurers first!

Fortune Deals Its Hand

Bearing in mind that your purpose is to find some adventurers, you cautiously enter a fortuneteller's hut (noticing how similar the furnishings are to the gypsy's wagon in *Ultima IV*). Cards are dealt and from these cards you choose your character's gender, race, character class, alignment and portrait. Character attributes are rolled up randomly, but you can modify the attributes up to the maximum values for the character's race.

While up to four characters can eventually be enlisted for the party, you only begin with two. Naturally, this means that you are expected to meet many characters in your travels and that some are likely to offer to join you. Consider all such offers, even when your party is full. Dismissed party members can always be found again, eager to return to adventuring, and their belongings automatically transferred to their willing replacements!

Before You Can Walk

The newly created pair of adventurers will find themselves in hot pursuit of Lord Dehlt's would-be assassin. Ah, but for this pursuit you must learn how to move, and movement in the world of *Ravenloft* has many forms. You may move by clicking on the movement arrows at the bottom of the screen, by holding the left mouse button down and positioning the cursor in the screen, by using the numeric keypad, or by just moving the mouse around after activating the "free mouse movement" option. You can also choose to move with the default smooth scrolling interface or with the "step movement" feature. Step movement is not recommended because the mode's angular, 90 degree movements make navigating dungeons and facing monsters during combat almost impossible.

Having figured out how to move, your party runs wildly after the assassin and corners him! Well, he is not about to hand over his stolen goods, is he now? That means combat!

Combat is real time and virtually identical to that in many of SSI's previous role-playing games (such as the *Eye of the Beholder* series and *Dungeon Hack*). Fortunately, a new feature has been added to this game in which everyone may attack simultaneously by clicking on the attacking monster, assuming they are close enough to engage in hand-to-hand combat. I found that the most effective way to deal with hordes of monsters was by clicking madly on the screen while using the nu-

Ravenloft: Strahd's Possession

PRICE:	$65 CD-ROM; $80 Floppy
SYSTEM:	IBM
REQUIREMENTS:	CD-ROM: 386 or better (486-33 is recommended), 4 MB RAM, VGA graphics, 13 MB HD space, double speed CD-ROM, mouse Floppy: 286 or better, 4 MB RAM, 21 MB HD space, VGA graphics, mouse
PROTECTION:	None
DESIGNERS:	Chris Straka, Thomas Holmes
PUBLISHER:	Strategic Simulations, Inc Sunnyvale, CA (408) 737-6800

NOW AVAILABLE !

STAR REACH™

THE ULTIMATE GAME OF STRATEGIC CONQUEST.

In a real-time universe, every move could be your last.

You are the commander-in-chief on a quest to conquer and colonize a galaxy of alien worlds. But first you must overcome hostile climate conditions, ward off cunning enemies, weigh critical information, calculate the risks, and make tactical decisions ... all at the speed of light. Because in this mind-bending, real-time universe, there's a fine line between galactic success and dismal failure.

To order *Star Reach*™, call 1-800-969-GAME, or see your local retailer.

Interplay Productions, Inc.
17922 Fitch Avenue
Irvine CA 92714
(714) 553-6678

Actual IBM screen shots

© 1993 Interplay Productions, Inc. and Technotrix. All rights reserved. Star Reach is a trademark of Interplay Productions, Inc.

Circle Reader Service #128

meric keypad to turn and face the monsters that slipped behind my party.

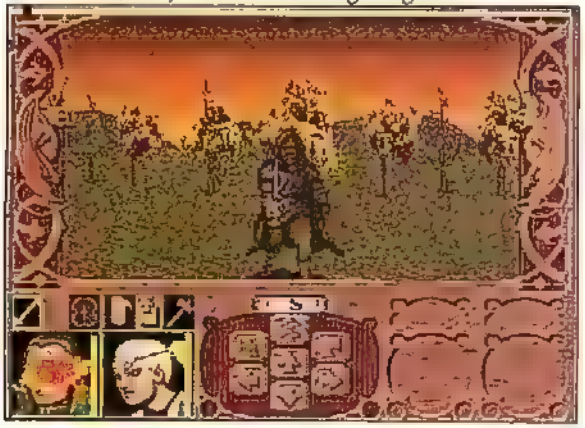
Note that most encounters are predetermined and, once cleared out, a dungeon stays that way. However, nocturnal excursions to any location outside of the dungeons will result in numerous random encounters.

Everyone knows that magic is particularly helpful in CRPG combat, but in *Ravenloft*'s case, it can work *against* your party. Choosing spells to cast during combat occurs in real time! That makes casting spells a poor option in most circumstances because your fighters tend to be sitting ducks while your cleric or mage is frantically trying to find the right spell! Unfortunately, this is not the only problem with the magic system, because the spell-casting menu obscures your characters' portraits and, more importantly, the information on how many hit points they have left and how much damage they are taking. This can lead to unexpected and unnecessary fatalities.

Many monsters are hard to hit, deadly and, worse, undead! Most of the undead monsters can drain levels, and there are no restoration spells or items in this game. So, saving frequently is essential (a "quick save" feature is helpful here). Since frequent saving and reloading can be inconvenient, it is fortunate that monsters often act as if they suffer from some sort of curse upon their movement AI. As a result, they have trouble figuring out how to turn and walk through doorways, and this allows you to stand back and fire either missiles or spells at them without risking damage. In addition, most monsters will ignore your party if you've cast an Invisibility spell. Eventually, I found that the easiest way to get through most of the dungeons was by traveling under an Invisibility spell and repeatedly firing a magic Dagger of Throwing (found early in the game) at all monsters in my path.

Finally, there is one especially irritating problem with combat: monsters have an occasional tendency to materialize or move on top of your party! You will not be able to see the monster or hit it unless you move away. Turning around will not help. Characters have been known to die ignominiously while spinning frantically looking for an attacker who is, presumably, standing on their head!

After combat your party can rest to heal and to memorize or pray for spells. Resting occurs without interruption everywhere but outdoors. The only requirement for a peaceful night's sleep is that no monsters are within your range of sight. This is especially useful in dungeons where you can quickly slip around a corner or down a stairwell and catch a nap before returning, refreshed and recharged with spells, to combat.



Cartography Made Easy

Having mastered the essentials of combat, you can begin exploring the interesting places in the world of *Ravenloft*. Forests, caves, catacombs, an eerie cemetery and foreboding buildings, such as the immense and fearsome Castle Ravenloft, all await your vigilant exploration. Fortunately, your lengthy peregrinations through such regions and edifices are recorded by an elegant automapping system. The maps (which can be saved and printed) indicate doors, items, nearby monsters, NPCs, teleporters, illusionary walls (only after they have been discovered) and trapdoors. Unfortunately, the maps do not show buttons (frequent features of the dungeons that can be difficult to find) or stairwells. The ability to write on the maps can help you make up for this oversight, since all maps are accessible at any time, and you can easily remind yourself of places that remain partially unexplored.

On your journeys you will encounter many people. Conversations are easy to begin; simply position the cursor of your mouse over characters and left click. This starts an animated sequence in which the character speaks to you and text appears on the screen. Through conversation, you will learn more about Barovia, the surrounding lands, and your quest, as well as acquire new party members. At times unintentionally amusing and at other times appropriately evocative, conversations in *Ravenloft* are always entertaining and one of the best features in the game.

On Possessions (Yours, Not Strahd's)

As you travel, you will find many useful items. Although characters have a limited carrying capacity based on their strength (an overly encumbered person will be less effec-

Mutants. Biohazards. Cyberspace. SHODAN.
There's no time to rest when your foe doesn't sleep ...

SYSTEM SHOCK

In *System Shock*, biological engineering and automation merge in a raging storm completely out of human control. As the game begins, you awaken from a healing coma on the space station *Citadel*, only to find yourself in the twisted aftermath of a terrible mutiny. Somehow, you've escaped the fate of your companions, who have been mutated beyond recognition to serve SHODAN, the ruthless computer that now controls all station operations. With your neural interface, you can "jack" into cyberspace, SHODAN's realm, to seek clues to the mystery and stop a plot to enslave Earth.

Actual screens may vary.

- Marvel at the first person, 3-D, smooth-scrolling viewpoint as you jump, lean around corners, look up and down, climb ledges, crawl through shafts, and even fly with rocket boots.
- Experience the most sophisticated physics system in a computer game, complete with variable gravity, recoil effects, explosions, and moveable, destructible objects.
- Listen to explosive sound in ORIGIN's new dynamically layered music system, and view realistic illumination effects – pools of light, shadows, flickering lights and flashes.

FOR A GREAT GAME EXPERIENCE, USE AN Intel486™ DX2 OR Pentium™ PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM. FOR LITERATURE ON Intel PROCESSORS, CALL 1-800-756-8746.

Copyright © 1994 ORIGIN Systems Inc. System Shock is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems Inc. Origin and We create worlds are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts. Intel, Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Available at a software retailer near you, or call 1-800-245-4525 for MC/Visa/Discover orders.

ORIGIN® We create worlds.®
An Electronic Arts® Company
P.O. BOX 161750 AUSTIN, TX 78716

rive in combat), this does not really present a problem. Strong characters can carry an enormous number of weapons and armor without approaching the limit of their carrying capacity. You can place items directly in characters' hands from the adventuring screen, allowing both a rapid determination of whether a particular weapon can be used by a character and the quick perusal of documents. Unfortunately, inventory management can become painful because you can only equip armor and rings from the inventory screen and store, use or drop objects by going back and forth between the adventure and inventory screens.

Puzzle solving does not play a prominent role in *Ravenloft*. Most puzzles are of the make-sure-you-have-explored-everything variety. That means walking along walls to find secret passages or buttons, exploring all rooms in dungeons and buildings to find important items, reading everything and talking with everyone. By doing this, almost all puzzles will solve themselves. All that will remain is following up on the leads you get from NPCs and from books or manuscripts.

There are a few optional subquests in *Ravenloft*. Completing one or more of these subquests is highly recommended since experience points are difficult to acquire (at best, you may get a pure mage or thief up to level 12). Fortunately, the outcome of the final battle against Strahd depends less on the levels of your party members than it does on their having completed the appropriate steps in getting to that point.

Reversal Of Fortune

The biggest problems with *Ravenloft* have nothing to do with the game design. Movement speed varies widely, occasionally slowing to an aggravating crawl. Also, the CD version of the game frequently locks up. This occurred most often when exiting the game and while using the automap. A few times, saved games were lost, corrupted, or caused problems with my hard drive. So, be prepared for a few extra headaches when playing this version of *Ravenloft* and be sure to save frequently using different saved game slots.

Encore!

Aside from a few technical problems and a somewhat cumbersome interface, *Ravenloft* is a solid, thoughtfully designed and enjoyable game. While the music varied in effectiveness, the graphics and sound effects (many of which will be recognizable to those who have played other SSI games) added greatly to the feeling of suspense and discovery. The animation sequences are entertaining and the narration is superb. Best of all, *Ravenloft* has the one thing that makes me want to replay a role-playing game: because the game is basically fun and not too long (about 40 to 50 hours on a first pass), once you know how everything works and what you will find, you can think about what the "best" starting party will be to make the most efficient use of the items and NPCs found in the game! In my opinion, this "what if I started with..." quality makes *Ravenloft* a valuable contribution to the world of computer role playing. **CGW**

KEYBOARD COMMANDER CORPS

PREMIUM TEMPLATES™

FALCON, MIG OR HORNET COMMANDER UTILITIES™

*Finally! Total control of your Falcon 3.0, MiG-29 or Hornet squadrons and campaigns!!

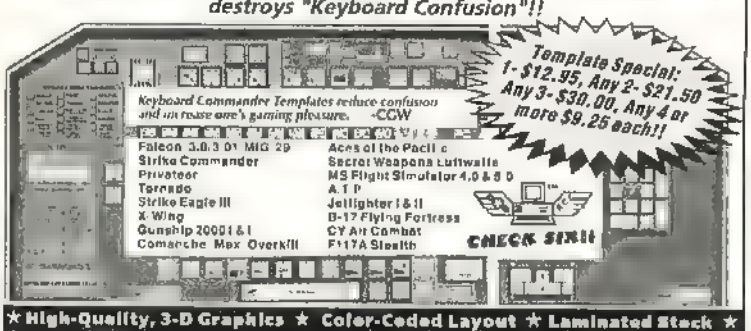
For one low price you get all six:

- FALCCALC/MIGCALC/HORNETCALC: Superb campaign intelligence gathering tools. Viewable/Printable theater map with detailed info on every site, ground forces & all flight paths! Printable Early Warning Station, Waypoint timing, Strategic/Tactical reports and "Keyboard sheets". Even tells you the conditions for victory or defeat!
- F3/MIG/HORNET REQUISITION: Take full command of Falcon® 3.0 squadrons! Customize squadron names and pilot's roster, including names, callsigns, skill ratings and status. Replenish supplies including F-16's! Sort/print roster by rank or skill. Secure Hotel list and more!
- FALCON MAPPER: The famous Red Flag, Instant Action and HUD customizing utility! Change details in theaters for Red Flag and Instant Action. "Declutter" HUD. Set default IA difficulty level. Auto-generate Red Flag missions in any theater. New graphical map shows entire Red Flag theater, flight paths, enemy positions and more!
- SHOWF3: Viewer for screen shots taken with Falcon's secret screen capture program! View shots individually or in "slide show". New conversion feature saves screen-shots to popular GIF or PCX formats. Includes easy instructions for Falcon's hidden capture commands!
- KCCMENU: Fantastic menu-shell that brings it all together! Use ready-to-go menus or customize to your preference. Auto-new menu items or create sub-menus to add other shells, games, TSRs or .bat files. Completely unloads from memory while running selection!!
- KCC'S COMBAT MISSIONS: All new gut-wrenching, action-packed Red Flag missions. Includes all type missions in different theaters. See if you've got what it takes to fly these "volunteers only" thrillers!

ONLY $19.95 PER SET! OR FALCON COMMANDER or MIG COMMANDER UTILITIES + F3 TEMPLATE ONLY $24.95!!

IMPORTANT!: *FCU is compatible with Falcon®3.0: Operation Fighting Tiger™
MCU is compatible with Falcon®3.0 AND MiG-29: D.A.F.™
HCU is compatible with Falcon®3.0 AND Hornet: N.S.F.™

Premium Templates™ standardized, color-coded layout destroys "Keyboard Confusion"!!



★ High-Quality, 3-D Graphics ★ Color-Coded Layout ★ Laminated Stock ★
★ Fits all AT101 Keyboards ★ Standardized Format ★ Affixes to Keyboard ★

To Order Call Computer Express: 1-800-228-7449, Ext. 522
DISCOVER VISA
Mon-Sat 8:30-6:30 EST

All other inquiries to: Keyboard Commander Corp. 4839 SW 148 Ave., #402, Davie, FL 33330 800-262-6066

Falcon, MiG-29 and Hornet are registered trademarks of Spectrum Holobyte. Falcon 3.0, MiG-29: Deadly Adversary of Falcon 3.0 and Hornet: Naval Strike Fighters are trademarks of Spectrum Holobyte.

Circle Reader Service #80

The Invasion has begun.

Technology licensed from id Software...

WOLFENSTEIN 3D

CORRIDOR 7
Alien Invasion

At a software dealer near you or call (305) 591-5900 • (800) 468-7226 • BBS (305) 471-8962 (2400-14.4 Baud Rates)

Wolfenstein is a trademark of id Software. All Rights Reserved. Corridor 7: Alien Invasion and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp Inc. All other trademarks acknowledged.

Capstone

Circle Reader Service #51

CHIPS & BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10058
PO Box 234 Dept 10058 Rochester VT 05767

IBM HARDWARE

Acoustic Rsearch P 22	$66
Acoustic Rsearch P 42	$159
Acoustic Rsearch P570	$319
Acoustic Rsearch P622	$239
AdLib Sound Card	$34
Advanced Gravis Ultrsnd	$129
Altec ACS 100 Speakrs	$69
Altec ACS 150 Subwfer	$109
Altec ACS 200 Speakrs	$209
Altec ACS 3 Spkr Sys	$169
Altec ACS 300 wSubwf	$299
Altec ACS 50 Speakers	$79
CH Weapons System	$44
Cyberman	$69
Fighter Stick	$79
Flight Control Stand	$18
Flight Stick	$36
Flight Stick Pro	$57
Game Card 3 Automatic	$28
Gravis Analog Joystick	$29
Gravis Analog Pro Jystk	$34
Gravis PC Game Pad	$19
Jet Stick	$29
Labtec CS-1000 Spkrs	$75
Labtec CS-1200 Spkers	$84
Labtec CS-1400 Spkers	$89
Labtec CS-150 Spkers	$17
Labtec CS-550 Spkers	$24
Labtec CS-700 Spkers	$32
Labtec CS-800 Spkers	$30
Labtec CS-900 Spkers	$63
Mach 3 Joystick	$27
Maxx Cobra Flightstick	$59
Maxx Control Yoke	$54
Maxx Rudder Pedals FLT	$38
Media Cncpt Spkr Clon	$39
NEC3XE MSp Ext CD	$599
NEC 3XI MSpn Int CD	$499
Notebook Gameport	$42
PC Symphny Adlib Cmp	$37
Pilot Control Stand	$19
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$139
Pro Audio Spect 16 Bas	$109
Pro Audio Spect Plus	$89
Pro Audio Studio 16	$169
Ree Magic CD Upgrd	$599
Reel Magic Vid Upgrd	$385
Rudder Pedals Driving	$39
Sony MDR E414 Hdphns	$9
Sony SRS7 Speakers	$9
Sony SRS9 Speakers	$14
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	$214
Sound Blastr 16 Basic	$129
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	$179
Sound Blaster Dlx	$79
SBlastr Discovry CD 16	$315
SBlastr Omni CD Drv	$239
SBlastr Powerd Spkers	$25
Sound Blaster Pro Dlxe	$89
SBlastr Vid Spigot WIN	$229
SBlaster Voice Assist	$42
Sound Galaxy BX2	$59
Sound Galaxy NX2	$79
Sound Galaxy NXPRO	$109
SGlxy NXPRO16 MMD	$449
SGalaxy NXPRO 16	$139
SGalaxy NXPRO MM Kit	$349
Sound Machine	$94
Sound Machine Pro 16	$139
Sound Man Wave	$195
Sound Star Snd Enhncr	$9
SoundMan 16	$99
Thrustmstr Driving Sys	$129
Thrustmastr FCS Pro	$89
Thrustmt FCSPro UProm	$19
Thrustmaster Flight Sys	$59

IBM HARDWARE

Thrustmaster Game Crd	$27
Thrustmstr Rudder Sys	$99
Thrustmaster WCS 2	$94
Thrustmtr UProm WCS2	$19
Video Blaster	$349
Virtual Pilot	$61
Voice Blaster	$48
Voiceblaster Bundle	$52

IBM ADVENTURE

007 James Bnd Stih Aff	$12
7th Guest CD	$48
7th Guest 2.11th Hr CD	$54
Advent Will Beam VGA	$24
Advent Wil Beamish CD	$24
Alien Legacy	$42
Alone in the Dark	$33
Alone in the Dark CD	$48
Alone in the Dark 2	$34
Alone in the Dark 2 CD	$48
Alone in the Dark 3 CD	$48
Altered Destiny	$29
Amazon	$9
Animation Classics	$39
Awful Things frm Outrspc	$36
B.A.T.	$6
Beneath a Steel Sky CD	$39
Beverly Hillbillies	$19
Bioforge	$48
Bioforge CD	$52
Blake Stone	$42
Blake Stone Episode 1	$9
Bloodnet	$39
Bloodnet CD	$43
Blue Force. Next of Kin	$42
Blue Force: Next Kin CD	$39
Blues Brothers	$25
Buccaneers CD	$48
Castle Wolfenstein CD	$42
Castle Wolfstn-Spr Dest	$29
Chaos Continuum CD	$44
City 2000 CD	$34
Companions of Xanth	$32
Compans of Xanth CD	$36
Conan CD	$26
Conqust Robin Hd VGA	$24
Conquests of Camelot	$15
Conspiracy CD	$41
Corridor 7	$36
Covert Action	$6
Crime Does Not Pay	$12
Critica Path WIN CD	$48
Cruise for a Corpse	$19
Curse of Enchantia CD	$23
Daemonsgate	$32
Daemonsgate CD	$32
Dark Half	$9
Dark Seed	$36
Dark Seed CD	$39
Darkseed 2	$42
Day of the Tentacle	$35
Day of the Tentacle CD	$42
Death Gate CD	$35
Deja Vu 1&2 WIN	$34
Don t Go Alone	$6
Doodle-Mation Windows	$29
Doom	$45
Doom CD	$48
Doom Episode 1	$12
Dracula	$34
Dracula CD	$35
Dracula Unleashed CD	$47
Dragon Knight 3	$46
Dragon Knight 3 CD	$46

'UNDER A KILLING MOON' Transports you to the virtual world of the feisty detective Tex Murphy. New feature allows you to save and splice scenes together. Digitized voices & sound effects and an amazing level of detail & freedom of movement make this game visually & aurally stunning. **CD $55**

'THRUSTMASTER'S FORMULA T1' is the most realistic control for all of today's driving simulators. Features fully functional steering wheel, brake and gas pedals and turbo boost gauge used in supporting games. **$129**

'DISCIPLES OF STEEL' The Ultimate in classical fantasy role-playing. Help save a richly detailed land from self-destruction. Unite the people of this ancient land and together you can defeat the evil horde that is gathering growing . . waiting. Features animated and detailed VGA graphics. **$35**

'POLICE QUEST 4: OPEN SEASON' You're a detective for LAPD. A tough job under any condition, but especially now you must solve a string of random murders. Features digitized background and video captured actors. **CD $42**

IBM ADVENTURE

Dragon's Lair 2 Tm Wrp	$34
Dragonsphere CD	$48
Dreamweb	$36
Dune CD	$49
Earth Invasion WIN	$24
Earthrise	$9
El Grito DJagur CD WIN	$46
Elf	$24
Epic	$32
Eric the Unready	$21
Eric The Unready CD	$36
Escape Dead Zone CD	$48
Evolution	$39
Evolution CD	$39
F15 Strike Eagle	$7
Fascination CD	$39
Flashback	$32
Fourplay WIN	$19
Fred Phrks Frontr Phrm	$24
Fred P. Frontr Pharmct 2	$44
Fred P. Frtr Phrmct 2 CD	$44
Free DC	$9
Freelancer 2120	$42
Freelancer 2120 CD	$42
G-Nome	$42
G-force	$19
Gabriel Knight	$39
Gabriel Knight CD	$45
Gamma Force	$6
Gateway	$13
Gateway 2:Homeworld	$32
Gateway 2 CD	$29
Gateway Collct 1&2 CD	$36
Gobliiins CD	$19
Gobliins 2 CD	$19
Goblins 3 CD	$19

IBM ADVENTURE

Guy Spy CD	$29
Hand of Fate	$29
Harvester CD	$52
Heart of China EGA	$34
Heart of China VGA	$19
Heaven and Earth	$32
Heimdall	$17
Hell Cab CD	$52
Hired Guns	$36
Hook	$32
Horde	$42
Horde CD	$49
In Extremus	$42
Inca or CD	$19
Inca 2 or CD	$19
Indy Jones 4 Ft Atlantis	$36
Indy Jones Ft Atlntis CD	$42
Inherit the Earth	$46
Innocent Until Caught	$34
Inspector Gadget	$34
Iron Helix CD	$56
Isle of the Dead	$36
Jack the Ripper	$39
Jagged Alliance	$48
Journeyman Project CD	$48
Journeyman Prjct 2 CD	$52
Jurassic Park	$39
KGB	$17
King's Quest 5 VGA	$32
King's Quest 5 WIN CD	$41
King's Quest 6 CD	$39
King's Quest 6 Upgd CD	$24
King's Quest 6 VGA	$45
King's Ransom	$36
King's Ransom CD	$38
Kronolog . Nazi Paradox	$36

IBM ADVENTURE

L.A. Law	$9
Labyrinth of Time CD	$48
Lands of Lore 2	$42
Lands of Lore 2 CD	$46
Laura Bow 2 or CD	$24
Leather Goddesses	$24
Leather Goddesses 2	$39
Legend of Kyrandia	$32
Legend of Kyrandia CD	$32
Leisure Suit Larry 1 EGA	$16
Leisure Suit Larry 1 VGA	$19
Leisure Suit Larry 5 VGA	$24
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$42
Leisure Suit Larry 6 CD	$39
Leisure Suit Larry 7 CD	$44
Loom	$18
Loom CD	$39
Lost Eden	$42
Lost Eden CD	$48
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$26
Lost Treasures of Infocm	$39
Lost in Time	$19
Lost in Time CD	$19
Magic Death CD	$26
Magic Pockets	$18
Man Enough CD	$42
Manhole	$27
Maniac Mansion	$18
Mario is Missing CD	$44
Martian Memorandum	$24
Microcosm CD	$49
Mixd Up Faery Tale EGA	$14
Mixd Up Faery Tale VGA	$29
Mixd-Up Mother Goose	$29
Morph Man CD	$29
Myst CD	$48

IBM ADVENTURE

No Mth &I Must Screm	$44
No Mth&I Must Scrm CD	$44
Noctropolis	$48
Noctropolis CD	$52
Nomad	$39
Out of this World	$36
Out of this World 2 CD	$45
Peppr's Adv in Tm VGA	$29
Phantasmagoria CD	$59
Police Quest 1 VGA	$19
Police Quest 3 VGA	$24
Police Qust 4 DOS/WIN	$39
Police Quest 4 CD	$39
Police Quest 5 CD	$48
Power Hits: Kids	$9
Prince of Persia	$25
Prince of Persia 2	$42
Quantum Gate WIN CD	$45
Quest for Glory 1	$18
Qust for Glry 1 VGA CD	$39
Quest for Glory 3	$24
Quest for Glory 4	$39
Quest for Glory 4 CD	$39
Quest for Glory 5 CD	$44
Return To Zork CD	$48
Return of Phantom	$34
Return of Phantom CD	$38
Return to Zork	$42
Riftwar Legacy VGA	$38
Ringworld	$35
Ringworld CD	$38
Robinson's Requiem	$42
Robinson's Requiem CD	$42
Robocop 3	$32
S D I	$6
Sam & Max Hit Road	$34

Visa/MC Accepted. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4

FREE GAME OFFER

'SYSTEM SHOCK' You receive a neural implant that allows you to enter cyberspace. Upon awakening, you discover that a super-intelligent computer has seized control of the station and is planning to release a deadly virus. $48

'THE GRANDEST FLEET' Experience the gruelling campaigns, the agony of defeat & the exhilaration of victory! Allocate natural resources to build missile silos, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and supership. It is up to you to destroy your nemesis. Modem play and random maps. $36

'THE MERCHANT PRINCE' Explore the world! Can you seek & explore the old world and find new worlds with their own prospering ports of call? Find advantageous trade routes. Historical & random maps. Up to 4 players. Modem play. $39

'HAND OF FATE' is the second title in the Fables and Fiends series. Follow an offbeat young mystic Zanthia, who must voyage to the center of the world to undo a hideous curse. Contains hours of fun for all Legend of Kryandia fans. Features unforgettable characters. $34

IBM ADVENTURE

Sam &Max Hit Road CD	$42
Screen Antics WIN	$19
Secret Monkey Isl VGA	$25
Secret Monkey Isl CD	$39
Secret Monkey Island 2	$21
Secret of 7th Labyrinth	$42
Shadow Caster	$34
Shadow of Comet CD	$48
Simon the Sorcerer	$32
Space Quest 1 VGA	$16
Space Quest 4 VGA	$28
Space Quest 4 CD	$37
Space Quest 5 VGA	$36
Spawn	$44
Spellcasting 101	$19
Spirit of Excalibur CD	$22
Star Base	$42
Star Reach	$36
Star Trek 25 Anniversry	$32
Star Trek 25 Annivrs CD	$54
Star Trek: Judgmnt Rites	$33
Star Trk Str Flotl Acad	$36
Star Trk Str Fl Acad CD	$52
Starship	$29
Stellar 7	$21
Stellar 7 CD	$24
Superheros of Hoboken	$38
Suprhroes of Hobokn CD	$38
System Shock	$48
System Shock CD	$52
Teenage Mut Ninja Turtl	$12
Terminator 2029	$29
Terminator 2029 Op Scr	$19
Terminator Rampage	$42
Terminator Rampage CD	$45
Terror of the Deep or CD	$36

IBM ADVENTURE

The Dig	$40
The Prophecy	$19
The Trial	$44
Thief of Dreams	$42
Time Quest	$12
Touche	$39
Treasure Hunters, Inc CD	$48
Tuneland CD	$38
Ultimate Domain	$39
Ultimate Domain CD	$44
Under a Killing Moon CD	$55
Uninvited	$6
Voyeur CD	$48
Walker	$32
Warriors of Legend	$18
Where Space Crmn Dlx	$44
Where in Time Carmen	$32
Where in USA Crmn Dlx	$45
Where in USA Carmen	$29
Where in World Carmen	$29
Where in Wrld Crmn Dlx	$44
Where in World Dlx CD	$54
Who Killd Sam Rupnt CD	$21
Wing Comm Ultm 6 CD	$24
Wing Commdr U UW CD	$55
Wrath of the Gods CD	$39
Yserbius	$26
Zombie Dino CD	$48
Zorro	$39

IBM ARCADE

500 CC Race Bike	$29
Alien Breed	$19
Aliens Ate My Babysitter	$27

IBM ARCADE

Amazing Spiderman	$12
Arachnophobia wSnd Src	$12
Arkura	$4
Back to the Future 3	$12
Crazy Cars	$25
Creepers	$34
Dr Doom's Revenge	$9
Dragon's Lair	$34
Dragon's Lair CD	$39
Dragon's Lair 3	$34
E Motion	$6
Eight Ball Deluxe	$38
Fast Action Pag	$24
Finale	$3
Fire & Forget	$24
Galactic Conqueror	$31
Geekwd Gms of Galxay	$19
Geekwd Gms Galxy CD	$21
Gobliins 3	$19
Gobliins VGA	$16
Gold of the Aztecs	$12
Guy Spy	$24
Highway Patrol 2	$29
Incredible Machine 2	$28
Incredible Machn 2 WIN	$29
Incredible Toons	$29
Innocent	$38
Internatnl Ninja Rabbits	$12
Jurassic Park CD	$44
Kye Deluxe WIN	$33
Mad Dog Mcree CD	$35
Mad Dog Macree 2 CD	$39
Metal & Lace	$29
Metal & Lace Upgrade	$5
Microsoft Arcade WIN	$29
Mirage Thunder	$39

IBM ARCADE

Mortal Kombat	$36
Ms PacMan	$6
Never Mind	$9
Ninja Gaiden 2	$12
Ninja Rabbits	$9
Obliterator	$6
Pac Man	$9
Paper Boy 2	$19
Pick'n Pile	$8
Pinball Fantasies	$35
Power Drome	$8
Predator 2	$9
Prehistorik	$29
Punisher	$12
Raiden	$32
Rebel Assault CD	$44
Rise of the Robots	$45
Rotox	$9
S.C. Out	$12
Savage	$8
Silverball	$28
Space Ace	$32
Space Ace 2	$34
Street Ball	$9
Street Fighter 2	$34
Super Cauldron	$25
T2:Arcade Game	$29
Take-A-Brk Pinball WIN	$19
Taking of Beverly Hills	$6
Teenage MNT Man Mss	$12
Teenage Mut Ninja Turtl	$12
Tetris Gold CD	$32
The Tinies	$12
Titan	$29
Titus Fox	$25
Tristan Pinball	$19

IBM ARCADE

Vaxine	$12
Who Shot John Rock CD	$36
Wild Streets	$24
Wild Wheels	$12
Winball WIN	$28
Wrath of the Demon	$12
Xiphos	$9
Zool	$34

IBM BUNDLES

Air Combat Classics	$39
Their Finest Hour	
Battle Hawks	
Secret Weap of Luftwaff	
Armed Forces	$9
M1 Tank Platoon, Gunship	
Award Bundle	$44
Kings Quest 5, Red Baron,	
Rise of the Dragon	
Combat Classics	$19
F15 Strike Eagle	
688 Attack Sub	
Team Yankee	
Dynamix Bundle 1	$24
A-10 Tank Killer 1.5	
Heart of China	
Stellar 7	
Eye of Beholder Collctn	$52
Eye of Beholdr Trlgy CD	$51
Falcon 3 wThrstmst FCS	$99
Gateway Collectn 1 & 2	$36
Land Sea Air 2	$19
Command HQ	
Red Storm Rising	
F15 Strike Eagle	
Lost Treasurs Infocom	$39
Infidel, Lurking Horror,	
Deadline, Witness,	
Suspect, Ballyhoo,	
HitchHiker's Guide/Galaxy,	
Suspended, StarCross,	
MoonMist, PlanetFall,	
StationFall, Enchanter,	
Sorcerer, SpellBreaker,	
Zork 1-3, Beyond Zork,	
Zork Zero	
Lost Treasurs Infocm CD	$39
Lost Treasurs Infocom 2	$29
Border Zone, Plundered	
Hearts, Bureaucracy	
Cutthroats, A Mind For	
Voyaging, Hollywood Hi	
Jinx, Seastalker, Sherlock	
Holmes, Riddle of Crown	
Jewels, Wishbringer, Nord	
and Bert, Trinity	
Lost Treasrs Infcm 2 CD	$29
Lucas Classic Advent	$36
Indiana Jones, Secret	
Monkey Island 1, Maniac	
Mansion	
Magnetic Scrolls Bundle	$16
Fish, Corruption, Guild of	
Thieves	
Marvel Trilogy	$12
Max Pac	$16
Star Control, Hoverforce,	
Test Drive 3	
Maximum Overkill wDisk	$45
Megafortress Mega-Pak	$38
Megafortress	
Megafortress Mis Disk 1	
Megafortress 3-D Editor	
Perfect General Trilogy	$36

IBM BUNDLES

Perfect General	
Greatest Battles of 20th C	
WW2 Battles	
Power Hits: Battletech	$32
Battletech 1, Battletech 2,	
Mech Warrior	
Power Hits: Movies	$17
Rocketeer, Hare Raising	
Havoc, Die Hard,	
Ghostbusters2	
Power Hits: Sci Fi	$19
Prophecy, Tongue of	
Fatman, Circuit's Edge,	
Mines of Titan, Death	
Track	
Power Hits: Sports	$19
Face Off, Pro Tennis Tour,	
MotoCross, Powerdrill	
Secret Weap Luftwfl CD	$39
DO 335 Pfeil	
P-80 Shooting Star	
P-38 Lightning	
HE 162 Volksjager	
Space Quest Bndle 1-4	$42
Spellcasting Bundle	$34
Spellcasting 101, 201, 301	
Spellcasting Bundle CD	$32
Task Frc 1942 wRSR CD	$35
The Victory Pack	$34
Turning Point	$29
Gettysburg, Spanish	
Armada, Waterloo	
Ultima Bundle 1-6 CD	$59
Ultima Trilogy	$39
Ultima 1-3	
Ultima Trilogy 2	$48
Ultima 4-6	
Wing Commander 1 Dlx	$48
Wing Commander	
Secret Missions 1 & 2	
Wing Commndr 1 Dlx CD	$29
Wizardry Trilogy	$32
Wizardry 1-3	
Wizardry Trilogy 2	$33
Wizardry 4-6	

IBM HINT BOOKS

A-Train	$16
Advent Willie Beamish	$10
Alone in the Dark	$10
Altered Destiny	$10
Bard's Tale 1	$10
Bard's Tale 2	$10
Bard's Tale 3	$10
Bargon Attack	$10
Blue Force: Next of Kin	$10
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$10
Castle of Dr Brain	$10
Champions of Krynn	$10
Civilization	$16
Codename Iceman	$10
Colonel's Bequest	$10
Comptr Adv Game Scrts	$16
Conquests Robin Hood	$10
Conquests of Camelot	$10
Curse of Azure Bonds	$10
Dark Queen of Krynn	$10
Darklands	$14
Death Knights of Krynn	$10
Doom	$10
Dracula Unleashd strat	$16
Dragons of Flame	$8
Dungeon Master	$10
Dynamix Grt War Planes	$16

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10058
PO Box 234 Dept 10058 Rochester, VT 05767

IBM HINT BOOKS

EcoQuest Srch for Cetus	$10
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus	$10
Elvira Mistress Dark	$10
Eye of the Beholder	$10
Eye of the Beholder 2	$12
Eye of the Beholder 3	$12
Fascination	$10
Fred Pharkas Fron Pharm	$8
GEN Secrets of Game	$10
Gabriel Knight	$10
Gateway Savge Frontier	$10
Global Conquest Bk wdk	$21
Gobliiins	$10
Gold Rush	$6
Gunship 2000	$16
Hand of Fate	$10
Harpoon	$16
Harpoon 2 Strategy Gde	$16
Heart of China	$10
Hillsfar	$8
Immortal	$10
Indi Jones Fate Atlantis	$10
Indy Jones Grfx Adv	$10
Inherit the Earth	$16
Island Of Dr Brain	$10
Jetfighter 2.0	$16
King's Quest 1	$10
King's Quest 2	$10
King's Quest 3	$10
King's Quest 4	$10
King's Quest 5	$10
King's Quest 6	$10
Laura Bow 2 HintBook	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 1	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 2	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 3	$10
Leisure Suit Larry 5	$9
Leisure Suit Larry 6	$10
Lemmings w/disk	$18
Loom	$10
Lord of the Rings V1	$10
Lost Files Sherlck Hlms	$10
LucasArts Adventure Bk	$16
LcsArts Air Combat Strt	$16
Magic Candle 2	$10
Magic Candle 3	$10
Manhunter New York	$10
Manhuntr San Francsco	$10
Martian Dreams	$13
Master of Onon Off Strat	$16
Matrix Cubed	$10
Might & Magic 1 & 2	$10
Might & Magic 3	$16
Might & Magic 4	$16
Might & Magic 5	$16
Might & Magic Cmpndm	$16
Off Bk Leisr St Larry 2nd	$14
Off Bk of Ultima 2nd Ed	$16
Off Gd R Wilco's Adv	$14
Off Gd Kngs Qust 3rd ed	$16
Off book of Police Quest	$12
Pacific Strike Playtestrs	$12
Patrol	$16
Pepper's Adventure Time	$8
Planet's Edge	$16
Police Quest 1	$10
Police Quest 2	$10
Police Quest 3	$10
Pool of Radiance	$10
Pools of Darkness	$12
Populous 1&2 Offi Strat	$16
Power Monger Strategy	$16
Powermonger	$10
Privateer Playtestr's Gd	$16
Protostar	$8
Quest For Clues 2	$21

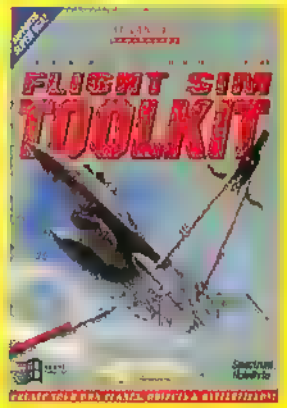
IBM HINT BOOKS

Quest For Clues 3	$21
Quest for Clues 4	$21
Quest for Clues 5	$16
Quest for Clues 6	$16
Quest for Glory 3	$10
Quest for Glory 4	$10
Quest for Glory Strategy	$19
Questbusters Bk Clues	$18
Railroad Tycoon	$12
Realms of Arkania	$14
Return to Zork	$9
Return to Zork Adv Gde	$16
Rex Nebular Cs Gn Ben	$14
Rise of the Dragon	$10
Rise of Dragn SEGA CD	$9
Sam and Max	$10
Sea Wolf Strategy Gde	$16
Secret Monkey Island	$10
Secret Monkey Island 2	$10
Secret Silver Blades	$10
Sentinel Worlds 1	$10
Shadow Caster	$18
Shadow Sorcerer	$10
Simcity 2000 Strat Gde	$16
Simcity/Simearth Book	$20
Simearth	$16
Simfarm Strategy Guide	$16
Simlife Offical Strategy	$16
Simon the Sorcerer Hint	$10
Sonic Strategy Guide	$16
Space Quest 1 HintBk	$10
Space Quest 2	$10
Space Quest 3	$10
Space Quest 4	$10
Spellcasting 101. Off Bk	$14
Spellcasting 201 BK	$10
Star Trek 25th Anv	$9
Star Trek Judgmnt Rites	$10
Starflight 1	$10
Starflight 2	$10
Strike Commd Off Book	$14
Stunt Island	$16
Summoning	$16
Tales Magic:Prophc Shd	$12
Time Quest	$10
Treasures Savag Frontr	$10
Tunnels & Trolls	$16
TurbGrafx 16 Secrts V2	$10
Ultima 4	$10
Ultima 5	$10
Ultima 6	$10
Ultima 7	$12
Ultima 7 & Uworld Book	$16
Ultima 7.5 Balncg Scals	$16
Ultima Avatar Advt Book	$16
Ultima U Stygian Abyss	$12
U Uwrld Wrld of Lab Bk	$12
V Victory	$16
Wizardry 6 Cosmc Forg	$12
Wizardry 7	$16
X-Wing Official Strat Gd	$16
Yeager Air Combat Hdbk	$16
Ysorbus	$12

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Aesop s Mmd Fables CD	$30
Ancient Empire	$25
Annabl's Ancnt EgyptCD	$52
Auto Insight	$36
Auto Map	$39
AutoWorks	$49
Body Insight	$36
Boom Box	$12
Castle of Dr Brain VGA	$19

'BIOFORGE' After breaking free of your security cell, you enter the ruins of an ancient civilization. There is a hostile alien on the prowl & an emergency situation to get under control. 3-D synthetic actors & rendered backgrounds. **$48**



'FLIGHT SIM TOOLKIT' gives you the power to design every aspect of your sim world down to the finest detail - from cockpit instrumentation and aircraft aerodynamics to trees, trucks, mountains and skyscrapers. Features hundreds of clip-art planes and terrain and sophisticated 3D editors. **$58**

'METAL & LACE' The gorgeous Robo Babes are expecting you and you'll get a welcome you won't soon forget. Strapped in Robo armor & loaded with special weapons, the talking Robo Babes will have you gripping your joystick & wiggling the gimbal all night long! Contains violent fighting scenes & sexy graphics. **$29**

'INDYCAR RACING' Experience the thrill of racing the world's fastest race cars against the world's best drivers. No other simulation gives you IndyCar driving this real. Coax your car through an outside pass, drop through the corkscrew at Laguna Seca or slide through the groove at 220 mph. **$37**

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Children's Wrtg&Publish	$42
Clock Works	$19
Dinopark Tycoon	$34
Dinosaurs CD	$48
Don Quixote CD	$24
Dyno-Quest	$29
EcoQust Srch Cetus CD	$29
EcoQuest VGA	$32
Fatty Bear's Bday Surpr	$32
Fatty Brs Bday Srpr CD	$38
Fatty Bear's Funpck CD	$34
Fatty Br's Wrld Gms CD	$44
Island Of Dr Brain VGA	$29
Island of Dr Quandry	$26
Jack and Beanstalk CD	$34
Jungle Book WIN CD	$19
Last Chance to See CD	$38
Mario Teaches Typing	$26
Mario Teaches Typg CD	$48
M. Beacon Teachs Typg	$29
M. Bcn Teach Typg WIN	$34
Mega Math	$34
MS Gallery: London CD	$45
MS Dinosaurs CD	$42
Mmedia Vivaldi WIN CD	$24
Orbts Voyage Solar Sys	$29
Oregon Trail WIN	$34
Oregon Trail WIND CD	$39
Print Shop Deluxe	$49
Print Shop Dlx Bus Grph	$29
Putt Putt Goes to Moon	$42
Putt Putt Gs to Moon CD	$44
Putt Putt Joins Parade	$32
Putt Putt Jns Parade CD	$48
Putt Putts Funpack	$19
Putt Putt's Funpack CD	$34

IBM EDUCATIONAL

Quky Quays's Scr VGA	$29
Reader Rabbit 2 WIN	$29
Rodney's Funscreen	$32
Scooter's Magic Castle	$32
Scti's Magic Castle CD	$34
Secret Islnd Dr. Quandry	$29
Slater & Charlie CD	$42
Slater&Charlie Go Camp	$29
Snoopy's Fun Pack	$9
Softw Toolwrks Refr CD	$79
Stickybear Parts of Spch	$32
Stickybear Reading	$24
Stickybear Spellgrabber	$29
SS Gizmos & Gadgets	$26
Wacky Funster	$9

IBM ROLE PLAYING

All Character Editors	$16
ADD Collectors Edition 3	$19
Access Super Bundle	$34
Al-Qadim:Genie's Curse	$45
Al-Qadim CD	$49
Amberstar	$19
Arborea Journy Inr Snct	$34
Arena Elder Scrolls	$44
Bard's Tale Construction	$29
Black Crypt	$32
Blackmoore CD	$46
Bloodstone	$27
Captain Blood	$9
Celtic Legends	$32
Challenge of 5 Realms	$39
Champions	$37
Champions of Krynn	$12

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Cobra Mission	$34
Corporation	$9
Curse of Azure Bonds	$15
Cyber Empire	$16
Cyber Space	$39
Cyber Space CD	$38
Dark Sun	$47
Dark Sun Grey Isl Ex Pk	$34
Dark Sun CD	$49
Darklands	$29
Darklands Mstr Ed wbk	$51
Daughter of Serpents	$19
Death Knights of Krynn	$21
Demon Hunter	$42
Disciples of Steel	$35
Dragon Strike	$12
Dragon Tales CD	$38
Dragons of Flame	$9
Dungeon Hack	$38
Dungeon Hack CD	$34
Dungeon Master	$29
Dungeon Master 2	$36
Dusk of the Gods	$12
Elvira 2 Jaws Cerberus	$19
Eternam	$19
Eye of the Beholder 1	$14
Eye of the Beholder 2	$19
Eye of the Beholder 3	$42
Eye of Beholder 3 CD	$48
Fire King	$24
Flames of Freedm MWII	$24
Forgotten Castle	$49
Forgotten Castle CD	$55
Four Crystals of Trazere	$16
Gateway Savage Frontr	$32
Gods	$16

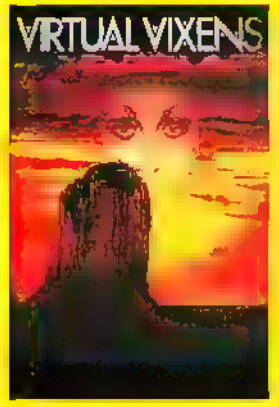
IBM ROLE PLAYING

Hero's of Mt & Magc CD	$45
Heroes of Might & Magic	$45
Hunters of Ralk CD	$54
Interactive Movie 1	$52
Intrplay's 10 Yr Anth CD	$48
Joan of Arc	$12
Jorune	$45
Jorune CD	$48
Lands of Lore	$34
Lands of Lore CD	$41
Legacy: Realm Of Terror	$39
Legend	$22
Lord of the Rings CD	$45
Lord of the Rings V1	$32
Lord of the Rings V2	$37
Lord of the Rings V 1&2	$35
Lords of Midnight	$48
Lords of Midnight CD	$55
Loremaster	$29
Lure of the Temptress	$16
Magic Candle 2	$9
Magic Candle 3	$9
Masters of Magic	$46
Masters of Magic CD	$48
Matrix Cubed	$9
MegaTraveller Zhodani	$6
MegaTraveller 2	$12
Megatraveller	$18
Might & Magic 3	$19
Might & Magic 4	$37
Might & Magic 5	$36
Mines of Titan	$9
Pirates Gold	$39
Planet's Edge	$22
Pool of Radiance	$15
Pools of Darkness	$38

Visa/MC Accepted. Checks Held 4 Weeks. Money Orders same as cash. COD $8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. 4-8 day Worldwide shipping $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

FREE GAME OFFER



'VIRTUAL VIXENS' BY PIXIS Save your friend from Crystal, who has imprisoned him in a VR Pleasure World, for his failure to please her. You must satisfy three women before you can reach Crystal and solve the mystery of her strange, erotic existence. A VR science fiction adventure with 3D animation. **CD $52**

'ORIGAMO' Advance through the maze by successfully completing each puzzle. Place blocks and shapes on the puzzle as a conveyor belt moves along or your blocks will stack up and time will run out. **$39**

'WARLORDS 2' brings the fun and excitement of the first Warlords with 640 x 480 graphics, a hidden map option, and totally new AI system. Features random mapping for infinite replayability, troop transports for amphibious warfare, & a diplomacy option that provides the framework for backstabbing. **$38**

'WARLORDS 2 SCEN EDITOR' Contains routines which automatically smooth the transitions between terrain types. Offers complete control of scenario creation and 24 new scenarios. Create new maps, edit existing maps, set city revenues and descriptions, build roads, and place ruins and temples. **$29**

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Prolostar	$39
Ravenloft	$48
Ravenloft CD	$52
Realms of Arkania	$36
Red Crystal	$29
Riftwar Legacy CD	$25
Rome: Pathway to Powr	$29
Secret Silver Blades	$15
Sentinel Worlds 1	$9
Shadow Caster CD	$45
Shadow Sorcerer	$9
Sherlock Holmes 1 CD	$36
Sherlock Holmes 2 CD	$36
Sherlock Holmes 3 CD	$51
Sleeping Gods Lie	$12
Spacewrecked	$19
SpellJammr:Pirates Rlm	$16
Spellcraft Aspct of Valor	$19
Star Saga 2	$19
Star Trail	$46
Star Trek Dp Space 9	$52
Star Trek Dp Spac 9 CD	$52
Star Trek Next Gen CD	$56
Stonekeep	$46
Stonekeep CD	$48
Stronghold	$36
Summoning	$16
Sword of China	$42
Syndicate	$39
Syndicate CD	$42
Tales Magic Prophc Shd	$16
Terran Envoy	$9
Treasures Savag Frontr	$12
Ultima 4 Quest of Avatar	$35
Ultima 5 Wrnors of Dest	$38
Ultima 6 False Prophet	$19

IBM ROLE PLAYING

Ultima 7 Black Gate	$47
Ultima 7 Forge of Virtue	$16
Ultima 7 Series CD	$42
Ultima 7 & P2 Silvr Seed	$20
Ultima 7 & Serpent Isle	$48
Ultima 8 Pagan	$48
Ultima 8 CD	$47
Ultima 8 Speech Pack	$17
Ultima Uworld 1 & 2 CD	$59
Ultima Uworld 2 Labyr nth	$48
Ultim Uworld Stygn Abyss	$21
Uncharted Waters	$42
Unlimited Adventures	$37
Veil of Darkness	$37
War of the Lance	$9
Waxworks	$19
Wing Comm 2 UUW CD	$34
Wizardry 4	$19
Wizardry 6 Cosmc Forg	$22
Wizardry 7 Crusaders	$29
World of Xeen CD	$40

IBM SIMULATIONS

A T P 2.0	$29
A T P Flight Simultr 1.0	$19
A.T.A.C	$30
A10 Avenger	$46
A320 Airbus	$29
AH-64 B Longbow	$54
AH-64 Helicopter	$46
Aces Over Europe	$39
Aces Europe Mis Disk 1	$27
Aces Europe Mis Disk 2	$27
Aces Pacific Mis Disk	$19

IBM SIMULATIONS

Aces of the Deep	$42
Aces of the Pacific	$44
Across the Rh ne	$48
Across Rhine Exp Set 1	$26
Across Rhine Exp Set 2	$26
Air Combat Pacific 1942	$48
Air Duel	$33
Air War Ovr Europe: 1943	$48
Air Warrior SVGA	$34
AirportFacilities Dir	$12
Armored Fist	$44
Armour Geddon	$32
Army Air Corps: 1942	$48
Art of the Kill	$24
Assignment Miami	$19
B17 Flying Fort Classic	$19
B17 Fly Fort wSS2 CD	$37
Backroad Racers CD	$29
Battle Command	$6
Battle of Britain	$34
Battlecruiser 3000	$45
Blue Max Aces Great War	$9
Cardinal of the Kremlin	$6
Chopper Pack CD	$40
Chopper Strike	$48
Chopper Strike CD	$52
Coaster	$32
Combat Classics 2	$29
Conqueror Multi Tank	$6
Crash Course	$9
Cyber Race	$29
Cyber Race CD	$39
Das Boot Submarine	$12
Delta V	$42
Des gn Your Own Railrd	$29
Elite Plus	$19

IBM SIMULATIONS

European Racers CD	$29
Evolver	$38
Eye of the Storm Flt Sim	$29
F117A Stlh Fighter VGA	$29
F15 Strike Eagle 2	$15
F15 Strike Eagle III	$34
F15 Strk Eagle 3 Acs Pk	$52
F15 Strike Eagle 3 CD	$48
F19 Stealth Fighter	$18
F40 Pursuit Simulator	$29
FA 18 Hornet	$54
FA 18 Hornet CD	$54
Falcon 3.0	$46
Falcon 3 Sc1 Fightg Tgr	$24
Falcon 3 Sc2 M G 29	$32
Falcon 3 Sc3 FA18 Hrnt	$32
Falcon 4.0	$59
Falcon AT	$16
Falcon Gold CD	$49
Fast attack CD	$48
Fire & Forget 2	$29
Fleet Delndr F14 Tomcat	$48
Flight	$52
Flight Adventures 825	$39
Flight Planner	$24
Flight Sim Flight Shop	$29
Flight Sim ToolKit	$58
Flight Sim Toolkit CD	$54
Flight Sim Tkt Exp Dk 1	$28
Flight Sim Tkt Exp Dk 2	$28
Flight Sim Tkt Exp Dk 3	$28
Flight Sim Tkt Exp Dk 4	$28
Flight of the Intruder	$16
Fly the Grand Canyon	$32
Flying Circus	$39
Formula 1	$24

IBM SIMULATIONS

Frontier Elite 2	$38
Grand Canyon Scenery	$18
Great Nav Bat Ships All	$19
Great Naval Battles CD	$55
Great Nav Batt Scn Bld	$24
Great Naval Battles 2	$45
Great Naval Battls 2 CD	$42
Gunship 2000 Scen Dsk	$24
Gunship 2000 VGA	$34
H.A.W.C	$32
Harrier Assault	$32
Harrier Assault SVGA	$47
Harrier Asslt SVGA CD	$44
Heatwave	$6
Heroes of the 357th	$18
Hyperspeed	$16
Indy Car Racing	$37
Inferno	$38
Inferno CD	$38
Iron Angel	$38
Iron Angel CD	$38
Japan Scenery Disk	$12
Jet Fighter 2.0	$39
Jet Pack CD	$44
Jetfighter 3	$44
Jump Jet	$39
Jump Jet Aces Pack	$46
Jutland CD	$44
Killing Cloud	$6
Lawn Mower Man CD	$42
Life and Death	$19
Life and Death 2	$24
Lightspeed	$9
Lunar Command	$24
M1 Tank Platoon 2	$44
M1 Tank Platoon Classic	$19
M4 Sherman Tank Sim	$34
Mantis Exp Speech Pak	$19
Mantis Experim Flt VGA	$28
Maximum Ovrkl. Bdl CD	$59
Maximum Overkill MD 2	$32
Mech Wars	$48
Mech Wars CD	$48
Mechwarrior 2	$46
Mechwarrior 2 Add-on	$19
Mechwarrior 2 CD	$46
MegaFortress	$12
Megarace	$36
Metal Tech: Battledrome	$29
M.G 29 (Stand Alone)	$44
M G 29 Gold CD	$52
M GN29 Fulcrum	$32
MS Flight Sim 4 Japan	$19
MS Flight Sim 5.0	$46
MS Flight Sim 5 LsVegs	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Nw Yrk	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Paris	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 SnFran	$29
MS Flight Sim 5 Portlnd	$32
MS Flight Sim 5 DC	$29
MS Flight Sim Flt Shop	$32
MS Space Simulator 1.0	$44
Mule 2	$44
New Facilities Locator	$9
Nomad CD	$39
Operation Airstorm CD	$42
Pacific Strike	$49
Pacific Strike Spch Pak	$17
Power Boat Simulator	$39
Power Politics WIN	$12
Praxim	$32
Privateer	$48
Privateer CD	$56
Privateer Spec Opert 1	$22
Privateer Spec Opert 2	$22
Privateer Speech Pack	$17

IBM SIMULATIONS

Rally	$29
Reach for the Skies	$19
Real Weather Pilot	$29
Red Baron VGA	$29
Red Storm Rising ODCP	$14
Road & Trck Grand Prix	$24
Sailing Simulator 3	$42
Sailing Sim 3 East Coast	$32
Sailing Sim 3 West Coast	$32
Scenery Collection Set A	$9
Scenery Collection Set B	$9
Scenery Collin California	$9
Scenery Collt Grt Britain	$9
Scenery Enhancmnt Ed	$21
Sea Wolf	$44
Sea Wolf CD	$52
Seal Team	$36
Secret Weap Ex He162	$21
Secret of Dinosaurs CD	$44
Semper Fi	$44
Serf City: Life is Feudal	$42
Shuttle	$26
Shuttle CD	$24
Silent Service 2	$19
SimTown	$44
SimTown CD	$44
Skywarrior	$42
Space Clipper	$42
Space Racers CD	$44
Spectre VR CD	$45
Spectre Virtual Reality	$38
Speed Racer	$26
Star Fleet Acadamy CD	$45
Starlord	$39
Storm Troop	$54
Storm Troop CD	$54
Strike Commander	$34
Strike Commander CD	$55
Strike Commdr Sp Op 1	$22
Strike Commdr Spch Pk	$19
Stunt Island	$37
Sub War 2050	$35
Syndict Sc1 Amer Revlt	$22
TFX CD	$45
TFX: Tactical Flr Exprm	$39
Tank	$16
Task Force Admirls Pck	$45
Team Yankee	$12
Team Yankee 2	$19
Team Yankee 2 CD	$29
Test Drive 2	$30
Test Drive 2 Collection	$19
Test Drive 2 Euro Chall	$6
Test Drive 2 Muscl Cars	$12
Test Drive 3	$29
Test Drive 3: Passion	$19
Test Drive 3:Road & Car	$9
The Big One CD	$42
Theme Park	$42
Theme Park CD	$48
Thunderhawk	$6
Tie Fighter	$48
Tie Fighter M ssn Disk 1	$24
Tie Fighter M ssn Disk 2	$24
Top Gun Danger Zone	$24
Tornado	$48
Tornado CD	$42
Tower	$42
Tracon WIN	$28
U-Boat 2	$36
Ultrbots Sanction Earth	$36
Vette	$15
Voice Commander Bdle	$18
W C 2 Operation 2	$22
W C 2 Speech Mod	$13
W C Secret Mission	$20

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10058
PO Box 234 Dept 10058 Rochester VT 05767

IBM SIMULATIONS

W C Secrt Miss 1&2 Bdl	$20
W C Secret Missn 2 HD	$20
Wild Blue Yonder CD	$49
Wing Armada	$54
Wing Commander	$21
Wing Commander 2	$26
Wing Commander 2 Bdl	$29
Wing Commdr 2 Dlx CD	$29
Wing Commander 3	$52
Wing Commander 3 CD	$54
Wing Commandr Acady	$25
Wings of Glory	$49
Wolf Pack CD	$42
World Circuit	$29
World Circuit CD	$34
World Circuit 2	$42
World Circuit 2 CD	$44
X-Wing	$42
X-Wing Mission Disk 1	$19
X Wing Mission Disk 2	$19
Zephyr	$45

IBM SPORTS

APBA Baseball	$24
APBA Baseba Innovatr	$34
APBA Bsba Statmstr 2	$29
APBA Bowling	$14
APBA Hockey	$34
APBA Micro Manager	$32
American Collg Fball '94	$42
American Gladiators	$21
Barkley Shut Up & Jam	$42
Baseball WIN	$46
Bball Chall 87 89 Tms ea	$9
Blood Bowl	$39
Brett Hull Hockey	$42
CD-ROM Baseball CD	$24
David Robinsn NBA Actn	$44
Dirk's Baseball Encyc	$19
Face Off	$9
Fast Break	$6
Front Page Football Pro	$45
Front Page Sports Bsball	$42
Greens	$34
Hardball 3	$34
Hardball 3 Collection	$39
Hardball 3 Players Disk	$16
Hardball 3 Stadium Disk	$16
Hardball 4	$34
Hole In One Mini Golf	$6
Hole In 1 Min Glf Crs Dk	$3
Hole In 1 Min Golf Dlx	$12
International Sports Chall	$9
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	$3
Jack Nicklaus Crs Dk 1	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 2	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 3	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 5	$6
Jack Nicklaus Signatr Ed	$27
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 1	$6
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 2	$16
Joe Montana Football 2	$42
Links Crses 2 Firestone	$17
Links Pro 386 Golf	$32
Links Pro 486 CD	$42
Links Pro C1 Mauna Kea	$19
Links Pro C2 Pinehurst	$16
Links Pro C3 Banff Sprg	$19
Links Pro C4 Bellry	$19
Links Pro C5 Innsbrook	$19
Links Pro C6 Firestone	$20
Links Pro C7 Pebbl Bch	$24
Links Pro C8 Cast Pines	$19
ML 1950s World Series	$17

IBM SPORTS

ML 1960s World Series	$17
ML 1970s World Series	$17
ML 1980s World Series	$17
ML BB 4 USAT Fan Man	$25
ML BB 4 USAT Gen Man	$19
ML Baseball All Stars	$12
ML Baseball Pro Tms ea	$20
ML Football 2	$12
ML Persona Pro Golf	$28
Madden Playr Stats 1989	$6
Magic Johnson Fast Brk	$6
MicroL BB Seattle I3	$12
MicroL 82-88 BB Ssn ea	$17
MicroL 89 FB Season	$17
MicroL BB 4 USA Today	$28
Microsoft Golf WIN	$48
Microsoft Golf CD	$48
NFL Chall Col Alumn Tms	$9
NFL Chall Pre Season 90	$9
NFL Chall 91 Pre Season	$9
NFL Chall All Star Team	$9
NFL Chall Dream Teams	$9
NFL Chall Premium Ed	$59
NFL Coaches Club	$34
NFL Coches Club Ex Dk	$19
NFL Coches Club FB 2	$44
NFL Coches Club FB CD	$34
NFL Proleague Football	$12
NFL Video Football	$19
NFL Video Football	$29
NHL Hockey	$43
Nascar Challenge	$29
PGA Tour Golf Ltd Ed	$32
PGA Tour Golf WIN	$38
Pga Tour Crs 1 WIN	$17
Playmaker Football	$12
Pro Tennis Tour 2	$19
ProFtball Analyst 92 Edt	$9
Proleague Football '94	$29
QuarterPole	$26
RBI 2	$9
Road to the Final Four 2	$41
Sporting Triangle	$3
Strat-O-Matic Cmptr BB	$29
Summer Challenge	$34
The Games Wintr Chall	$29
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Time Out Sports Bsball	$25
Time Out Sports Bsktball	$39
Tom Landry Football	$29
Tom Landry Football Dlx	$29
Tony LRss Classic Stad	$12
Tony LaRussa Baseball	$9
Tony LaRussa NL Stad	$15
Tony LaRussa BB 1990	$12
Tony LaRussa BB 1991	$12
Tony LRussa BB 2 CD	$46
Tony LaRss BB 2 1993	$16
Tony LRss BB 2 92 Tm	$14
Tony LRussa BB2 Fn Mn	$14
Tony LRussa BB 2	$35
Tony LRss BB 2 Stad	$18
Unnecessary Roughnss	$34
Wayne Gretzky Hocky 3	$42
Weaver Baseball 2.0	$17
Weaver Commssnr Dk 2	$16
Weaver Tm/Plyr Stats 89	$3
Wilson Pro Staff Golf	$23

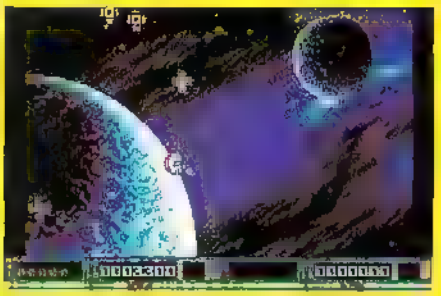
IBM STRATEGY

18th Air Squadron	$36
A Train	$34
A Train Constructn Set	$9
A Train W Constrctn Set	$32

'LINKS PRO CASTLE PINES' In the beautiful land of Colorado is the Castle Pines Golf Club designed by Jack Nicklaus. The course offers 7,495 yards of golfing challenge, longest PGA Tour course and beautiful graphics. $19

'WHO SHOT JOHNNY ROCK' It's the rollicking 30's and someone killed the popular singer Johnny Rock. You will need to navigate the back streets, gaming halls, funeral parlors and dirty sections of the city to get clues held by a number of shady characters and solve this murder mystery. **CD $36**

'TIE FIGHTER' Sequel to the acclaimed X-Wing, players fly under the direction of the Dark Lord himself, Darth Vader. Defy the Rebel Alliance in training, combat missions & tours of duty that strengthen the Emperor's hold on the galaxy. Six Imperial starfighters to fly under the strategies of the Empire. $48



'COFFEE BREAK CD COLLECTION' Quality gameplay and great graphics have made the Coffee Break Series wildly popular with computer gamers all over. Includes arcade, gambling, and strategy games. **CD $29**

IBM STRATEGY

Advanced Civilization	$35
Aide de Camp	$49
Air Force Commander	$9
Airbucks 1.2	$24
Ambush at Sorinor	$42
Ancient Art of War Sky	$26
Archon Ultra	$34
Arctic Baron	$29
Arctic Baron CD	$29
Armada	$22
Armada 2525	$34
Ashes of Empire	$29
Battle Group Commder	$45
Battle Isle	$32
Battle Isle Scenario Disk	$22
Battle of Chickamagua	$38
Battle of Chickmgua CD	$42
Battles in Time	$38
Battles of Destiny	$34
Battles of Napoleon	$24
Beyond Squad Leader	$38
Big Business	$9
Black Beard	$36
Breach 2	$12
Breach 3	$36
Buzz Aldrn Race Space	$38
Buzz Aldrn Rac Spac CD	$54
Caesar	$34
Campaign 2	$35
Capitalist Pig WIN	$19
Carrier Command	$9
Carriers at War	$24
Carriers at War 2	$39
Carriers at Wr Const Kit	$16
Castles	$18
Castles 2	$36

IBM STRATEGY

Castles 2 CD	$49
Castles Northrn Campgn	$9
Celtic Tales: Balor of Evil	$42
Chessmst 4000 Trb WIN	$36
Civilization	$44
Civilization WIN	$48
Clash of Steel	$39
Cohort 2	$18
Colonization	$45
Colonization CD	$45
Command HQ	$19
Command HQ Classic	$18
Command and Conquer	$42
Conquer for Windows	$19
Conquered Kingdoms	$32
Conquered Kingdoms 1	$24
Conquered Kingdoms 2	$36
Conquest	$38
Conquest of Japan	$38
Crime City	$12
Crisis in the Kremlin	$32
Cybergo	$38
D-Day: Operl Ovrlord CD	$26
D-Day: Beginning of End	$39
Darklegions	$42
Darklegions CD	$39
Dead Zone CD	$52
Detroit	$39
Discovry Stp Columbus	$34
Dominion: One Kngs Life	$41
Dominus	$39
Dragon Force	$12
Dragon Lord	$9
Dune	$12
Dune 2	$34
E. Fish	$34

IBM STRATEGY

Electric Jigsaw	$12
Empire Builder	$36
Empire Deluxe	$34
Empire Deluxe WIN	$35
Empire Dlx Mastr Ed CD	$45
Empire Deluxe Scen 1	$21
Fantasy Empires	$39
Fantasy Empires CD	$45
Fantasy Fiefdom CD	$48
Fields of Glory	$38
Fifth Fleet	$42
Fighting for Rome	$12
Fort Apache	$19
Gemfire	$37
Genghis Khan 2	$34
Gettysburg	$29
Gettysburg: Inter Battle	$32
Gettysbrg Inter Batl CD	$42
Global Domination	$34
Goblliins 2 Prince Bufn	$18
Gold of the Americas	$24
Grandest Fleet	$36
Great Nav Batt Admrl Pk	$48
Hannibal	$32
Harpoon 2	$48
Harpoon 2 Battle Set 1	$26
Harpoon Challengr Pak	$24
Heirs to the Throne	$32
HUMANS	$24
Humans CD	$28
Humans' Insult to Injury	$14
Kingdoms of France	$34
Kingdoms of Germany	$36
Kingmaker	$34
Koshan Conspiracy	$36
Koshan Conspiracy CD	$48

IBM STRATEGY

L'Empereur	$37
Laser Squad	$12
Lemmings ODCP	$19
Lemmings 2: Tribes	$29
Lemmings Dataldisk	$19
Lemmings wDatdsk CD	$45
Liberty or Death	$37
Lords of the Realm	$39
Lost Admiral	$19
Lost Admiral 2	$39
Lost Vikings	$24
Maelstrom	$32
Master of Orion	$39
Mechamander	$42
Mechamander CD	$42
Medieval Lords	$12
Mega Lo Mania	$19
Merchant Colony	$17
Merchant Prince	$39
Millenium	$6
Napoleonics	$34
New World Order	$38
Nobunaga's Ambition	$37
Nobunaga's Ambition 2	$37
Nuclear War	$16
Objection	$19
Objection Enhanced	$19
Operation Combat	$12
Operation Crusader	$39
Operation Europe	$42
Outpost	$39
Outpost CD	$39
Paladin 2	$34
Patrician	$34
Patrician CD	$36
Pax Imperia	$42

Visa/MC Accepted Checks Held 4 Weeks Money Orders same as cash COD $8 Delec

FREE GAME OFFER

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING to US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4

tem. Handling $2 per shipment

'LORDS OF MIDNIGHT' Luxor, ruler of Midnight, was taken prisoner by Boroth the Wolfheart. Rescue the ruler and twelve prisoners held in the Citadel. Has 3D landscape, almanac of characters, and point & click interface to move around. **$48**

'LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6' As a contestant on a dating game show, you have won a 2 week vacation at a posh resort! Surrounded by luxury & girls, you mingle, schmooze & work your way up to a grand encounter in the penthouse suite! **CD $39**

'7th GUEST: 11th HOUR' Sequel to 7th Guest except the stakes are higher, the puzzles more clever and the return visit even more unsettling. Solve puzzles and investigate clues that take you through Stauf's haunted house with movie-like plot twists, special effects and music soundtrack. **CDS54**

'SUBWAR 2050' The oceans have become a vital source of food, energy, and minerals. Corporations have turned the exploration of the sea into the world's most lucrative industry. Explore thousands of miles of 3D underwater seascapes, pilot four types of submarines, and breathtaking simulated combat. **$35**

IBM STRATEGY

Perfect General	$34
Perfect General 2	$44
Perfct General Sc2 20th	$23
Perfct Genrl Sc Dk WW2	$21
Populous 2	$32
Powermonger	$19
Protostar CD	$36
Purest Wargame	$36
Rags to Riches	$36
Railroad Tycoon 2	$39
Railroad Tycoon Classic	$19
Rampart	$17
Reach for the Stars	$24
Realms	$16
Red Ghost	$39
Red Zone	$32
Renegade Legion Intrcpt	$12
Robo Sport WIN	$34
Romance 3 Kingdoms 2	$39
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3	$39
Rules of Engagement	$9
Rules of Engagement 2	$34
Ruls of Engag 2 Cpgn dk	$19
Second Conflict WIN	$34
Seven Cities Gold 2	$19
Sid Meir's Civil War	$58
Siege	$12
Siege With Exp Disk	$19
Sim Ant	$29
Sim Ant WIN	$34
Sim Ant CD	$48
Sim City	$27
Sim City WIN	$34
Sim City CD	$48
Sim City Classic	$26
Sim City Classic WIN	$26

IBM STRATEGY

Sim City 2000	$39
Sim City 2000 WIN	$42
Sim City 2000 CD	$45
Simcity 2000 Grt D sstrs	$18
Sim Earth	$29
Sim Earth WIN	$29
Sim Earth CD	$48
Sim Farm	$29
Sim Life	$29
Sim Life WIN	$29
Smokin' Gun WIN	$28
Space Hulk	$19
Space Hulk CD	$42
Space Miner	$36
Space Raiders CD	$42
Spaceward Ho!	$36
Spaceward Ho! WIN	$36
Star Control 2	$34
Star Legions	$9
Strike Squad	$39
Stronghold CD	$36
Sub Version	$36
Tac Ops	$42
Tank	$36
Task Force 1942	$36
Tegel's Mercenaries	$9
Tegel's Mercenaries 2	$44
Termntr 2 Chesswars CD	$27
The Complete UMS	$44
Theatre of War	$16
Ticonderoga	$46
Tigers on the Prowl	$42
Unnatural Selection	$29
Utopia	$29
Victory or Defeat WIN	$42
Viking Conquest	$36

IBM STRATEGY

Vikings 2	$36
Vikngs Fields of Conqst	$19
Visions of Aftermath	$12
Walls of Rome	$39
War in the Gulf	$12
Warlords	$12
Warlords 2	$38
Warlords 2 Scenario Ed	$29
When Two Worlds War	$34
Worlds at War	$19
Worlds of War CD	$48

IBM TRADITIONAL

3 D Pinball	$12
3 in 1 Players's Pack	$9
Acquire	$9
Americans in Space CD	$41
Armada Villa Crespo	$9
Backgmn By George WIN	$9
Baseball Card Collector	$12
Baseball Facts	$9
Battle Chess 4000 VGA	$24
Battl Chess 4000 SVGA	$36
Battle Chess CD	$45
Battle Chess EGAVGA	$18
Battle Chess WIN	$18
Beat the House	$29
Blackjack	$9
Bridge 2: wOmar Sharif	$28
Bridge 2: wOmr Shrf CD	$52
Bridge 7	$24
Bridge Baron WIN	$34
Bridge Olympiad	$36
Bridgemaster WIN	$29

IBM TRADITIONAL

CD Romix 1 Hardcase	$16
CD Romix 2 Prime	$16
CD Romix 3 Free X CD	$16
Casino Game Pak WIN	$32
Casino Mastr Gold WIN	$43
Checkmate WIN	$36
Chess Net WIN	$9
Chess X Colossus	$9
ChessManiac 5 B & 1	$39
Chessmniac 5 Bl&1 CD	$34
Chessmaster 2000	$24
Chessmaster 3000	$29
Chessmaster 3000 CD	$46
Chessmaster 3000 WIN	$35
Classic 5	$32
Classic 5 WIN	$30
Classic Casino WIN	$16
Classic Solitaire WIN	$16
Coffee Break Collt CD	$29
Combination Lock	$9
Demon Blue	$9
Den Mllr Nws to Me CD	$25
Dr Floyds Desktop Toys	$14
Dr Thorp's Blackjack	$32
Dr Thorp's mm Blackjack	$9
Dr Wong's Jks/Vid Pokr 5	$9
Dr Wong's Jk/Pokr WIN	$12
Faces Tetris 3	$15
Gambit, Kasparov's	$39
Game Maker Ver 2 0	$49
Go Master Dlx V 5 WIN	$79
Go Master Jr Ver 5 WIN	$19
Go Master Tool Kit	$39
Go Master Tool Kit WIN	$79
Go Master Ver 4 WIN	$39
Gofrs Wnkl Adv CD Win	$12

IBM TRADITIONAL

Grandmaster Chess	$12
H Barbara Animl Wkshp	$39
Hard Day's Night CD	$25
Hearts	$12
Hong Kong MJ Pro	$32
Hoyle's Book Games V3	$29
Hoyle's Bk Games Clsc	$29
It's a Wonderful Life CD	$39
Jeopardy	$9
Jeopardy 2	$9
Jeopardy 25 Anniversary	$14
Joseki Genius	$39
King's Table	$23
Lawn Mower Man SS CD	$36
Lexicross	$24
Lucky's Casino Advent	$38
Monopoly Deluxe	$27
Monopoly Deluxe WIN	$29
Oligopoly	$9
Omar Shanf Bridge WIN	$32
Omar Shanf on Bridge	$32
Omr Shrf Bridge Dlx CD	$46
On Target	$9
Origamo	$39
Oshkosh '92 CD	$39
Pictionary	$12
Pinball Dreams	$29
Pool Shark	$18
Positronic Bridge	$30
Puzzle Gallery 1	$9
Risk	$28
Risk WIN	$26
Rodeo Games	$9
Russian Six Pack	$26
Russian Six Pack WIN	$19
Sargon 5	$13
Scrabble Deluxe	$26
Scrabble Deluxe WIN	$19
Scrabble Deluxe CD	$25
Shanghai 2	$29
Solitaire Royale	$19
Solitaire WIN	$26
Solitaires Journey WIN	$38
Solitaires Journey	$34
Solitaires Journey 2	$38
Sorry	$12
Space Vegetables	$9
Spot	$8
Stan Wongs Video Pokr	$19
Star Wars Chess	$38
Star Wars Chess CD	$44
Street Atlas USA Win CD	$89
Super Jeopardy	$19
Super Tetris	$29
Swap	$29
Tactical Wizard	$39
Take-A-Brk Crswrd WIN	$19
Terminator 2 Chess Wars	$37
Terminator Chess	$34
Tesserae WIN	$16
Tetris	$15
Tetris Classic	$26
Tetris Classic WIN	$26
Think Cross	$12
Trump Cast 2 Casn Bay	$6
Trump Cast 2 DD1	$4
Trump Castle 2 DD2	$4
Trump Castle 3	$29
Trump Castle 3 CD	$29
Trump Castle Collct CD	$14
Turn-n-Burn	$9
Vegas Entrtnt Pak WIN	$21
Vegas Games Pak WIN	$21
Videogame Solution CD	$29
Video Cube CD	$45
Video Poker Villa Crespo	$9

IBM TRADITIONAL

Video Poker by Masque	$9
Virtual Reality Studio 2	$64
Wellins	$15
Wheel of Fortune	$6
Wheel of Fortune 2	$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	$9
Word Tris	$27
Wrath of the Demon CD	$29
Zig-Zag	$34

IBM WARGAMES

Action North Atlantic	$26
Action Stations Scen 1	$3
Action off River Platte	$26
Aegis: Guardn Fleet CD	$53
Air Raid Pearl Harbour	$22
American Civil War V1	$24
American Civil War V2	$24
American Civil War V3	$24
Banzai	$9
Battle Stations	$20
Battle Tank Barbarossa	$36
Battle Tank Kursk	$36
Battle of Austerlitz	$26
Battle of Leyte Gulf	$24
Battle of the Atlantic	$36
Battles of Napoleon	$24
Battleship Bismark	$26
Blitzkreg Ardennes	$19
Blue and the Grey	$36
Borodino Napoln Invads	$29
Bravo Romeo Delta	$24
Campaign	$32
Campaign CD	$35
Campaign Mission 1	$18
Carrier Strike	$39
Carrier Strike Exp Pak	$19
Charge of Light Brgade	$12
Civil War No Grter Glory	$21
Conflict Korea	$12
Conflict Middle East	$12
Decision at Gettysburg	$18
Dreadnoughts	$29
Dreadnoughts Bismark	$29
Dreadnoughts Deluxe	$59
Dreadnoughts Ironclads	$29
Drums of Glory	$44
Fall Gelb	$36
Fifth Eskadra	$36
Fleet Med	$27
Gary Grigsby Pacic War	$36
Gary Grgsby War Russa	$45
German Raider Atlantis	$26
Gettysburg Turning Pnt	$36
Golan Front	$36
Grand Fleet	$36
Grey Seas, Grey Skies	$36
Halls of Montezuma	$24
Harpoon	$12
Harpoon Battle Set 3	$8
Harpoon Battle Set 4	$8
Harpoon Challngr Pak	$19
Harpoon Designer Srs 1	$17
Harpoon Designer Srs 2	$25
High Command	$45
Kampfgruppe	$59
Kriegsmarine	$36
Kursk Campaign	$36
Line in the Sand	$12
Long Lance	$39
MacArthur's War	$9
Main Battle Tank C Grm	$36
Main Battl Tank MidEast	$36
Main Battl Tank N Germ	$36

CHIPS&BITS

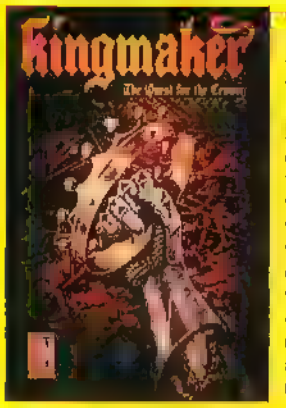
Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10058
PO Box 234 Dept 10058 Rochester, VT 05767

IBM WAR GAMES

Malta Storm	$36
Man of War	$38
Mare Nostrum	$28
Mananas Turkey Shoot	$12
Midway	$12
Moscow Campaign	$36
Northern Fleet	$36
Operation Overlord	$36
Pacfc Strm Midwy Cpgn	$36
Pacfc Strm Solmn Cpgn	$36
Panzer Battles	$19
Patriot	$12
Patton Strikes Back	$14
Prelude to Jutland	$28
Red Sky Morning	$36
Return to Falklands	$28
Rising Sun	$28
Road Sumtr to Appmttx	$45
Rommel Battl for N Afrca	$24
Rommel at El Alamein	$36
Rommel at Gazala	$36
Second Front	$21
Seventh Fleet	$36
Squad Leader	$48
Stalingrad Campaign	$36
Storm Across Europe	$12
The Great War	$39
Third Reich	$34
To The Rhine	$36
Typhoon of Steel	$12
UMS 2	$19
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$12
Under Fire	$12
V Victory Market Garden	$15
V Victory: Gld, Jun, Swd	$34
V Victory: Utah Beach	$15
V Victory: Velikye Luki	$15
V-Victory: Markt Garden	$12
V-Victory: Utah Beach	$12
V-Victory: Velukye Luki	$12
Victory at Sea	$41
War in the Falklands	$26
Warpoint	$36
Warship Changd History	$26
Waterloo	$19
White Death	$19
WW2 Batt of Sth Pacific	$32

IBM ADULT

101 Sex Positions CD	$36
101 Sex Positions 2 CD	$34
3D Darling CD	$34
3D Dream Girls CD	$36
94-95 CDX Calender CD	$29
Adult Movie Almanac CD	$52
Adult Palate CD	$22
Adult Palate 2 CD	$29
Adult Reference CD	$24
Advent of Brad Stalin CD	$39
After Dark Trilogy CD	$34
All Beauties CD	$24
Amateur Models CD	$19
Amateur Video WIN CD	$22
American Girls CD	$29
Amorous Asian G rls CD	$32
Animated Fantasies CD	$34
Animated Fantasies 2 CD	$34
Asian Palate CD	$34
Baby's Got Butt CD	$32
Bare Assets CD	$32
Best of Inferno CD	$39
Best of Vivid CD	$36
Best of Barlw Affairs CD	$39
Best of the Best V 1 CD	$19
Best of the Best V 2 CD	$29
Betrayal CD	$32
Beyond Explicit CD	$34
Bodacious Beauties CD	$36
Bodycello CD	$12
Busting Out CD	$36
Busty Babes CD	$32
CD Brothel CD	$36
Cafe Flesh CD	$32
Ca·fornia Daydrmer CD	$29
Camp Double D CD	$29
Cat and Mouse CD	$42
Centerfold Squares	$21
Centrlds & Covrgirls CD	$32
College Girls CD	$34
Come Play With Me CD	$36
Condo Cul es CD	$34
Creme de la Creme CD	$29
Debby Does Dallas CD	$38
Deceptions CD	$29
Deep Throat CD	$36
Devil In M ss Jones CD	$34
Digita Dancing CD	$36
Digita Dreams 2 CD	$22
Digita Seduction CD	$34
Dirty Adult Cartoons CD	$34
Doors of Passion CD	$29
Double Play Vol 1 CD	$36
Double Play Vol 2 CD	$36
Dream Girl CD	$32
Dream Machine CD	$39
Dungn of Dom nance CD	$36
Ecstacy CD	$29
Endangered CD	$29
Erot.Cafe CD	$48
Erotica CD	$34
European Erotica CD	$34
Exotic Girls 3 in 1 CD	$19
Expose CD	$24
Extreme Delight CD	$28
Femme Fatale	$26
Femme Fatale Dt D sk 1	$18
Femme Fatale Dt D sk 2	$18
Femme Fatale Dt Disk 3	$18
Femme Fatale Dt Disk 4	$18
Femme Fatale Dt Disk 5	$18
Femme Fatale Dt Disk 6	$18
Femme Fatale WIN	$29
Flame CD	$25
Frat Girls of Doubt D CD	$32
G I F s keep on Givg CD	$25
Giffy Gold CD	$28
Girlfriend Suzie	$39
Girlfriend Teri	$45
Girls Steven J Hicks CD	$29
Girls of Mardi Gras CD	$32
Girls of Risque CD	$32
Girls of Vivid V 1 CD	$34
Girls of Vivid V 2 CD	$34
Girls, Girls G rls CD	$29
Glamour Girls 1943 CD	$36
Heavenly Bodies 2 CD	$45
Hidden Obsessions CD	$32
High Volume Nudes CD	$26
Hooter Heavens CD	$36
House of Dreams CD	$24
Hs of Sleepg Beauts CD	$29
Insatiable CD	$32
Intract Adult Spl WIN CD	$12
Intract Semore Butts CD	$39
Interactive Lovers CD	$38
Jigsaw Pinups	$19
Kama Sutra CD	$34
L.A. Strippers CD	$32
Legends of Porn 2 CD	$29
Loads of Fun CD	$32



'KINGMAKER' Step back in history to the time of the War of the Roses. In England, racked by civil war, the crown hangs by a thread and the throne is there for the taking. Features high quality digital graphics, intuitive icon-based user interface, infinite replayability and adjustable difficulty levels. $39

'NEURO DANCER' BY PIXIS Navigate through the NeuroNet by hacking into the forbidden worlds of dark mysteries, danger and sensuality. Use computer and VidFone to obtain enough credits to interact with the erotic NeuroDancers who traverse the computer networks in search of willing viewers. CD $49

'STAR WARS: REBEL ASSAULT' Take control of a Star Wars vehicle in challenging piloting & combat scenarios. Hone flight & combat skills to defend Tatooine against imperial attack, challenge the menacing walkers of planet of Hoth and combat the Empire in intense deep space battles. CD $44

'V FOR VICTORY MARKET GARDEN' takes you to Southern Holland on Sept. 17th, 1944. Features a full scrolling map of the Eindhoven-Arnhem area, over 500 military units, 9 types of combat, detailed weather effects, assume either Allied or German command, extensive campaign analysis, & historical variants. $19

IBM ADULT

Local Girls V 2 CD	$22
Lovely Ladies II CD	$39
Madame's Familly CD	$38
Mark of Zara CD	$38
Massive Mellons CD	$29
Mean Street USA CD	$29
My First Time CD	$29
Mystique of Orient CD	$29
Neurodancer CD	$49
New Wave Hookrs 1 CD	$32
New Wave Hookrs 2 CD	$32
Night Trips CD	$48
Nightwatch Intractiv CD	$38
Nova Collection V. 1 CD	$26
Nova Collection V 2 CD	$29
Othr Side of Chelsea CD	$29
Overexposed CD	$39
Pandor ..AAAH'S CD	$27
Paradise Club CD	$36
Penthouse Intractv CD	$69
Penthouse Jigsaw PG	$21
Penthouse Jigsaw XXX	$12
Phone Sex CD Audio	$15
Physical Therapy CD	$19
Playboy Electrnc Datebk	$34
Porkware V 2 CD	$29
Princess of Persia CD	$29
Racquelle Released CD	$34
Rimjire Pacific Video CD	$32
Scissors N' Stones CD	$44
Secrets CD	$34
Sex CD	$34
Sex Olympics	$19
Sexiest Women on CD	$24
Sexual Obsession CD	$34
Sinfully Yours CD	$29

IBM ADULT

Sizzle CD	$29
Southern Beauties CD	$34
Strip Poker 3	$19
Strip Poker 3 DD 1-6 ea	$16
Strip Poker Professional	$34
Strip Poker Pro DD1-Bea	$16
Supr Mods Go Wild CD	$34
Super Smutware CD	$19
Superstars of Porn CD	$24
Surfer Girls CD	$29
Sweet Dreams CD	$29
Toy's Not Boys CD	$29
Tracy I Love You CD	$32
Treasure Chest CD	$24
Tropical Girls CD	$26
Urotsukidoji CD	$36
Virtual Vixens CD	$52
Volcano CD	$34
Weekend at Ernies CD	$26
Wicka Q-Time Movie CD	$42
Wicked Whispers CD	$29
Winner Takes All CD	$34
Womn Who Lov Men CD	$26
Women of Venus CD	$22
X-Rated Bloopers CD	$27

IBM BUDGET

007 James Bnd Silh Aff	$12
3 D Pinball	$12
3 in 1 Players's Pack	$9
Action Stations Scen 1	$3
Acquire	$9
Air Force Commander	$9
AirportFacilities Dir	$12

IBM BUDGET

Amazing Spiderman	$12
Amazon	$9
Aracnaphobia wSnd Src	$12
Armada Villa Crespo	$9
Artura	$4
B.A.T.	$6
Back to the Future 3	$12
Backgmn By George WIN	$9
Banzai	$9
Baseball Card Collector	$12
Baseball Facts	$9
Battle Command	$6
Bball Chall 87-89 Tms ea	$9
Big Business	$9
Blackjack	$9
Blue Max Aces Great War	$9
Bodycello CD	$12
Boom Box	$12
Breach 2	$12
Captain Blood	$9
Cardinal of the Kremlin	$6
Carrier Command	$9
Castles Northrn Campgn	$9
Champions of Krynn	$12
Charge of Light Brigade	$12
Chess Net WIN	$9
Chess X Colossus	$9
Combination Lock	$9
Conflict: Korea	$12
Conflict: Middle East	$12
Conqueror Multi Tank	$6
Corporation	$9
Covert Action	$6
Crash Course	$9
Crime City	$12
Crime Does Not Pay	$12

IBM BUDGET

Dark Half	$9
Das Boot Submarine	$12
Demon Blue	$9
Don't Go Alone	$6
Dr Doom's Revenge	$9
Dr Thorp's mini Blackjack	$9
Dr Wong's Jks/Vid Pokr 5	$9
Dr Wong's Jk/Pokr WIN	$12
Dragon Force	$12
Dragon Lord	$9
Dragon Strike	$12
Dragons of Flame	$9
Dune	$12
Dusk of the Gods	$12
E- Motion	$6
Earthrise	$9
Electric Jigsaw	$12
F15 Strike Eagle	$7
Face Off	$9
Fast Break	$6
Fighting for Rome	$12
Finale	$3
Free DC	$9
Gamma Force	$6
Golfs Wrld Adv CD Win	$12
Gold of the Aztecs	$12
Grandmaster Chess	$12
Harpoon	$12
Harpoon Battle Set 3	$8
Harpoon Battle Set 4	$8
Hearts	$12
Heatwave	$6
Hole In One Mini Golf	$6
Hole In 1 Mini Gf Crs Dk	$3
Hole in 1 Mini Golf Dlx	$12
Intract Adult Spl WIN CD	$12

Visa/MC Accepted Checks Held 4 Weeks Money Orders same as cash COD $8 Defectives replaced with same product Most items shipped same day Shipping times may vary Overnight Delivery Charges Available

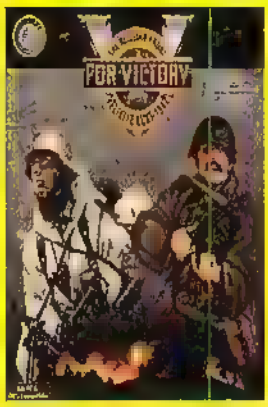
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $3 per order Mail to Canada $5 per order 4-8 day Worldwide shipping $6 per item Handling $2 per shipment

FREE GAME OFFER

'MASTER OF ORION' Build an empire that will stretch across the entire galaxy. Start with a single planet. Develop resources and design ships for your alien population to colonize nearby. Now start building a fleet of ships ranging from shuttles to dreadnoughts. Now conquer the universe. $39

'BENEATH A STEEL SKY' Jack into the world's first computer based animated comic book adventure and enter a future where Earth as we know it is on the verge of Ecological Sunset. Features cutting edge virtual theatre environment over 100 different locations, and futuristic sound effects. CD $39

'V FOR VICTORY UTAH BEACH' thrusts you into the role of military strategist during the Normandy invasion. As an American commander you must overcome strong German resistance. Features realistic weather effects, 8 types of combat and choose from 6 different scenarios. $19



'V FOR VICTORY VELIKIYE LUKI' takes you to the Russian Front during WW 2. As the German commander, you must rescue your encircled forces that are hold up in Velikiye Luki. Features 9 types of combat, choice of German or Russian command, and choose from 7 scenarios. $19

IBM BUDGET

International Ninja Rabbits	$12
International Sports Chall	$9
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art	$3
Jack Nicklaus Crs Dk 1	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 2	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 3	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Disk 5	$6
Jack Nicklaus SE Crs 1	$6
Japan Scenery Disk	$12
Jeopardy	$9
Jeopardy 2	$9
Joan of Arc	$12
Killing Cloud	$6
L.A. Law	$9
Laser Squad	$12
Lightspeed	$9
Line in the Sand	$12
MacArthur's War	$9
Madden Playr Stats 1989	$8
Magic Candle 2	$9
Magic Candle 3	$9
Magic Johnson Fast Brk	$6
Marianas Turkey Shoot	$12
Matrix Cubed	$9
Medieval Lords	$12
MegaFortress	$12
MegaTraveller Zhodani	$6
MegaTraveller 2	$12
Midway	$12
Millenium	$6
Mines of Titan	$9
ML Baseball All Stars	$12
ML BB Seattle 13	$12
ML Football 2	$12
Ms PacMan	$6
New Facilities Locator	$9

IBM BUDGET

Never Mind	$9
NFL Chall Coll Alumn Tms	$9
NFL Chal Pre Season 90	$9
NFL Chal 91 Pre Season	$9
NFL Chall All Star Team	$9
NFL Chall Dream Teams	$9
NFL Proleague Football	$12
Ninja Gaiden 2	$12
Ninja Rabbits	$9
Obliterator	$6
Oligopoly	$9
On Target	$9
Operation Combat	$12
Pac Man	$9
Patriot	$12
Penthouse Jigsaw XXX	$12
Pick'n Pile	$6
Pictionary	$12
Playmaker Football	$12
Power Drome	$6
Power Hits Kids	$9
Power Politics WIN	$12
Predator 2	$9
ProFtball Analyst 92 Edt	$9
Punisher	$12
Puzzle Gallery 1	$9
RBI 2	$9
Renegade Legion Intrcpt	$12
Rodeo Games	$9
Rotox	$9
Rules of Engagement	$9
Savage	$6
S C Out	$12
Scenery Collection Sel A	$9
Scenery Collection Sel B	$9
Scenery Collin California	$9

IBM BUDGET

Scenery Collt Grt Britain	$9
S D I	$6
Sentinel Worlds 1	$9
Shadow Sorcerer	$9
Siege	$12
Sleeping Gods Lie	$12
Snoopy's Fun Pack	$9
Sorry	$12
Space Vegetables	$9
Sporting Triangle	$3
Spot	$6
Star Legions	$9
Storm Across Europe	$12
Street Ball	$9
Taking of Beverly Hills	$6
Team Yankee	$12
Teenage Mut Ninja Turtl	$12
Teenage MNT Man Miss	$12
Tegel's Mercenaries	$9
Terran Envoy	$9
Test Drive 2:Euro Chall	$6
Test Drive 2 Muscl Cars	$12
Test Drive 3:Road & Car	$9
The Timies	$12
Think Cross	$12
Thunderhawk	$6
Tie Break Tennis	$9
Time Quest	$12
Tony LRss Classic Stad	$12
Tony LaRussa Baseball	$9
Tony LaRussa BB 1990	$12
Tony LaRussa BB 1991	$12
Treasures Savag Frontr	$12
Trump Cast 2 Cash Bay	$6
Trump Cast 2 DD1	$4
Trump Castle 2 DD2	$4

IBM BUDGET

Turn-n-Burn	$9
Typhoon of Steel	$12
UMS 2 Planet Editor	$12
Under Fire	$12
Uninvited	$6
V Victory: Utah Beach	$12
V-Victory: Velikye Luki	$12
Vaxine	$12
Video Poker by Masque	$9
Video Poker Villa Crespo	$9
Visions of Aftermath	$12
Wacky Funster	$9
War in the Gulf	$12
War of the Lance	$9
Warlords	$12
Weaver Trn/Plyr Stats 89	$3
Wheel of Fortune 2	$6
Wheel of Fortune 3	$9
Wild Wheels	$12
Wrath of the Demon	$12
Xiphos	$9

AMIGA

Breach 1 Scenario Disk	$3
Fast Break	$3
Heatwave	$3
Jack Nicklaus Course 1	$6
Test Drive2 Muscle Cars	$3

MACINTOSH

Bridge 7	$19
Dragon's Lair 2	$19
Go Master Deluxe	$49
Harpoon Scenario Editor	$14
Jack Nicklaus CrDk 1-3ea	$6
Jack Nicklaus Crs Dk 5	$6
Loxi Cross	$19
Omar Sharif Bridge Dlx	$19
Out of this World	$19
Robo Sport	$24
Shadowgate	$19
Sherlock Holmes CnDt 2	$19
Sim Ant	$19
Spirit of Excalibur	$14
Test Drive 2: CA Challng	$6
Test Drive 2: Super Cars	$6
WordTris	$19

3DO

3DO System	$599
3DO Gun	$36
11th Hour	$56
Aces over Europe	$49
Alone in the Dark	$49
Battle Chess	$46
Conquered Kingdoms	$49
Demolition Man	$56
Doom	$49
Dragon Tales	$49
Dragons Lair 2:Time Wrp	$52
Escape Monster Manor	$49
Horde	$49
Jurassic Park	$49
Lost Files Sherlok Holms	$49
Mad Dog McCree 2	$49
Madden Football	$49
Microcosm	$49
Night Trap	$52
Orion Off Road	$49
Out of this World	$49
Red Baron	$49
Road Rash	$56
Sewer Shark	$49
Shadow Caster	$49
Space Ace	$49
Star Control 2	$49
Star Trek Next Generin	$49
Star Wars Chess	$49
Total Eclipse	$52
Troddlers	$49
Who Shot Johnny Rock	$49
Wing Commander	$49
WorldBuilders, Inc	$49

NEO GEO

Neo Geo Gold	$569
Neo Geo Control Pad	$46
3 Count Bout	$189
Andros Dunos	$199
Art of Fighting 2	$199
Baseball Stars Pro 2	$149
Blues Journey	$129
Burning Fight	$149
Crossed Swords	$129
Cyber Lip	$129
Fatal Fury 2	$199
Football Frenzy	$129
Ghost Pilots	$129
King of the Monstrs 2	$169
Last Resort	$149
Magician Lord	$99
Mutation Nation	$149
Nam 1975	$99
Ninja Combat	$99

NEO GEO

Robo Army	$99
Samurai Shodown	$199
Sengoku	$129
Sengoku 2	$199
Soccer Brawl	$129
Super Sidekk Soccer 2	$199
Super Spy	$99
Survivor	$199
Top Hunter	$199
View Point	$199
World Heroes 2	$189

JAGUAR

Jaguar System	$249
Jaguar CD System	$299
Jaguar Controller	$24
Alien Vs Predator	$58
Barkley Basketball	$46
Battle Zone 2000	$54
Brett Hull Hockey	$46
Brutal Sports Football	$56
Bubsy	$46
Checkered Flag 2	$58
Club Drive	$52
Dungeon Depths	$54
European Soccer Chall	$56
Hoseneze & Booger	$54
Jack Nicklaus Golf	$46
Jaguar Formla 1 Racing	$54
Kasumi Ninja	$54
Raiden	$44
Star Raiders 2000	$52
Tempest 2000	$52
Tiny Toon Adventures	$52
Ultimate Brain Games	$56

TURBO GRAFX

Turbo Duo	$289
Air Zonk CD	$44
Beyond Shadowgate CD	$45
Black Hole Assault CD	$47
Bonk's Big Adventre CD	$44
Busler Brothers CD	$34
Camp California Yo Bro	$29
Dragon Slayer CD	$42
Dynastic Hero CD	$44
Fantasy Star Soldier CD	$44
Forgotten Worlds CD	$34
Gao CD	$45
Godzilla CD	$46
Jackie C. Actn Kung Fu	$32
Loom CD	$34
Madden Football CD	$44
Mystic Formula CD	$45
Raiden	$39
RoboTech Love Song CD	$47
Shadow Beast CD	$36
S mearth CD	$42
Street Fighter 2	$79
Terraforming CD	$44
Wizardry 1 & 2 CD	$44

LYNX

Lynx System	$89
Alien Vs Predator	$44
Battle Zone 2000	$38
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$39
Checkered Flag	$36
Dracula	$44
Eye of the Beholder	$44

CHIPS&BITS

Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10058
PO Box 234 Dept 10058 Rochester, VT 05767

GEN HARDWARE

4 Way Play Adaptor	$29
6 Button Arcade Stick	$39
6 Button Control Pad	$19
F-16 Wireless Contn Pad	$42
Genesis Activator	$79
Genesis CD Sys 2 CD	$229
Genesis CDX System	$399
Genesis System 2 core	$99
Genesis Systm Sonic 2	$119
Genesis Team Player	$26
Mars 32X System	$149
Mega Mouse	$32
Power Plug	$34
Remote Arcade Pad	$19
Remote Arcade System	$36
SG Program Pad 2	$32
Sega Steering Wheel	$39

GEN ADVENTURE

Addams Family	$44
Advent Will Beamish CD	$42
Aladdin	$49
Alien Trilogy CD	$49
Alien Vs Predator	$49
Asterix & Great Rescue	$49
Batman Returns CD	$42
Beavis & Butt-Head	$49
Blades of Vengeance	$42
Bubba & Stix	$48
Bubble & Squeak	$46
Bubsy 2	$52
Castlevan a Bloodlines	$44
Chakan Forevr Man CD	$49
Chester Cheetah 2	$46
Chuck Rock 2 CD	$44
Cliffhanger CD	$49
Cool SPOT	$45
Demolition Man CD	$54
Dolphin CD	$39
Dracula	$46
Dracula CD	$49
Dracula Unleashed CD	$43
Dragons Lair 1 or 2 CD	$49
Dune:Battle for Arrakis	$49
Fido D do	$46
Fire Team Rogue	$59
Flashback	$52
Flintstones	$39
Global Gladiators	$32
Golden Axe 3	$49
Goofy	$49
High Seas Havoc	$46
Home Alone 2	$43
Home Improvement	$49
Hook CD	$42
Hurricanes	$49
Impossible Mission	$54
Incredible Hulk	$54
Indiana Jones CD	$39
Indy Jones Ft Atlants CD	$44
Interplanetary Lizards	$49
Itchy & Scratchy	$43
James Pond 3	$39
Joe & Mac	$46
Jungle Book	$56
Jurassic Park CD	$49
Justice League	$56
Lawnmower Man or CD	$52
Leisure Suit Larry 1 CD	$54
Lion King	$54
Mad Dog McCree CD	$49
Mansn Hidden Souls CD	$49
McDonald Land	$46
Metal Fang CD	$49

GEN ADVENTURE

Mickeys Magical Quest	$54
Night Striker CD	$49
Out of this World or CD	$49
Pink Panther	$47
Pirates of Dark Water	$54
Pitfall	$52
Popeye	$46
Prince of Persia CD	$39
Puggsy CD	$49
Radical Rex	$49
Rainbow Islands	$42
Rebel Assault CD	$46
Return to Zork CD	$49
Rise of the Dragon CD	$46
Roar of the Beast	$39
RoboCop 3	$44
Rocky & Bullwinkle	$46
Shadow of Beast 2 CD	$49
Sherlock Holmes 2 CD	$43
Shinobi 3	$42
Socks the Cat	$46
Sonic the Hedgehog 3	$54
Space Ace CD	$49
Space Pirates CD	$49
Spiderman & Venom	$54
Star Trek Next Gen CD	$64
Star Trek:Deep Space 9	$54
Steven Seagal	$54
Stone Protectors	$46
Strider	$56
Strider 2	$39
Switch CD	$49
Sylvester & Tweety	$54
T2 Arcade Game	$39
TMNT:Hyperstone Heist	$46
Terminator CD	$49
Time Killers	$56
Time Trax	$49
TinHead	$49
Tom & Jerry	$49
Toys 3	$56
Vikings	$39
Who Shot John Rock CD	$49
X MEN	$44
Young Indy Jones Chron	$43
Zero Kamikaze Squirrel	$52
Zombies Ate Neighbors	$44

GEN ROLE PLAYING

Battle Fantasy CD	$42
Battletech	$52
Black Crypt	$59
Dark Wizard CD	$43
Dominus	$49
Dungeon Master CD	$44
Eye of the Beholder CD	$54
Genghis Khan 2	$59
Heimdal CD	$44
Lunar 2 CD	$52
Might & Magic 3	$59
Phantasy Star 4	$69
Pirates! Gold	$48
Powermonger CD	$43
Star Quest	$48
Treasures of Isis CD	$49
Uncharted Watrs Nw Horz	$59
Vampire Killer	$52

GEN KICK & PUNCH

Akira	$52
Beast Wrestlers	$46
Brutal	$49

'BREACH 3' As Squad Leader of an elite corps of marines waging war against the UDP you must direct your men in missions from rescue-and-support to seek-and-destroy. Combines the best of turn-based and real-time gaming. Features free-structured campaigns & indiv dual marine personalities. **$36**

'ULTIMA VIII- PAGAN' You are imprisoned on a distant world where the forces of the Guardian hold absolute command. Without allies or even a familiar frame of reference, you must learn to defeat the ruling Elemental Titans on their own terms in your quest to bring the battle to the Guardian. **$48**

'QUARTERPOLE' creates a look never seen in sports simulation software before. An interactive first-person interface means no more boring menu screens to slow down your adventure. Up to 10 players can choose from a variety of opening scenarios to create their fortune. **$26**

'LINKS 386 PRO' offers SUPER VGA graphics and advanced features designed for your 386 or 486. New features include computer opponent, save game option that allows your friends to play against you in an existing game. Play at Harbour Town or use the course disks for extra fun. **$32**

GEN KICK & PUNCH

Clayfighter	$52
Double Dragon 3	$39
Dragon	$56
Eternal Champions	$56
Fatal Fury 2	$56
Juggernauts New Breed	$56
King of the Monsters 2	$54
Kung Fu:Legend Contns	$56
Mortal Kombat CD	$46
Mortal Kombat 2	$69
Ninja Warriors CD	$49
Power Instinct	$52
Rise of the Robots CD	$46
Samurai Showdown	$58
Streets of Rage 3	$59
Super Street Fighter 2	$69
TMNT:Tournamnt Fghtrs	$56
World Heroes 2	$56

GEN SHOOTERS

Crime Patrol CD	$49
Drug Wars CD	$49
Exo Squad	$54
Gauntlet 4	$42
Lethal Enforcers w/gun	$66
Lethal Enforcr w/gun CD	$64
Lode Runner CD	$46
Mad Dog McCree 2 CD	$49
Mega Turrican	$44
Microcosm CD	$49
Nuclear Rush Virt Reality	$49
Predator 2	$28
Robo Aleste CD	$41
Skeleton Krew	$46

GEN SHOOTERS

Soldier of Fortune	$52
Subterrania	$49
T2 Arcade Game CD	$49
Third World War CD	$42
Total Carnage CD	$49
View Point	$54

GEN SIMULATIONS

688 Attack Sub	$56
AH-3 Firehawk CD	$44
Al Unser Jr Racing	$46
Battle Corps CD	$44
Choplifter 3	$49
F117 Night Storm	$52
Formula 1 or GP CD	$49
Harrier Assault CD	$49
Indy Heat	$44
Jungle Strike	$49
MIG 29	$44
Mario Andretti Racing	$52
Megarace CD	$41
Monster Truck Wars	$49
Nigel Mansell WCR	$49
Pacific Theater Ops	$57
Powr Modrn Euro Rcr CD	$42
Powr Modrn Spec Rcr CD	$42
Road Rash 2	$42
SeaQuest DSV	$56
Skitchin'	$42
Speed Racer	$56
Super Battletank 2 CD	$44
Super Bike Challenge	$49
Tomcat Alley CD	$49
Top Gear 2	$46

GEN SIMULATIONS

Virtua Racing	$79
Wing Commander 2	$56
World Champ Rally CD	$44

GENESIS SPORTS

Barkley Basketball	$52
Brett Hull Hockey	$54
Brutal Football	$49
Championship Pool	$46
College Football 94	$52
Double Dribble	$52
ESPN Baseball or Fball	$54
ESPN Bsball or FB CD	$49
FIFA Internatnal Soccer	$52
Hardball 4	$54
Jamm It	$56
Links Pro Golf CD	$56
MLBPA Baseball	$52
MLBPA Grand Slam BB	$54
Marco's Magic Soccer	$46
Mutant League Hockey	$44
NBA Basketball or CD	$49
NBA Showdown	$52
NFL Greatest Teams CD	$49
PGA Tour 3:Europe	$49
Pebble Beach Golf	$44
Pele Soccer 2	$49
RBI 94	$52
Tecmo Baseball	$54
Tecmo Hockey	$54
Unnecessary Roughnss	$56
Vitale Basketball	$52
WCW Super Brawl	$49
Winter Olympics	$54

GENESIS SPORTS

World Champ Soccer 2	$46
World Cup USA CD	$46
World Series Baseball	$49

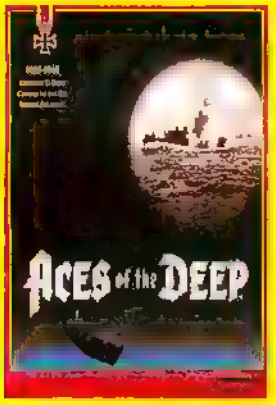
GENESIS STRATEGY

Aero Biz Supersonic	$59
Animals CD	$44
Caesars Palace	$49
Cascade	$49
Chessmaster	$42
Columns 3	$46
Dune CD	$49
Family Feud	$49
HUMANS 2	$49
Jeopardy 2	$49
Jeopardy CD	$49
Jim Powers Lost Dimen	$49
Liberty or Death	$59
Monopoly	$44
Nobunaga's Ambition	$49
Operation Europe	$62
Risk CD	$52
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3	$58
Shanghai 2	$44
Sonic Spinbal	$43
Star Wars Chess CD	$49
Super Battleship	$43
Virtual Pinball	$43
Warrior of Rome 3 CD	$52
Warsong	$29
Wheel of Fortune	$46
Wheel of Fortune CD	$52
Wheel of Fortune 2	$49
Where in Time Carmen	$29

lives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING in US $4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO $4 per order. 4-8 day Worldwide shipping $6 per item. Handling $2 per shipment.

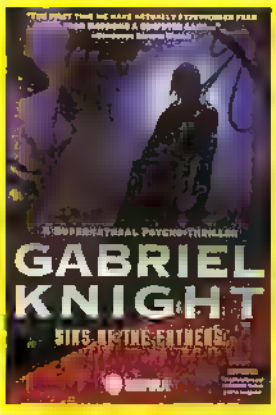
FREE GAME OFFER



'ACES OF THE DEEP' Between September 1939 and May 1945, Germany launched over 1,000 U-boats into combat against the Allies. Dive deep to avoid attacks and measure your success in tonage as you take command in the most realistic and advanced WWII German U-boat simulation created. **$42**

'CORRIDOR 7' The year 2012. A team of U.S. scientists returns from Mars with a small, metallic object - the first hard proof that life exists beyond our planet. Features full screen action alien and advanced military weapons, and morphing aliens. Offers proximity mapping, transparent walls, and 4 difficulty levels. **$36**

'MIGHT & MAGIC 3' Lead a party of hand-picked adventurers to a rendezvous with the legendary wizard Corak Bizarre and intriguing creatures will challenge you along the way. Features elaborate world simulation, stunning music, [illegible] function, and hours of swashbuckling adventure **$19**



'GABRIEL KNIGHT: SINS OF THE FATHER' Gabriel Knight is a horror writer and rookie private investigator. Your skill, logic and courage will help him solve a series of ritual voodoo murders. Includes 'Gabriel Knight' graphic novel and features 3-D high-resolution graph- [illegible] **CD $45**

SNES HARDWARE

Championship Joystick	$56
Lethal Enforcers Gun	$18
Power Plug	$34
Pro Action Replay	$79
Program Pad	$32
Super Advantage	$39
Super Link (5 Playr Lnk)	$29
Super Multitap	$32
Super Scope	$54
Wireless Control Pad	$42

SNES ADVENTURE

ActRaiser 2	$48
Addams Family Values	$54
Aero the Acrobat 2	$52
Aladdin	$54
Alien vs Predator	$44
Aliens 3	$49
American Ta[illegible]Fewal West	$49
Arcus Odyssey	$54
Batman Reveng of Jokr	$49
Battle Toads	$35
Beauty & the Beast	$56
Beavis & Butt-Head	$49
Bobo's Kids	$46
Bonk's Adventure	$54
Bubsy 2	$56
Bugs Bnny Rabbit Rmpg	$56
Castle Wolfenstein 3D	$54
Chestr Cheetah 1or2 ea	$49
Chuck Rock 2	$49
Claymates	$49
Cliffhanger	$52
Daffy Duck/Marvn Martn	$46

SNES ADVENTURE

Death of Superman	$59
Demolition Man	$56
Dracula	$46
Dragons Lair	$36
Eek the Cat	$52
Fire Team Rogue	$59
Flashback	$54
Flintstones Movie	$54
Generation 2	$54
Ghetto Blaster	$49
Home Improvement	$52
Hurricanes	$49
Incred ible Hulk	$54
Inspector Gadget	$49
James Bond Jr	$32
Jetsons	$49
Joe & Mac 1 or 2 ea	$49
Jungle Book	$56
Jurassic Park	$56
King Arthurs World	$39
Knights of Round Table	$56
Lawnmower Man	$42
Legend	$49
Legnd of Mystcl Ninja 2	$56
Lion King	$54
Mario & Wario	$54
Mega Man X	$56
Metal Combat	$48
Nosferatu	$54
Pirates of Dark Water	$52
Rocky & Rocky 2	$52
Popeye	$49
Radical Rex	$49
Ren & Stimpy Show 2	$52
Robocop Vs Terminator	$56
Rocko's Modern Life	$49

SNES ADVENTURE

S.O.S.	$49
Skuljagger	$39
Sky Blazer	$52
Space Ace	$52
Spiderman & Venom	$59
Star Trek Next Genertn	$59
Star Trek:Deep Space 9	$56
Steven Seagal	$54
Super Adventre Island 2	$52
Super Empire Strks Bck	$55
Super Godzilla	$54
Super Mario All Stars	$52
Super Return of the Jedi	$59
T2:Arcade Game	$49
T2:Judgement Day	$42
Tales of Spike McFang	$56
TazMania	$48
The Shadow	$52
Time Killers	$56
Time Trax	$49
Twin Bee:Rnbw Bell Adv	$52
Untouchables	$52
Virtual Bart	$57
Wizard of Oz	$36
Wolf Child	$46
X-Kaliber	$46
Young Merlin	$56
Zero Kamikaze Squirrel	$54
Zool	$49

SNES KICK & PUNCH

Art of Fighting	$59
Battle Blaze	$39
BattleToads/Doubl Dragn	$49

SNES KICK & PUNCH

Clayfighter	$56
Doomsday Warrior	$46
Dragon	$56
Fatal Fury 2	$59
Final Fight 2	$49
King of Dragons	$59
King of the Monsters 2	$54
Kung Fu:Legend Contns	$56
Mortal Kombat 2	$69
Ninja Warriors	$56
Peace Keepers	$54
Power Instinct	$54
Rise of the Robots	$56
Samurai Showdown	$59
Sengoku	$49
Shadow of the Ninja 2	$54
Streetfighter 2 Turbo Ed	$59
Super Street Fighter 2	$69
TMNT Tournment Fightrs	$56
Undercover Cops	$56
WCW Super Brawl	$49
World Heroes 2	$58

SNES ROLE PLAYING

Brain Lord	$59
Breath of Fire	$59
Dungeon Master	$59
Eye of the Beholder 2	$69
Final Fantasy 3	$64
First Queen	$54
Gaia Fantasy	$56
Genghis Khan 2	$56
Golden Empire	$59
Inindo	$56

SNES ROLE PLAYING

Journey Home	$49
King Arthur/Knights Justic	$59
Lord of the Rings	$54
Lufia 2	$56
Might & Magic 3	$59
Obitus	$58
Paladin's Quest	$52
Runes of Virtue	$59
Secret of Mana	$59
Shadow Run	$54
Spellcaster Aspcts Valor	$49
Super Dragone Crom	$54
Ultima 6	$59
Ultima 7 Black Gate	$64
Uncharted Waters 1or2	$59
Wanderers from Ys 3	$29
Warrior of Rome 3	$52

SNES SHOOTERS

Contra 3	$46
Cybernator	$46
Exo Squad	$54
Fire Power 2000	$39
Fire Striker	$52
Galactic Defenders	$54
Lethal Enforcers w/gun	$64
Parodius	$54
Soldier of Fortune	$56
Super Metroid	$56
Super R-Type 3	$54
Super Sonic Blastmn 2	$54
Total Carnage	$49
View Point	$54
Vortex	$52

SNES SIMULATIONS

8 Hours	$52
Aero Fighters	$52
Al Unser Jr Racing	$52
Chop[illegible]ter 3	$44
F-1 Pole Position	$52
Freeway Fly Boys	$49
Mario Andretti Racing	$52
Monster Truck Wars	$58
Nigel Mansell WCR	$49
River Raid	$46
Spectre VR	$52
Speed Racer	$56
Super Battle Tank 2	$49
Super F1 2	$58
Super Off Road:Baja	$49
Top Gear 2	$49
Transformers 2	$56
Turn & Burn:No Fly Zon	$52
WarpSpeed	$44
Wild Trax	$56
Wing Commander	$53

SNES SPORTS

Barkley Basketball	$56
Baseball Stars 2	$54
B[illegible] Walsh Collg Football	$49
Brett Hull Hockey	$49
Brutal Football	$49
Diamond Challenge	$52
ESPN Basebal or Fball	$54
FIFA Internatnl Soccer	$52
Hardball 3	$56
Jamm It	$56
Ken Griffey Baseball	$52

SNES SPORTS

Kick Off 3	$49
Kirby's Tee Shot	$52
Legends of the Ring	$46
MLBPA Grand Slam BB	$62
Madden Football 94	$52
Mega Man Soccer	$56
NBA Jam Session	$62
NBA Showdown	$56
NHL Stanley Cup	$42
Pele Soccer	$54
Power Pro Baseball	$52
Pro Sport Hockey	$54
RappBall	$49
Riddick Bowe Boxing	$52
Side Pocket	$47
Slam Masters	$56
Soccer Shootout	$56
Super Bases Loaded 2	$59
Super Goal! 2	$54
Super Volleyball	$52
Tecmo Baseball	$56
Tecmo Super NBA Bba.	$54
WWFSW2 Royal Rumbl	$59
Waialae Cntry Club Golf	$49
Winter Extreme	$54
Winter Olympics	$54
World Cup USA	$54

SNES STRATEGY

Aero Biz Supersonic	$59
Jeopardy 2	$52
Jeopardy Sports Edition	$52
Jim Powers Lost D men	$49
Liberty or Death	$59
Loopz	$46
Mario is Missing	$46
Metal Marines	$59
Nobunaga's Ambition	$49
Operation Europe	$62
Pac Attack	$39
Pinball Dreams	$49
Populous	$36
Railroad Tycoon	$54
Risk	$52
Romance 3 Kingdoms 3	$59
Shanghai 2	$44
Sim Ant	$42
SimCity	$46
SimEarth	$56
Super Battleship	$44
Super Bomberman 2	$56
Super Conflict	$49
Super Solitaire	$43
Utopia	$49
Vegas Stakes	$46
Wheel of Fortune 2	$49

FREE GAME OFFER

Spend $60 on any in stock software and choose a free IBM game from the list below. Offer subject to change or cancellation without notice. Valid from May 1st through Jun 31st or while supplies last.

Antura, Sound Star, Airborne Ranger, Gunship, SDI, Wheel of Fortune 1 or 2 5.25, Obliterator, 3 in 1 Players Pack, Video Poker Villa Crespo, Punisher 5.25

Scorpion's MAIL

Get A Clue!

Return to Zork ■ QFG IV: Shadows of Darkness ■ Simon the Sorcerer Forge of Virtue ■ Lands of Lore ■ Companions of Xanth ■ Serpent Isle ■ Sam & Max Hit The Road

So here we are in the back room again, floundering in a sea of mail sacks. And we were making such good progress getting the place cleaned out, too. Now that summer is about to pounce, Fred is thinking more about the annual Grues Convention in August instead of keeping his mind on the business at hand. Ah well, maybe we can do some autumn cleaning instead.

Before we get to the mail, though, I have a little something to say about *Daemonsgate*. I have not played this game and don't plan to do so, but a letter came in from a *CGW* reader in early March detailing his frustrations with tech support for the game.

The box contained no warranty card and no information at all about tech support. When he hit a serious bug in the game, he had to get the phone number from an ad. Amazingly, someone did answer the phone, and he did get a return call the same day; unfortunately, very unfortunately, he was out at the time.

That was the last contact he had with Imagitec Design. He kept calling them for about a month and a half with no answer on the other end, until finally he got a message that the number had been "temporarily disconnected."

Persistent to the end, he managed, after great trouble and expense, to track down Dreamweavers, the England-based company that made the game. They told him they knew about the bug (more than one, it turned out), and that they were planning to upload patches to the Internet. Since the patches weren't ready at that time, I don't know if they actually made it onto the net, nor at what FTP sites they might be available on, and I don't have an Internet address for the company. However, I do have the regular address and phone number. If you need to get in touch with the company, you can do so at: Dreamweavers, Suite 202, 15 Wellington Rd., Dewsbury, West Yorkshire, England, WF131HF. Phone: 011-44-924-461-115. Many thanks to James Kight of North Carolina, who provided this information (and paid for it in more ways than one!).

And now on to the mail!

Return To Zork: A lot of people have been asking about how to get back across the river after visiting the temple at Bel Nair. They have trouble because the game does not indicate in any way (except a vague remark about receiving a special gift) that their map has become a magical map. Once you've been to the temple, you can get to any known (previously-visited) location simply by clicking on it. This makes travel quite easy, once you know about it. By the way, some players have had problems with the map becoming corrupted. Not everything appears on it, or it can't be scrolled, or some other odd thing happens. In those cases there is nothing you can do except restore to a point where the map was still good and play on from there.

QFG IV: Shadows of Darkness: Some adventurers are having difficulty with locating grue goo (nothing to do with Fred, by the way). It's easy to find, although perhaps not easy to reach. The pool where you exit the cave is full of grue goo. Also, other gamers are having a hard time with satisfying the skull outside Baba Yaga's hut. Think about that for a moment. It's a skull; there aren't too many things around that it would find useful, and there's only one person around who has what it wants.

Simon The Sorcerer: No one enjoys visiting the Swampling (can't blame em, heh), but everyone wants to move that crate to see what's underneath. Too bad the little critter won't let you get near it. The only thing to do is get rid of him. Violence, however, is not the solution (besides, the poor thing is just lonely, not evil). Indigestion, on the other hand, has possibilities. Choke.

Forge of Virtue: A lot of people are still playing this one, and like others before them, have had problems with the Test of Truth. Amulets, amulets everywhere, not a one to take. That's because all those obvious trinkets are just fakes designed to lure you away from looking for the one true amulet, which is by no means obvious (hey, you didn't think they were gonna make this easy, did you?). So don't let yourself be hoodwinked; look to the walls instead.

Lands of Lore: While it wasn't so long ago that I gave a hint about this one, it's still giving players headaches. Namely, taking out Scotia at the end. Pieces won't work here. You need the Whole Truth and nothing but to defeat the old hag. Just put it all together and stop her when she starts morphing. Do it soon; if she makes it to the third form, you're gonna be toast.

Companions of Xanth: Most of this game is pretty simple, but there's a spot or two where people run into a little trouble. One of these is the door ajar. It can't be opened, it can't be closed, and in general, it seems there's nothing you can do with it (or to it). The answer lies in the old pun/riddle, "When is a door not a door? When it's a jar."

Serpent Isle: The fight with the three Banes of Chaos is tricky, and not entirely fair. Players win the battle, then hurry off to do the ceremony to restore the Chaos Serpent, only to find that nothing much happens. That's because the Banes aren't in those little soul prisms—yet. They are inside something else and have to be transferred over to their happy homes. Now that you know this, it shouldn't take much time to figure out where they actually are when the fight ends.

Sam & Max Hit The Road: So here are the Freelance Police having fun with the binoculars at the restaurant by the ball of twine. They'd probably be having even more fun if they could see better and knew what they were looking for. Well, before they know what to look for, they have to talk to Shav-Ool (you know, the guy hiding out in the Mystery Vortex). Then they need to improve visual acuity to see it. Waka waka waka (rats, what a terrible hint!).

That's about it for this look into the mailbag. In the meantime, if you need help with an adventure game, you can reach me in the following ways:

On Delphi: Stop by the GameSIG (under the Groups & Clubs menu).

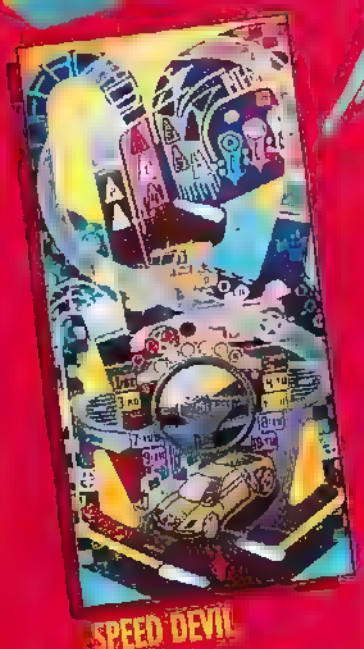
On GEnie: Visit the Games RoundTable (type: Scorpia to reach the Games RT).

By US Mail (enclose a self addressed, stamped envelope if you live in the US):

Scorpia, PO Box 338, Gracie Station, New York, NY 10028.

Until next time, happy adventuring! CGW

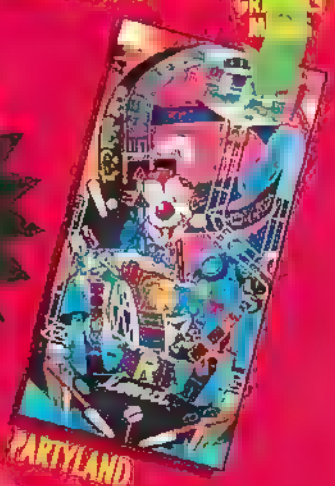
pinball Fantasies



THIRD GENERATION PINBALL

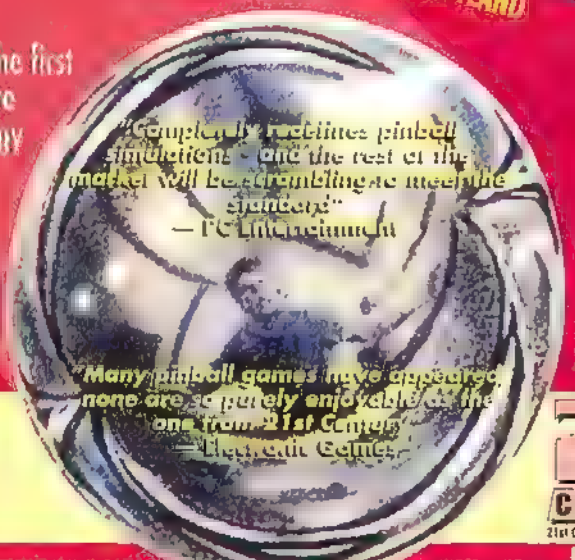
- Fast, full-screen table scrolling
- Totally authentic ball movement
- Great sound effects and music
- High resolution color graphics
- 4 unique new tables with features that will keep you playing for hours:

Ramps and Tunnels
Ball Traps
Flashing Bumpers
Jackpots and Bonuses
Rollovers
Drop Targets



NEW!

- Variable table angles
- Variable table scroll rate
- Full table tilt
- 2 graphics modes to let you use each table in two different sizes
- *RealMotion™* Pinball Fantasies is the first game to use exclusive RealMotion technology to bring to you the most accurate, realistic, dynamic arcade excitement possible on a computer.



"Now Available From A Store Near You,
Or Call Us At 716-872-1200
For Ordering Information"

21ST CENTURY
21st Century Entertainment, Inc.
P.O. BOX 415
WEBSTER, NY 14580

Circle Reader Service #35

The Text Generation

More Games For The Textually Insatiable

by Charles Ardai

A few months back, *CGW* published an article I wrote called "Sons of Infocom," about a couple of game designers who stubbornly persist in writing text adventures. The clear signs on all sides are that text adventures are the last thing a hip, bleeding-edge, ear-to-the-infohighway gamer wants to play. No one, the conventional wisdom goes, still cares about text adventures.

I was delighted that these young rebels were bucking conventional wisdom. Since I cut my gaming eyeteeth on text adventures, I very much want new ones to play. What I didn't put in the article was my feeling that I was not alone in desiring new text adventures, mainly because I wasn't sure.

Now I'm sure. Since the article appeared, I've gotten a dozen letters from people who wanted to second the sentiment. To appreciate just how unusual this is, you have to know that the largest number of letters I had previously received in response to an article was two. (If you're a game reviewer and you're not Scorpia, the mail doesn't exactly pour in.) This is why the response to "Sons of Infocom" was so surprising—and so gratifying.

Granted, from a marketing standpoint, a dozen people who like text games is hardly better than one, since selling a dozen copies of a game won't exactly make a dent in a designer's payments on his Rolls Royce. But the rule of thumb in publishing is that for every dozen people who bother to write in response to an article, there are 120 who don't. And if 120 people buy a game, why, you're practically talking grassroots support.

All of which I offer as prelude to and explanation for, this article, a sequel of sorts to the earlier piece and (who knows?) maybe the start of something big. You see, two of the dozen letters I received came with games attached. The first was from D. A. Leary, author of *Unnkulia Zero*, one of the games I covered in "Sons of Infocom"; D. A. enclosed a copy of his latest title, *The Horror of Rylvania*. The second was from Dennis Cunningham, who sent his magnum opus, *T-Zero*.

And, by gum, both games were good.

In ancient times, the release of a new text adventure was cause for much celebration.

Hexed By Text

Nestled in the foothills of Eastern Europe, not far, one assumes, from that *other*-ylvania, lies the sleepy nation of Rylvania. You and your girlfriend Carolyn are touring the countryside when dusk falls, the woods close around you, and a pack of wolves leaps out of the underbrush. When the wolves retreat, Carolyn lies bleeding, near death, on the ground. You run into the nearest town for a doctor. When you and the doctor return, Carolyn's body has vanished. You're all alone, a stranger in an unholy land, with a girlfriend who is both missing and dying...and your troubles have only begun.

To say any more about *The Horror of Rylvania*'s story is to say too much, since the game hits you early on with a number of surprises. To know about these in advance would diminish your ultimate enjoyment, although knowing nothing about them means you can't begin to appreciate the game's delicious perverseness. Consider: some 70-odd moves into the game you'll have the rug pulled out from under you when an attack turns you into a...

No, I can't bring myself to spoil it. Let's just say that afterwards you won't be eating a lot of garlic bread with your fettuccine in red sauce. (And as for that red sauce...)

The subplots mount as you leave the town for the perilous Castle Gloomfen, trying desperately to mix a potion to return you to your normal state. Meanwhile, you're getting visions of Carolyn being tortured by a maniac, visits from a headless apparition, the cold shoulder from a crone who wants some booze before she'll tell you your fortune, and hunger pangs because it's been hours since you ate your last priest. Not necessarily in that order.

Leary is at the top of his form here, integrating marvelous multiple-stage puzzles (including, be warned, some of his famous lying-computer puzzles and dead ends) into the most fully-developed storyline I've seen in a text game in years. *Rylvania* is not just a grab bag of puzzles; it's a ripping good yarn full of good scares, good jokes, good adventure game writing, and a plot that actually holds everything together.

Experienced adventurers will find themselves racing through the game, since the puzzles tend not to be all that difficult. (Leary himself rates the game's difficulty at 5 on a scale of 1 to 10.) However, there are a few ringers in there. I was stumped twice,

"THUMBS UP!"
- Johnny L. Wilson
Computer Gaming World

Carey DeVuono's

Hollywood Mogul

RUN YOUR OWN HOLLYWOOD MOVIE STUDIO

Past the studio gate with your name on it lies your personal dream factory.

Go for it:
- Buy original scripts and blockbuster bestsellers or steal ideas for yourself.
- Set vastly padded production budgets.
- Choose enough special effects to hide the lack of plot.
- Play God with producers and directors.
- Make and break superstars' careers, or enslave stars of tomorrow.
- Shoot on Sound Stage 10, in London, or on the slopes of the Himalayas.
- Have marketing and distribution grovel at your feet.
- Attend your world premieres.

Grab it all:
- Sit back and watch the grosses roll in.
- Snag that Beverly Hills mansion, Malibu beach house, 40,000 acres in Montana or your own Greek island.
- Collect the most overpriced art on earth
- Find you can t live without that 4th studio jet.
- Keep the biggest names in Hollywood waiting outside your studio gate

Or Gamble it all!
- Sell your shirt just to stay alive.

If you've got what it takes to make it in Hollywood...
Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul is gonna take everything you've got.

To purchase, visit your local software retailer, or call 1 800-350-5550.
Available For IBM And Compatibles MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows versions available
600k required, mouse suggested, 3 meg hard disk space required.

DeVuono DeVuono GAMES

Carey DeVuono's Hollywood Mogul is a trademark of DeVuono DeVuono Games, all rights reserved. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

not counting times when I knew what to do, but couldn't get the computer to understand my instructions. For the most part the parser operates well, but there are some maddening exceptions to the rule, such as when you find an ink bottle the computer won't let you open except when you smell it. That's not a puzzle, just a quirk of the writing.

Other weaknesses include occasional errors of language ("shinny" for "shimmy," a sound described redundantly as "far-distant thunder") and some inconsistent descriptions, such as a room where "the only sound is the quiet ticking of the clock," but contains a buzzing fly, of which it is said "you can't see it anywhere but you sure can hear it."

Leary also sometimes denies gamers the opportunity to exercise their cleverness in coming up with alternate solutions to his puzzles. In one instance, he wants the player to use a staff found at the end of a maze to balance while wire-walking across a gorge. The player cannot acquire a signpost or a spoke from a wrought-iron fence, both of which are described as tall and pole-like. It would be fine for these alternate solutions not to work; the signpost could splinter while being uprooted, perhaps, and the spoke could turn out to be too heavy. Still, the game would be better if it let the player try.

So, the game is not perfect, but it is the best of Leary's games that I have played, high praise indeed, and one of the most enjoyable I can remember. Because of its subject matter and irreverent tone, *Rylvania* may not be for all tastes, but players with hearty constitutions will have, as it were, a bloody good time.

Time In A Bottle

T-Zero will also not be to everyone's taste, even though it's an essentially bloodless and abstract epic—or possibly, for exactly this reason. In almost every way it is the opposite of a hearty, full-of-fun game like *The Horror of Rylvania: T-Zero* has a hard-to-fathom storyline that makes almost as little sense at the end as at the beginning; it takes place in a surreal Wonderland with many locations and difficult, brain-taxing puzzles; and it seems to exist not to draw the player into a fiction, but as a showplace for the verbal virtuosity of the author. In some regards, *T-Zero* reminds me less of a text adventure than of those infuriatingly difficult cryptic crossword puzzles from the London Times, which suddenly appear infuriatingly easy once the puzzle's constructor leads you through the solution.

T Zero is subtitled "an adventure for the time being," and if you don't see the double meaning in that phrase at first glance, this game's not for you. You see, you are the "time being" in the game, or at least one of the time beings, a custodian-cum-librarian who has just been given his pink slip (yes, check your inventory, it's there) by the mysterious Count Zero, a wealthy individual on the grounds of whose estate the adventure begins. The grounds are jam-packed with timepieces of every description, from sundials to egg timers, and many of the puzzles are time-related. Needless to say, this is one of those games where you have to pay attention to where you are at any given time.

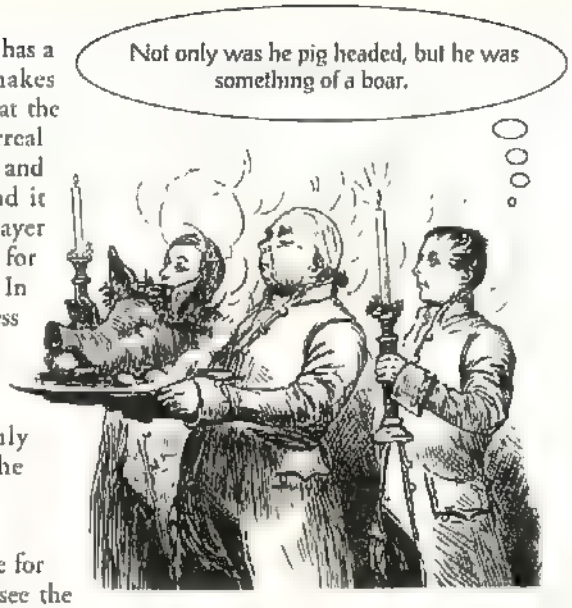
Nothing is simple in *T-Zero*. When you find a trophy case in *Rylvania*, you open it by smashing the glass top. When you find a trophy case in *T-Zero*, you open it by timing the ringing of chimes to coincide, initiating sufficient sympathetic motion on the part of a pendulum to make it swing and smash the glass from inside. Want to take the contents of the case? Good luck. Reach for the pendulum and your hand swings back and forth, not quite snagging it; reach for the stopwatch and, sure enough, the feeling that you are being watched makes you stop.

Later, you find a suspension bridge. Try to cross it and you get stuck, halfway across, in suspended animation. How to proceed? Try snapping your suspenders.

You encounter a door whose jamb is ajar. What's behind the door? A jam jar.

You find a field full of stones with a couple of terns circling overhead. Are you supposed to leave no stone unturned or no tern unstoned?

You find a rag man who is "all mixed up." What's an anagram of "a rag man"? "Anagram" is an anagram of "a rag man."



And so it goes. Not since Infocom's *Nord and Bert Couldn't Make Head or Tail of It* has a single game contained so much wordplay. Cunningham, true to both parts of his name (since he is clearly both cunning and something of a ham), laces a pun into nearly every line. The density of the text is almost Joycean—if there ever were to be a computer game based on *Finnegans Wake*, Cunningham would be the man to write it.

That said, who is actually going to play *T-Zero* and love it? It will have to be someone with more patience than I have. On top of the too-clever wordplay, which is hard enough to navigate, Cunningham has made mapping his world a nightmare by using multiple paths, ostensibly heading in different directions, to reach the same location. What should be up is down; what should be northwest is east. Did Cunningham deliberately set out to confuse players, or did it just happen? Hard to say, but I do know that I had to redraw the whole map four times.

If there is anyone out there who wants a mammoth brain-twister—if you like, in the words of that proto-Cunningham, W. S. Gilbert, "quips and quibbles heard in flocks"—you might want to give *T-Zero* a try. If you're leery...stick to Leary.

To Order *The Horror Of Rylvania*, write:
Adventions
P.O. Box 851
Columbia, MD 21044
CompuServe: 76440,2671
GEnie: ADVENTIONS
Internet: dmb@ai.mit.edu

To order *T-Zero*, write:
Dennis Cunningham
No. 405, 25-6 NW 23rd Place
Portland, OR 97210-3534 CGW

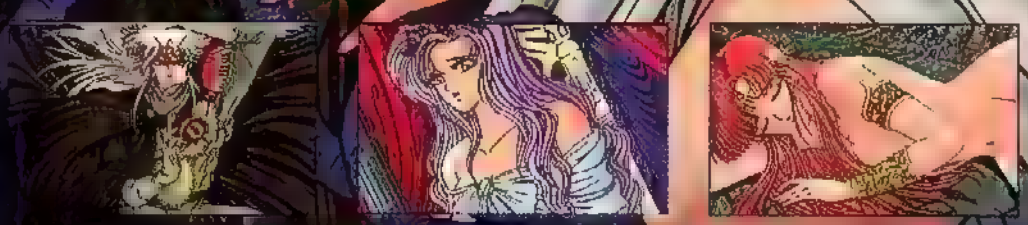
DRAGON KNIGHT II

Enter a World of Demons and Damsels. If You Dare.

For centuries, war has raged among the demons and fairies, devastating this mystical land. Twin brothers, born to mortals, are separated at birth, chosen for the ultimate battle that will decide the fate of heaven and earth. They later meet, never knowing their true relation — or their own dark destiny. Fated to duel your twin to the death, you must fight to stay alive and rescue lovely, innocent maidens from the clutches of menacing foes. And perhaps, become the ruler of all.

So the challenge is on! An incomparable role playing fantasy game for your PC, with stunning, hand sculpted graphics throughout, numerous scripts and a thrilling plot. But be warned — with its voluptuous women and intense action, Dragon Knight III is for mature audiences only. And not for the faint hearted.

Available now at your nearest dealer or call 1-800-258-MEGA. Or write Megatech, P.O. Box 11333, Torrance, CA 90510. Visa, Mastercard, checks accepted.



...ements: 286-20 or faster machine ...ed) with 640K RAM, hard disk ...d. Operating Sys.: MS DOS 3.3 ...1. Graphics compatible with ...ound Blaster, Sound Blaster ...

R This game is not for the faint-hearted. Contains violence and some material inappropriate for minors under 18.

For a free demo, call our 2... ...539 7739 (INT)

Circle Reader Service #86

MEGATECH

All companies and product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective owners.

A Six-Pack of Russkies

Interplay Imports *Russian 6 Pak*

by Paul Hymen

The Cold War may be over, but there's still one Russian bomb that needs defusing—it's *Russian 6 Pak*, the latest release from Interplay.

As a *Tetris* fanatic, I eagerly awaited this package that sounded like a comrade piece to the -Tris series (*Tetris, Wordtris*, etc.) of games. So when it arrived, I grabbed a nice hot glass of tea and settled in for a double troika of Slavic puzzles.

My excitement was quickly purged by the manual's introduction, a disclaimer written by, of all people, the inventor of *Tetris*, Alexey Pajitnoy.

"Due to a lack of sophisticated hardware availability," he says, "Russian programmers are typically a few years behind their American counterparts regarding sound and graphics. Because of this, we don't intend to emphasize them as much as strategy aspects and game concepts...We would rather create these small logic-type games than to create violent shoot-'em-ups."

But, ironically, the problem with *Russian 6 Pak* isn't the sound or graphics—it's the game concepts. The collection features six games that are described as "marvelously mind-bending and enormously entertaining." In truth, they aren't.

The most interesting of the half dozen is "Flying Pictures," an oddball exercise in which a little girl climbs up and down a ladder alongside piles of fruit. You can make each fruit vanish by having the girl toss an identical fruit at it. The trick is to make sure that the correct fruits are exposed so they can be hit. It isn't as easy as it looks, and one quickly becomes addicted to fruit flinging.

While the pace of "Flying Pictures" can best be described as leisurely, "Line Man" is frantic. This is a hyperactive version of the near-classic LucasArts game *Pipe Dream* in which pieces of pipe must be laid to accommodate onrushing liquid waste. Here you attempt to construct a "ring road" or complete circuit by rotating pieces of roadway. It's a real bear of a game, especially with the timer ticking away

A third game, which offered promise but fell apart in the clutch, is the intriguingly named "Master Of Bombs." This pseudo-*Tetris* puzzler is fun for a few tries but then

becomes repetitive. Falling bombs must be hooked together so that dropping detonators can be used to explode them. It's an interesting idea, but in the harder levels, the bombs are so huge that they fill the screen in an instant and the game quickly comes to a halt.

That's the good news. The other three games—"Crete," "Fast Ring," and "Shadows"—are rather silly and not well thought out. Contrary to Pajitnoy's disclaimer, "Shadows" IS a shoot-'em-up that requires no strategy whatsoever, and it seems strangely out of place in this collection. To score, all you need is the ability to aim at, shoot, and detonate floating asteroids using cross hairs that refuse to respond to any efforts to direct them. It's like using a rifle that has never been sighted and is just as frustrating. "Fast Ring" is easier but not very interesting as you attempt to form boxes by clicking on buttons that appear randomly. You can increase the difficulty by boosting the game's speed, but what's the point? "Crete" features a maze that must be traversed in the least number of moves—hardly an original concept.

There isn't anything particularly Russian about any of these games, not even the so-called "authentic Russian music" whose disco beat is more likely to show up in Russian elevators. (The button that turns the music off is a godsend).

Although *Russian 6 Pak* is available in both Windows and DOS versions, it lends itself best to the Windows environment as it closely resembles the popular Microsoft *Windows Entertainment Packages*, and, like the *WEPs*, some of these puzzles will grab you, most won't.

No, it's not fair to expect every piece of Russian software to measure up to the wildly successful *Tetris*, but when a program is promoted as if it is the successor to *Tetris* (as witnessed by Pajitnoy's testimonial), you just expect more. While I still find myself going back to *Russian 6 Pak* to fling a little fruit, can I recommend the entire package? A resounding NYET! CGW

Russian 6-Pak

PRICE: $49.95 (Windows); $39.95 (DOS)
SYSTEM: IBM
REQUIREMENTS: 286 12MHz or better, 3MB hard drive space, VGA graphics; supports Sound Blaster and Pro Audio Spectrum sound cards
PROTECTION: None
PUBLISHER: Interplay Productions, Inc.
Irvine, CA
(714) 553-6655

HARD DRIVE TAKES ON A WHOLE NEW MEANING.

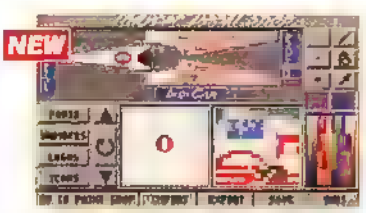
Get a grip – and hang on tight.

IndyCar™ Racing is real-world, 3-D racing! Check out the reviews:
"Phenomenal" – Computer Gaming World. ***"Scary"*** - On Track.
"Fast, furious, brilliant" – PC Gamer. ***"Nirvana for car racing fans"*** – Game Bytes.

The feel. *It's almost too real. Scream down the straight. Crest a hill and your stomach's in your throat. Corner too fast and it's panic. Brake? Gas? Flick the wheel? If you have to think, you're toast.*
Don't worry, you'll learn. But this is a win you earn.

The look. *You're there. Cars, tread marks, terrain, billboards – even paint schemes and decals on real IndyCars – accurate in obsessive 3-D detail.*
The experience. *Tinker with chassis and engine set-up. Fiddle with turbo boost, wing angles and tires. Factor in tire wear and fuel load. All play a part - all can help you go faster.*

Add on 7 new tracks. *With our* ***IndyCar Circuits: Expansion Pack****, you can race at seven new tracks - from Phoenix to Mid-Ohio, Detroit to Queensland, Australia the challenge always stays fresh!*
Each track has been painstakingly constructed to match the true dimensions of the actual speedway.



And now, Indy®, too! *Our engineers have mastered the feel and thrill of "The Brickyard™" – so you can, too – with our new* ***Indianapolis Motor Speedway Expansion Pack****. Plus, with this add-on package, you get a Customizing Paint Kit – to update colors and decals, or just do your car your way.*

OFFICIALLY LICENSED
INDYCAR™ RACING

PAPYRUS™
Visit local retail stores, or call
1-800-874-4607

GOLDEN FRIED AWARD · DUPLITE · CODIES · GAME BYTES SEAL OF APPROVAL · Virgin Interactive Entertainment

Distributed exclusively worldwide by Virgin Interactive Entertainment, Inc. 18061 Fitch Avenue Irvine, CA 92714

Now, New Expansion Packs: IndyCar™ Circuits, plus The Indianapolis Motor Speedway!

Indianapolis 500® Indy® and The Brickyard™ are registered trademarks of the Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation. IndyCar™ and the helmet logo are trademarks of The Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corporation under exclusive license to Championship Auto Racing Teams, Inc. Papyrus is a trademark of Papyrus Design Group, Inc. Virgin is a trademark of Virgin Enterprises Inc. IBM PC screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

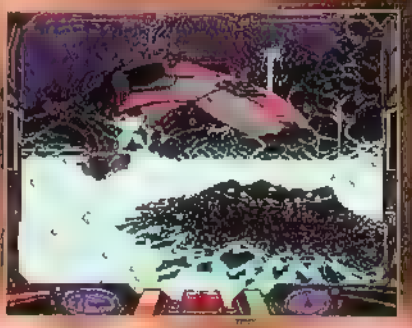
Circle Reader Service #153

PREPARE FOR BATTLE

Join the Interplanetary Battle Circuit and pilot a Zephyr hover tank in the gladiatorial games of a far flung future. Fly silent and deadly through the murky depths of an aquatic mine field, or rocket through city streets on a world addicted to combat. Square off against the computer, your friends, or both with complete modem and network support. It takes lightning reflexes, a steady trigger finger, and nerves of steel to pilot a Zephyr to victory.

Available at your local software retailer or order direct from New World Computing at 1-800-325-8898 (818-889-5650 outside the US), or by mail: P.O. Box 4302 Hollywood, CA 90078-4302.

ZEPHYR



- 3-D RENDERED GRAPHICS
- MODEM AND NETWORK SUPPORT
- DOZENS OF ALIEN LANDSCAPES
- EASY TO USE KEYBOARD, MOUSE, OR JOYSTICK INTERFACE
- POUNDING ROCK-N-ROLL SOUND TRACK
- WEALTH AND FAME AWAIT THE VICTOR; THE REST JUST GET VAPORIZED

NEW WORLD COMPUTING, INC.

P.O. Box 4302, Hollywood, CA 90078

© 1994 New World Computing. Zephyr is a trademark of New World Computing, New World Computing and its distinctive logo are registered trademarks of New World Computing. All rights reserved. IBM screens shown. Actual screens may vary.

Circle Reader Service #154

Is This Another Bug Hunt, Sir?

At The Movies With Media Vision's *Quantum Gate*

by Charles Ardai

When writing about *Quantum Gate*, an ambitious interactive movie burdened with an apocalyptic plot, a cartload of avant garde visuals, bad poetry, good acting, an identity crisis, and not one but two subtitles ("No One Dreams Here" and "The Saga Begins"), one feels the urge to crib from the works of Charles Dickens: It is the best of games, it is the worst of games.

How is it the best? For one thing, it is one of the first interactive movies to take full advantage of the technology on the market, offering more than two hours of full-motion video and requiring the hottest of hot-rod systems to view it. For another, it eschews the "let's get a big-name star to go slumming" method of casting, the results of which can be hit-or-miss, in favor of hiring unknown actors who are simply outstanding. Its script is beautifully crafted, evoking the sort of paranoid dread normally associated with science fiction writers like Philip K. Dick and Fredric Brown. Its animation, which could compete with the clips collected in showcase anthologies of computer graphics such as *Computer Dreams* or *The Mind's Eye*, is combined extremely well with its video clips, which have none of the graininess of the clips in, say, ICOM's *Sherlock Holmes* games. Composer Paul Hiaumet's score, though rather too New Age for my taste, is effective, raising the hackles on the back of your neck when it is supposed to. All in all, *Quantum Gate* scores high marks in every category that defines a multimedia product.

So how is it the worst of games? By hardly being a game at all. Oh, there are other bones to pick—a few plot holes, some scenes that run on too long, some visuals that are too dark to be made out, an insufferable instruction manual—but any gamer's main complaint will be that *Quantum Gate* is yet another interactive movie that stresses the movie element, not only at the expense, but almost to the exclusion of the interactive element.

Read the marketing materials that come with the game and you'd never know it. Media Vision says things like "How you interact makes the difference between life and death" and "How you interact decides the fate of the two worlds." The only problem is that this isn't true. *Quantum Gate* is a movie. The viewer gets to wander around the sets on which it was filmed at several points during lulls in the action, as well as to make a handful of dialogue choices during encounters with other characters, thereby determining which of several dozen supplemental scenes get played. But through it all, the plot chugs forward without the player doing much to prompt it, and the direction in which it chugs cannot be affected by the player at all.

Apparently to make up for the lack of real interaction, the game also contains a repeated action sequence—a first-person tank battle simulation—the less said about which the better. It adds nothing to the Atari 5200 version of *Battlezone*, and offers only minor graphic improvements on the even older Atari VCS clunker *RoboTank*.

Frankly, these scenes are marginal at best and an embarrassment at worst. To leap from the stunning visuals of the movie sequences into the crude and clumsy battle-sequences is to leap from a champagne bubble bath into a trough full of mud.

As a game, therefore, *Quantum Gate* deserves a scathing review. I would be most happy to give it one, were it not so damn good as a movie. Though as a game designer, writer-director Greg Roach has a lot to learn, he has produced something remarkable in *Quantum Gate*: a science-fiction movie better than any since *Blade Runner*, and some of the most mind-bending science-fiction, period, that I've come across in years.

So, you have to go into *Quantum Gate* expecting to be disappointed with the gameplay, which is unfortunate. However, if you are prepared to give yourself up entirely to the storytel-

Quantum Gate

PRICE: $79.95
SYSTEM: IBM CD-ROM
REQUIREMENTS: 486SX-20MHz or better, 8MBRAM, SVGA graphics, 10MB hard drive space, CD-ROM 150KB/sec transfer rate, 8-bit Windows-compatible sound card, Windows 3.1
PROTECTION: None
DESIGNER: Greg Roach
PUBLISHER: Media Vision Multimedia Publishing
Fremont, CA
(510) 770-8600

ling, you are in for an incredible experience.

A Tale of Two Planets

The Earth is dying, choked by pollution and ecological misdeeds, and only you, medical student Drew Griffin, can save it. Yes, folks, it's yet another environmental *The End Is Nigh* plot—or so it appears at first. You're subjected to the usual eco-prop film clips of poisonous smoke and ominous acid rain clouds, accompanied by the usual text, describing in numbing detail how humankind has ruined its home and is scheduled to make itself extinct within five years. There is the sad, Yanni-esque plink-plink-plunk music calculated to wring tears of self-mortification from the most dry-eyed player. There is the invocation of the United Nations as a catch-all political panacea. There is the self-consciously multi-racial cast, with its perfect, politically correct distribution of minority and white, as well as male and female, actors.

And yet, all is not well in this politically correct paradise, for more reasons than just the dying Earth. Something rotten is behind all the noble-sounding propaganda, as Drew discovers when he signs on to the Quantum Gate Project, a group that is sending volunteers through a space-time rift to newly discovered Planet AJ3905, the only place that contains sufficient quantities of Iridium Oxide to halt the Earth's spiral into disaster.

Something is fishy about AJ3905. The place is run as a military operation, and some snooping around reveals only a single mechanic on the planet—clearly not enough for the large-scale mining operation they are supposed to be undertaking. Then there is the matter of the bugs. Drew and his fellow grunts are told that the planet has a deadly atmosphere and is inhabited by hostile insectoid aliens, meaning that they periodically have to go out on raids to slaughter the indigenous population lest the Green Meanies overrun the human base.

There is only one problem: the hazardous atmosphere means that no one can go out without a protective suit, and the suits offer a virtual-reality display in place of a faceplate. You see that you're shooting big, ugly bugs out of a three-year-old's nightmare, but you only see that because it's what the VR chooses to show you. And as one of Drew's comrades discovers, if you try to remove your helmet to see what's really out there, it's rigged to self-destruct.

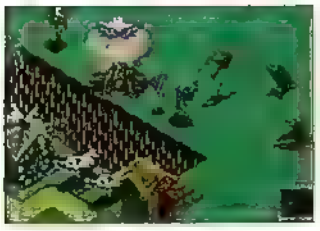
The writing is shockingly adult and shockingly good, on par with such classics of anti-war SF as Joe Haldeman's *The Forever War* and James Tiptree, Jr.'s *Yanqui Doodle*. That Roach has assembled a cast that is equal to the task of bringing the story to life is nothing short of remarkable. It is always easiest to make this sort of material campy and ridiculous—but the fact is that he has, and the realism of the performances combines with the quality of the writing to create a future-shock film on par with *Aliens*.

Jamie Callahan turns in an incredible, running-on-razor-wire performance as Private Michaels, the space marine who tries to convince Drew that they are being lied to by the government: "I don't know where we are, or who we're killing, or why, but they are not telling us the truth."

James Black plays the sinister base commander, Colonel Saunders, as though he were auditioning for the role of Blofeld in the next James Bond picture. He is corruption incarnate, full of Machiavellian charm and threat: "Private Michaels may be unbalanced...the man may be a schizophrenic and I believe he's a subversive...We want you to keep an eye on him." Ruth Aguilar's hard-ass Sergeant Cranshaw outdoes Sigourney Weaver's Ripley for sheer testosterone without becoming a caricature along the way. Annalee Jefferies turns in a strong performance as the scientist who invented the Quantum Gate and who now has the blood of an alien race on her conscience.

The story's intrigues unfold over the course of three days, following Drew from the moment he arrives until the moment the evidence against the government becomes overpowering. Even then, though, you don't know what to believe. Michaels may very well be crazy, or simply more sane than everyone else. Is Earth really in any danger? If so, from whom? Who are you really working for and what are their motives? The story races along at an incredible pace, horrific revelations pil-

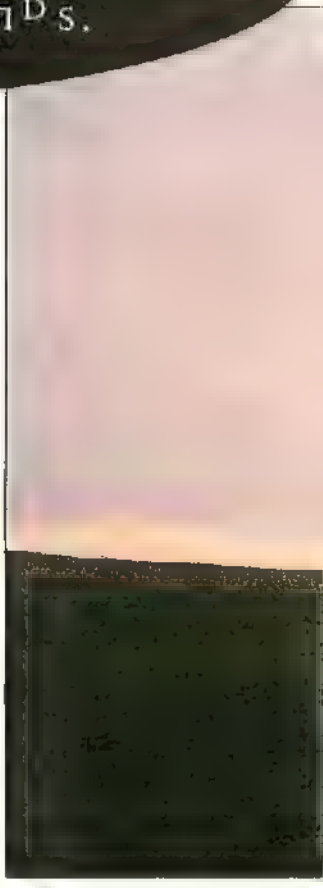
Clearly, something has startled Mr. Cow, And it ain't a pair of cold hands.

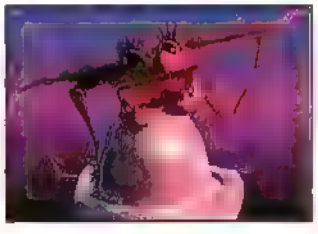


You got a village.

Farms. Huts. Knights. People to boss around. And a cow.

Life is good. But then you get these visitors. They're fat. They drool, burp, and smell like an outhouse. They come in hordes, eating your 3D texture-mapped huts, trees, women, children, and worst of all, your cow. You try to trash them





with your sword, but it ain't easy, and their guts get all over you. Life starts to suck. You've met "The Horde", my friend. An original game with CD-quality live action video, digitized music and disgusting eating sounds. And a cast of actors who can actually act: like Kirk Cameron and Michael Gregory. You build walls, moats, and death

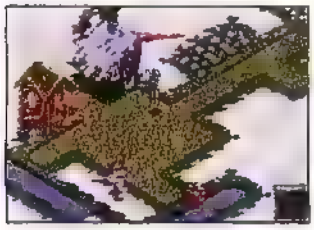
pits. And you hire an archer to help fend them off. Again the Horde attacks. You save the cow, but they eat your hut, your

3DO

Best On-Screen Performance
and Best Musical Score

THE HORDE™

CORN CROP, AND THAT GIRL NEXT DOOR YOU HAD YOUR EYE ON.



NOW LIFE REALLY SUCKS. AND IT AIN'T ABOUT TO GET ANY EASIER. THE EVIL HORDLINGS GROW BIGGER, FASTER, EVEN SMARTER.

IBM® PC
PC-CD
& 3DO™

(AND YOU HAVEN'T EVEN MET THE EVIL CHANCELLOR YET.)

DEAR READER, WE PRAY YOU'RE THE SORT WHO LEARNS QUICKLY. 'CAUSE THIS STUFF'S HAPPENING ON 32 BITS. ENJOY, MY FRIEND. AND GOOD LUCK.

CRYSTAL DYNAMICS™

IBM PC game screen shown. Crystal Dynamics and The Horde are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. 3DO, the 3DO logo and Interactive Multiplayer are trademarks of The 3DO Company. All registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. ©1994 Crystal Dynamics. All rights reserved.

Circle Reader Service #58

ing up one after another until the final shot of the game, which answers some questions but raises still others. Yes, it's a cliffhanger, and a very effective one. *Quantum Gate II* is already in the works.

Great Expectations

So where is the game in all this? Well, in between the frequent movie sequences there are long stretches of "free exploration" time during which you can click on directional arrows to make Drew explore the three floors of the base. When you encounter something you can look at, an eye icon allows you to do so. There is also a mouth icon for initiating conversations with characters Drew meets, and a brain icon for accessing Drew's memories, which unreel in the corner of the screen like home movies. Then there are the dialogue menus for when you have to decide whether or not to admit to Saunders that you broke into the MedLab with Michaels, and the occasional VR bug-hunts as described above. Aside from this, there is very little in the way of interaction. Even scenes that look like they ought to be interactive are not. For instance, the computer controls Drew's skiver during a rescue mission, and when Drew is asked to choose from a grim menu at the end of the game, the computer chooses for

him. Worse still, when the player is given a choice, it is often a Hobson's choice: No matter what dialogue path you choose with Sergeant Cranshaw in the second scene, you'll end up doing K.P. duty in the third. Granted, the K.P. scene is necessary for the plot, but for the game to claim interactivity while really offering none is a species of deceit only slightly less heinous than that perpetrated on the volunteers in the story.

The folks at Media Vision assure me that the next game in the series will repair this breach of faith by focusing more on game elements. I hope this means more than that they plan to have three, rather than just one, execrable action sequences. We'll see.

In the meantime, there's *Quantum Gate*, a movie for which the greatest praise I can offer is probably to say that I would gladly pay $7.50 to see it in a theater. I realize that this is a strange thing to say, since the game costs $80.00 (which neither this nor any other game is worth, but that's a subject for another article), but I mean it in only the best ways. *Quantum Gate* is a quantum leap forward in computer, though not interactive, movie-making; but more than that, it is a hell of a good movie, period, with a story that sticks with you long after the final credits roll.

CGW

Introducing...

THE UNIVERSAL COCKPIT™

STRAP IN...AND TAKE OFF!!!

FLIGHT SIMS
Stick/Rudder/Throttle
(not shown , yoke configuration)

AUTO RACING SIMS
Steering/Brake/Throttle
Push Button Shifting

The UNIVERSAL COCKPIT Allows You to Take Command of Your System Three Ways (stick, yoke or steering). Now You can have Complete Control whether on the Track or in the Air.

FEATURES:

- Tough Aluminum Construction
- Free-Standing System. No Clumsy Desk Mounting Clamps or Suction Cups!
- 3-in-1 Modular System, Easily Converted

Coming Soon: The UNIVERSAL JOYSTICK™ "Complete" Control of Auto Racing and Flight Sims in an Economical Desktop Package. ASK FOR DETAILS!

SIMULATION SYSTEMS
1-800-647-7623

SIMULATION SYSTEMS • 791 E. Brokaw Rd. • San Jose, CA 95112 • 1-800-647-7623 • Fax (408)441-0650

TV GAMER PLUS

PLAY COMPUTER GAMES ON YOUR TV

YOU Just Plug It In

AND THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER GAMING EXPERIENCE IS YOURS! GET READY FOR YOUR MOST AMAZING GAMING ADVENTURE EVER WITH TV GAMER PLUS™. PLAY COMPUTER GAMES LIKE THEY WERE MEANT TO BE SEEN BIGGER AND BETTER ON YOUR TV! EXPERIENCE COOLER COLORS, BIGGER BOSSES, MEGA MAPS AND SUPER SIZE SWORDFIGHTS.

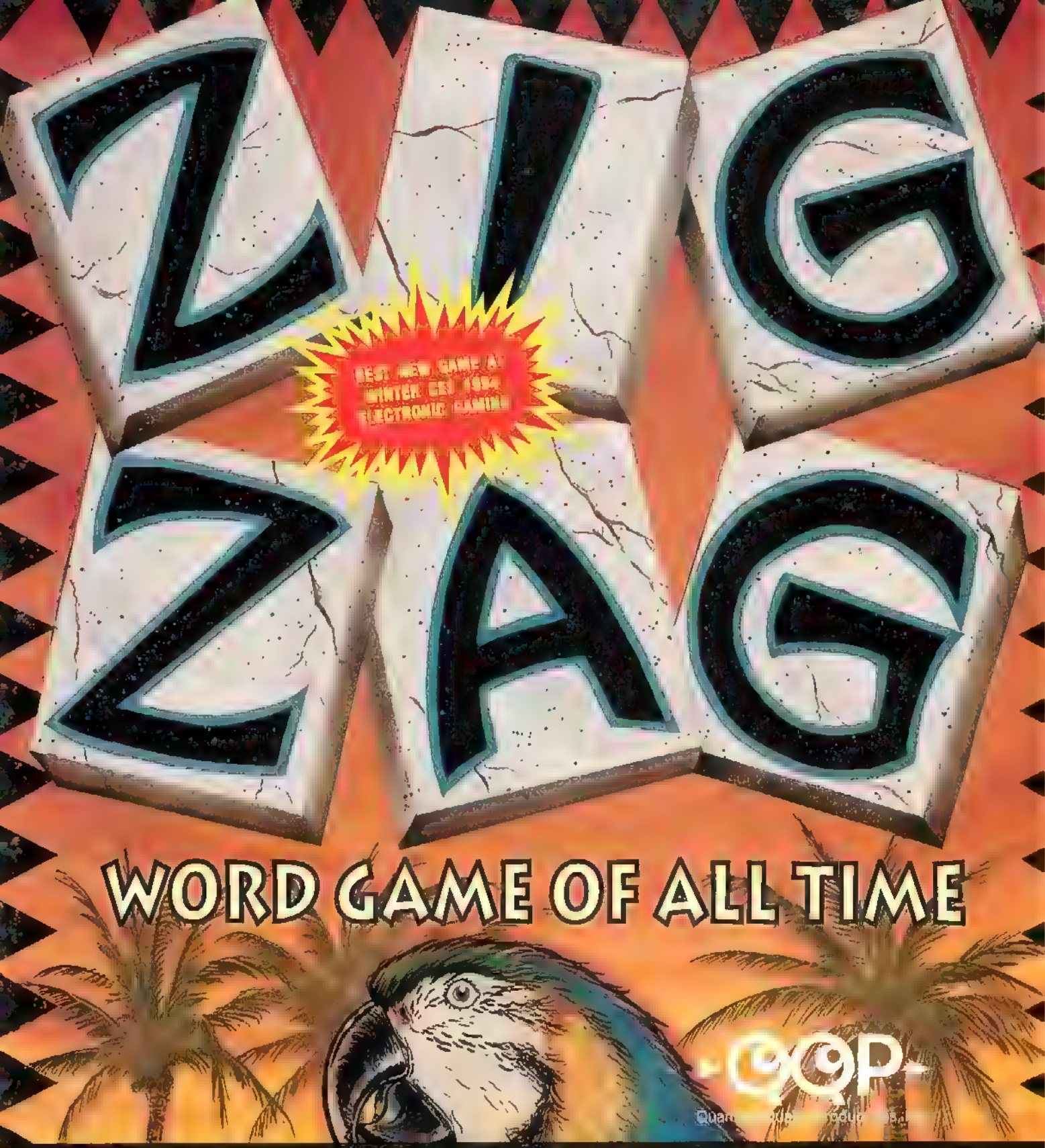
TV Gamer Plus™ Features

5 YEAR WARRANTY
WINDOWS SUPPORT (IBM VERSION)
IBM & MAC VERSIONS AVAILABLE
EXTRA-LONG RCA CABLE TO TV
ALL CABLES INCLUDED

TV Gamer Plus™ Is Available At The Following Locations

WHOLE EARTH ELECTRONICS · BrandsMart U.S.A. · JR COMPUTER WORLD · American · MICRO CENTER · Fry's ELECTRONICS

Circle Reader Service #112


ZIG ZAG
BEST NEW GAME AT WINTER CES 1994 ELECTRONIC GAMING
WORD GAME OF ALL TIME
QQP

Shhh . . . It's a secret . . . We cannot disclose the hidden word, it's up to you to solve it. In addition to the myriad of word puzzles, Zig Zag offers another exciting twist to the game, a word game adventure. The solution is near, each puzzle brings you closer to completing the grand adventure.

Right letter and location, you got a Zig . . . Right letter . . . you got a Zag. A few letters to go . . . Can you deduce the word before the puzzle ends? Prepare your deductive powers as you embark on the ultimate word puzzle adventure game!

"A word game that you can't put down" . . .
"Non-stop entertainment for the whole family" . . .
"A unique word game with adventures as well"

- Intuitive Interface
- Enormous built in Dictionary
- Player History
- On-line Hints
- 4, 5, 6, & 7 Letter Words & Numbers

"Zig Zag" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

1-908-788-2799

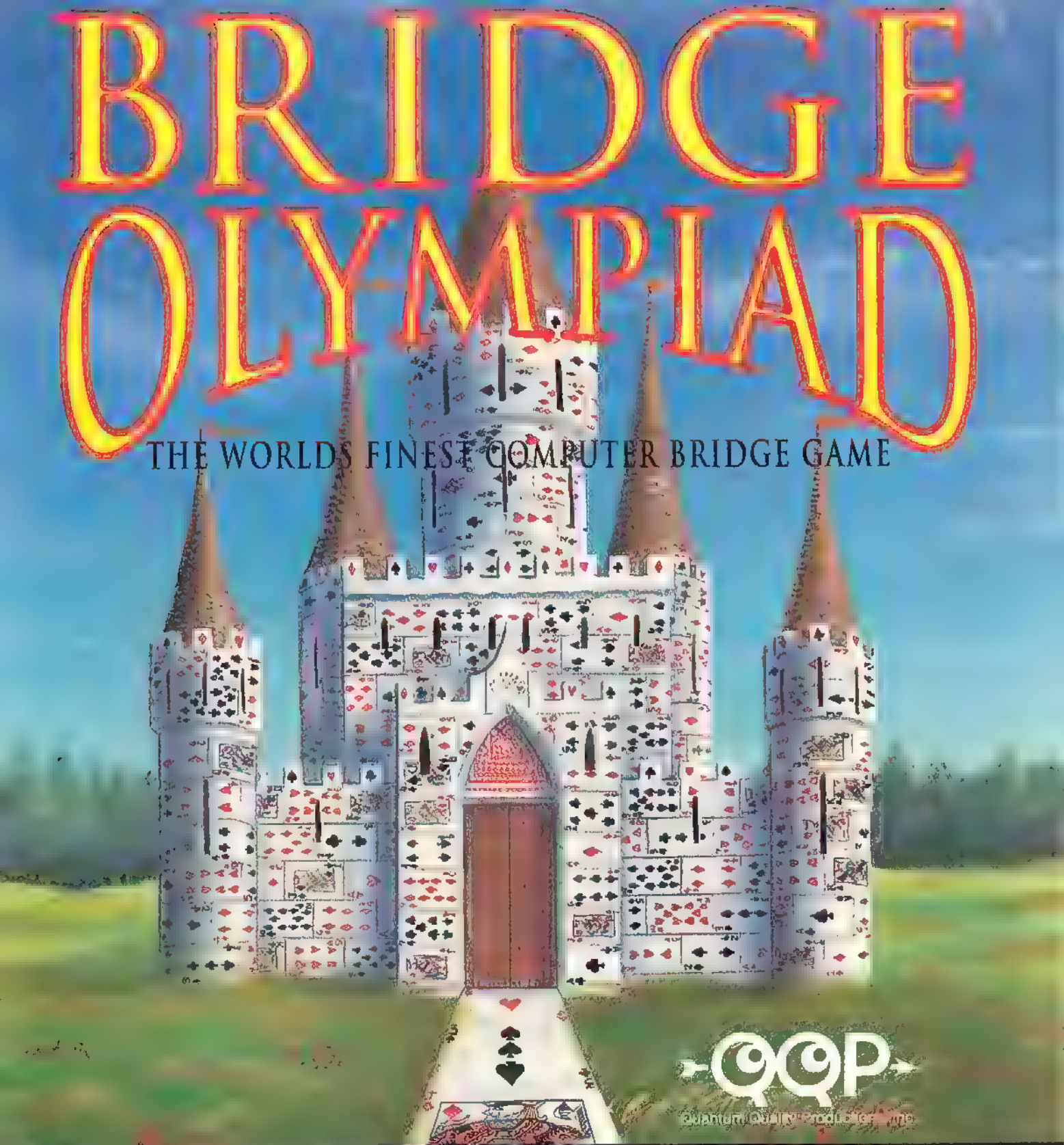
or by writing to:
QQP—495 Highway 202
Flemington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1994 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Circle Reader Service #104

BRIDGE OLYMPIAD

THE WORLDS FINEST COMPUTER BRIDGE GAME



QQP

Quantum Quality Products, Inc.

The finest computer bridge game ever created! Take part in the world renowned "Bridge Olympiad" tournament right in the comforts of your own home. Bridge masters are calling this bridge game the most challenging ever! The computer will test bridge masters' abilities while being the mentor for novice players. Practice slams, defensive play, and how to play no trump hands. Choose the type of partner you want to play with. Each partner has different bridge techniques and styles.

"A great way to practice before an upcoming tournament"

"I have never seen such a clever computer partner and opponent!"

- Masterful Computer Opponents
- Complete Player History
- Largest Number of Bidding Conventions On the Market
- The Bridge Game For A Lifetime
- Tournament Play
- A Myriad of Computer Players, Each With A Different Playing Style and Personality

"Bridge Olympiad" computer game is for IBM PC. It can be obtained through your favorite retailer or call:

1-908-788-2799

or by writing to:
QQP—495 Highway 202
Flemington, NJ 08822

Copyright 1994 Q.Q.P. All rights reserved.
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines.

Circle Reader Service #103

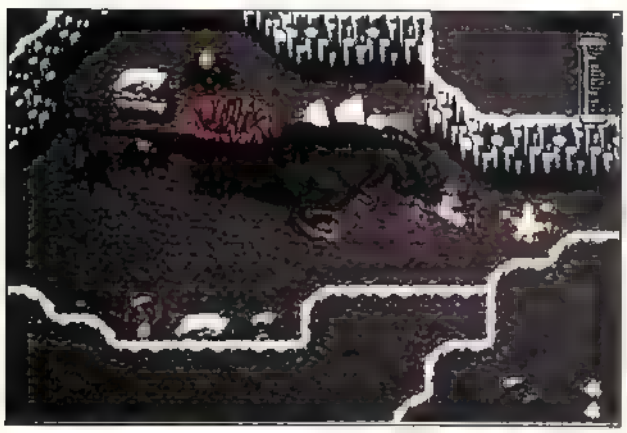
No Wonder The Dinos Are Extinct

Jurassic Park: A Meteoric Smash Or Mediocre Game?

by Neil Harris

Start with a best-selling novel, turn it into a thrill-a-minute movie with some of the greatest special effects ever put on the silver screen, then turn it into a computer game. Sounds like a formula for success, right?

If you've been playing computer games long enough, you've seen quite a few where a hot movie turned into a computer game. Often, the problem with this process is that the software publishing company has to spend so much on the license that there's not much left for the actual game. Somewhere in California there's a landfill full of old Atari *E.T.* games, for instance. Other times, like with the *Terminator* games from Bethesda Softworks, the adaptation takes advantage of the power of the computer and results in a decent game.



Jurassic Park from Ocean is somewhere in between. The production values are stronger than in most movie adaptation games, particularly in the later segments where a first-person perspective (similar to *Wolfenstein 3D*) puts you right into the action. On the other hand, the game design makes for a frustrating experience. It's as if all the budget for a movie went into special effects with nothing left over for a good script.

Carnivorous Reptile or Dinowussie?

The biggest issue I'll take with the game is that the dinosaurs aren't particularly scary. In the book and the movie, running into any of the dinosaurs was not a pleasant experience. In particular, the spitters and the raptors were almost certain to leave anyone dead, or at least mangled. But in the game the dinosaurs are wussies. Even if a dinosaur hits the player, there's very little damage and ample opportunity to get healed.

Based on that, you would think that the game is too easy. Far from it. The game is quite difficult to win. On the other hand, it's not particularly challenging. This game can't decide whether it's an action game or a puzzle game. Each level requires the player to accomplish specific goals, which usually involve running around and gathering up the required pieces. It takes a long time, and any mistake is fatal—not to the player, but to the ability to get through the level.

It Gets Better When You Cheat

The first 15 levels of the game are from an overhead angled perspective, similar to the *Ultima* role-playing games. After that, the game switches to a first-person 3D perspective. At this point it gets a little more interesting, as you run around the Jurassic Park maze shooting waves of 3-D dinos. Of course, it's nearly impossible to put all the pieces together to get to this point, since the puzzles have to be solved exactly right to make progress.

The easy answer is to cheat a little. If you switch the names of two files, IP2D.EXE and IP3D.EXE, the next time you play you won't have to bother with the overhead action game—you'll be in the 3D mode right from the beginning. The dinosaurs are still not very dangerous and you'll wade through dozens of them, taking only enough damage to go through a box of Band-Aids.

Read The Book, See the Movie, Skip the Computer Game

It's amazing that Amblin Entertainment (Stephen Spielberg's company) allowed this game to get out the door. They wouldn't have released the movie in this shape, it would have gone back to the editing room. The best news is that it got into stores a year after the movie, so most of the excitement (and hopefully the sales) has come and gone. If you're interested in the ultimate dinosaur experience, read Crichton's book, or rent the movie when it comes out on video. You'll do much better. **CGW**

Jurassic Park

PRICE: $49.95
SYSTEM: IBM
REQUIREMENTS: 386 33MHz or better, 2MB RAM, VGA graphics, 9MB hard drive space
PUBLISHER: Ocean of America, San Jose, CA (408) 954-0201

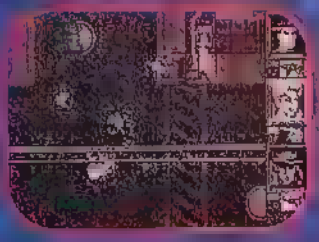
It's time for another run, Chummer!

Enter the ultimate psycho-cyberpunk fantasy! You witnessed your brother fall to enemy fire.

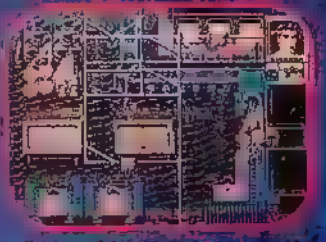
Now you travel the streets of the Seattle Sprawl to find your brother's killers and bring them to justice.

Sega™ Genesis™ puts You in the heart of Cyberspace on the heads-up run of Your life!

Jack into the Virtual World
of the Matrix and get ready for intense cybercombat!



Fight Back!
Real-time combats lets you actively control characters as the actions heats up



Search the Sprawl!
Uncover valuable clues while you're constantly building your character's quickness, strength and charisma!

SEGA

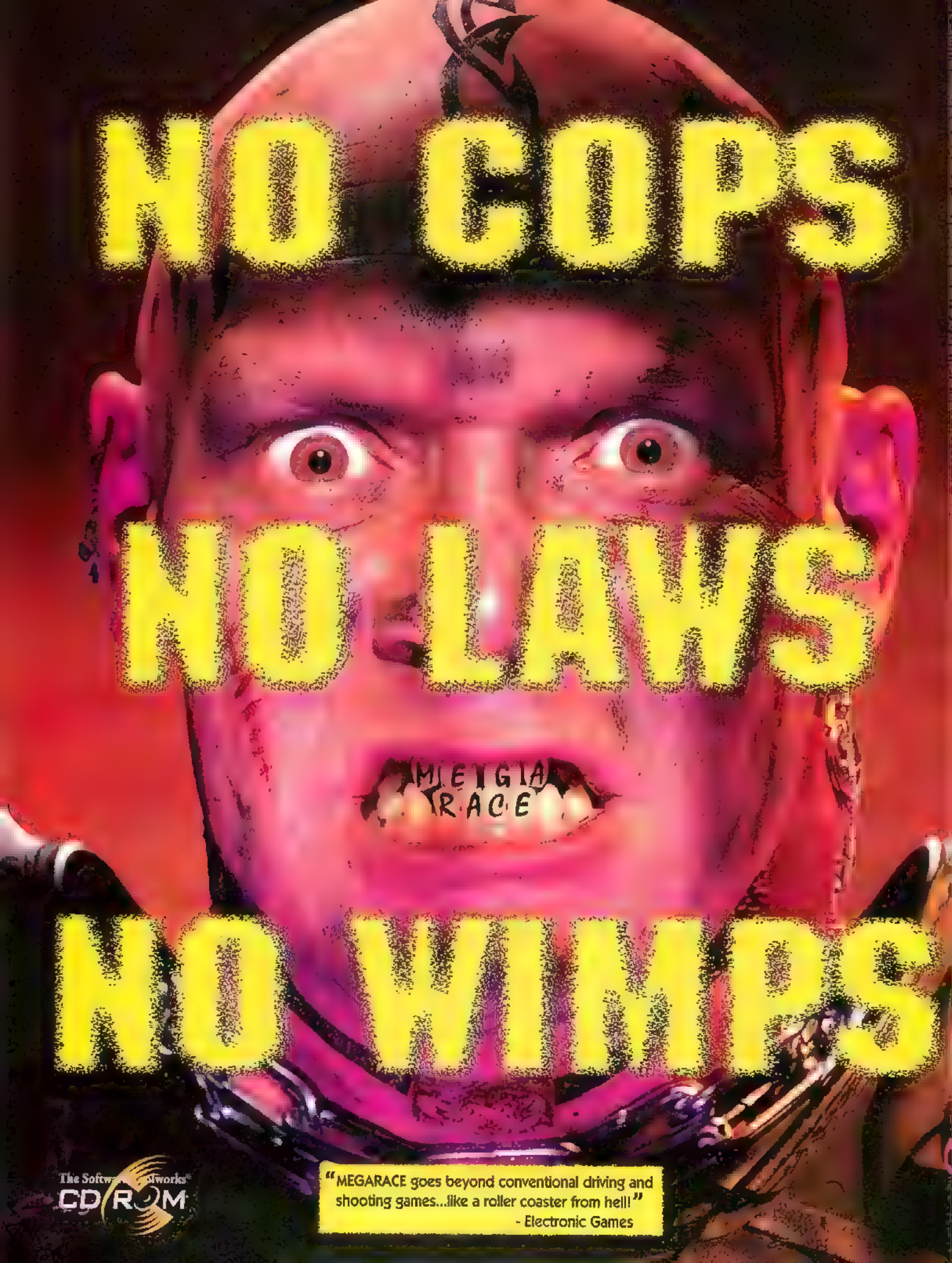
FASA

Rated by V.R.C.
MA-13

You've got the Skill... You've got the Guts... and Sega™ Genesis™ has all the Magic and Technology you need!

Circle Reader Service #130

Sega and Genesis are trademarks of SEGA. Shadowrun and Virtual Reality are registered trademarks of FASA Corporation. ©1993 FASA Corporation. ©1993 SEGA. All rights reserved.


NO COPS
NO LAWS
MEGA RACE
NO WIMPS
"MEGARACE goes beyond conventional driving and shooting games...like a roller coaster from hell!"
- Electronic Games
CD ROM

Choose your vehicle wisely. Along with your speed and cunning, it may be the only thing that keeps you alive when you battle evil enemies like The Eviscerator and Rabies.

Spectacular fully rendered animation, amazing 3-D graphics and pulse pounding sound effects make MEGARACE a rowdy, super-charged, one-of-a-kind virtual driving experience.

Over 25 minutes of full-motion digitized video commentary by MEGARACE host Lance Boyle, 15 full rendered tracks, hot rock music track and the virtual ride of your life (or death).

ARE YOU A GIRLIE-MAN OR A MEGARACER?

Welcome to a future where anything - absolutely anything - goes. MEGARACE is the auto combat game that combines mind-blowing driving with no rules, no holds barred combat and the most depraved road gangs ever assembled.

MEGARACE goes light years beyond today's generation of games with visually stunning cyberscapes, surreal track layouts and the kicker of them all - you're actually a gameshow contestant on VWBT (Virtual World Broadcast Television) with your host Lance Boyle.

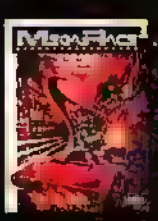
Host Lance Boyle

You get real "television look" graphics with smooth action made possible by advanced compression techniques and real time data transfers from CD-ROM. Thrill to more than 25 minutes of digitized video that will forever change the way you look at video entertainment.

With MEGARACE, it's your speed, your aggression and your cunning that will get you through. Winning is the only thing that counts. It's either that or die.

Strap in and get ready for a rollercoaster ride from hell.

WIN OR DIE!



Available on 3DO™, IBM™ CD-ROM, and Sega™ CD

For the store nearest you or to buy, call

1-800-234-3088

MEGARACE™

Copyright ©1993 The Software Toolworks, Inc. Copyright ©1993 Cyberdreams Entertainment. All rights reserved. 3DO is a registered trademark of Interactive Digital Software Association. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Sega is a registered trademark of Sega Enterprises, Ltd.

BEST OF THE REST

Shareware Showcase

by Chuck Miller

This month, three new games have captured my attention and driven my fellow editors to the brink of stomping on my surge protector. Each of these games outshine their shareware brethren by several kilowatts, blinding me late into the night and still leaving me thirsty for more. They are *Raptor*, an exceptional action title from Apogee Software, *Heartlight*, a logic puzzler from Epic MegaGames, both for the PC, and *TaskMaker* for the Mac, an *Ultima*-style RPG from Storm Impact.

Raptor Rapture

When I get a knot in my neck and spasms in my gnarled mouse hand, I know a game is intense. I've been suffering this delectable syndrome since I began playing Apogee's *Raptor*. Though the goal is the same as that of a hundred top-down shooters—to blast everything in sight, avoid being hit, and collect all the bonuses—*Raptor*'s voracious gameplay eats other shooters for lunch. I have not been as hooked on an action title since *Sidewinder* first appeared on the Amiga in 1988. The graphics are exceptional for a shareware title, with audio to match.

You start *Raptor* by generating a character with a name, callsign and photo ID. Next, you select a difficulty level: Training Mode, Rookie, Veteran or Elite. Increased difficulty means more alien ships per wave bristling with greater firepower and damage resistance.

After signing in, you arrive at the hangar with three options: Fly Mission, enter the Supply Room or Save Pilot. Before going on a mission, you might want to drop by the Supply Room in case you have an interest in arming yourself to the teeth. Just like an arms bazaar, it takes money to buy bombs and missiles, but you'll find that violence is rewarded handsomely. You'll also be able to pick up bonuses in the desolate wake of exploding ships, so money shouldn't be hard to come by if you know how to fight. Once armed, it's time to begin the mission.

Game play, as mentioned, is intense. You can use the keyboard, joystick or mouse, but I prefer the mouse. Once play starts, don't worry about what you hit. Just shoot everything, stationary or moving. There are no penalties for hitting "innocent bystanders" because there aren't any. However, be sure to monitor your shield status—while weapons are unlimited, shields are not. When shields begin to buckle, a visual and audible warning sounds. All you can do at this point is cease firing and try to dodge incoming fire. Your shields will slowly recharge as long as you aren't blazing away on your weapons. Keep your eyes peeled for storage sheds; vaporizing these often releases energy pods that will restore your shields.

Violence pays handsomely in Raptor, so you can buy more weapons.

Raptor is made up of three episodes, the shareware version comprising episode one. To obtain the other two, plus new animations, harder bosses, and a slew of extra deadly weapons, send in your registration. *Raptor* is the best shareware title to arrive since *DOOM* strode onto the screen and is definitely a contender for this year's shareware awards. Registration is $34.95 plus $5.00 S&H, although Apogee will give CGW readers a $5.00 discount if they mention this column when they order. You'll need a 386 or better system with VGA graphics and a sound card to fly this bird. To register, contact: Apogee Software, P.O. Box 496389, Garland TX 75049-6389, (800) GAME-123.

Turn On Your Heartlight

Switching now from synaptic to sagacious, Epic MegaGame's *Heartlight* is a delightful logic-based game offering a good mix of arcade action and conundrums. Reminiscent of the many *Rockford* and *Boulder Dash* clones, *Heartlight* will devour a number of your evenings with challenging—perhaps a trifle frustrating—yet enjoyable brain benders.

Twenty ingenious levels tempt you through a variety of mazes in the process of collecting all the hearts on a given screen. The trick is to avoiding being crushed by huge steel balls, blown to bits by grenades, or stopped dead in your tracks. Planning and forethought are key playing elements.

Though graphics, sound effects, and music are just average by most standards, it makes very little difference in *Heartlight*. Game play is so addictive that the game's slight visual and soundtrack weaknesses aren't noticeable.

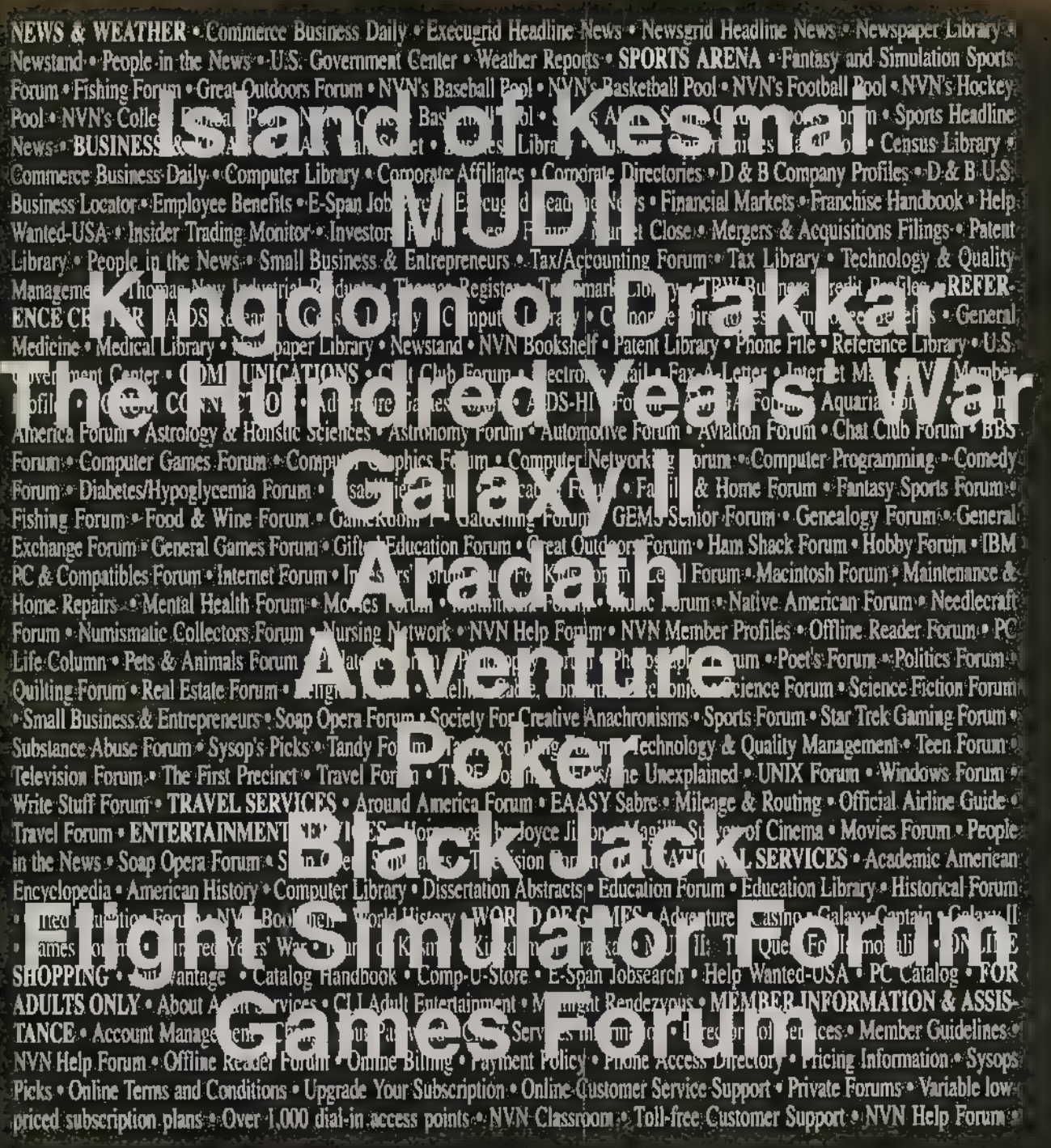
Carrying a "Surgeon General's" warning that it's dangerous to your productivity, *Heartlight* does have its share of time gobbling and head pounding puzzles. One in particular took over 20 tries before I realized that I was approaching the whole thing from the wrong perspective. Thankfully, you don't have to finish a level to advance to the next one. If you are stumped too long on one level, you are free to move on to the next and return to solve those you were unable to complete at a later time.

While the shareware version of *Heartlight* offers 20 levels of amazing play, registering nets you an additional 40 levels of brain-twisting action. This is one diversion that will keep you coming back for more. To register *Heartlight*, send $19 (plus $4 shipping and handling) to: Epic MegaGames, 10406 Holbrook Drive, Potomac MD 20854, (800) 972-7434.

Max Mac Impact

Mac role-players should look no further than to Storm Impact's *TaskMaker 2.0* for *Ultima*-style adventuring (of the *Ultima III-V* variety). Though not state-of-the-art in gaming technology, *TaskMaker* is nonetheless a very solid, professional production. Those who enjoyed the "middle" *Ultimas* will find *TaskMaker* a nostalgic, yet refreshing experience.

As with all such titles, *TaskMaker* is a story of a land in distress and a hero destined to free



If this isn't enough, how about the lowest online rates going?

NVN

A SERVICE OF U.S. Videotel™

Subscribe today by calling **1-800-336-9096**

(In Houston, call 877-4444)

Or register online using any comm software set at N-8-1 and full duplex. Dial 1-800-336-9092. When connected enter CG94LS and press <return>

A few select services carry additional charges. National Videotex is a service mark of National Videotex Network Corp. All others are for identification purposes only and belong to their respective companies or organizations.

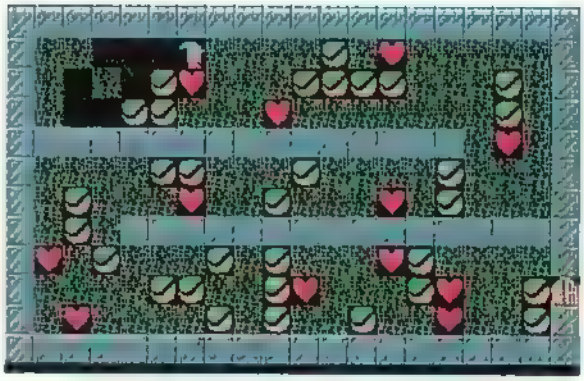
Circle Reader Service #95

it from some curse. Boasting "over 100 million pixels of dungeons and villages," this title has obviously been kissed by a marketing mouth, but it does offer an extensive playing experience.

All commands and spells are available from the menu and keyboard, resembling those used since the dawn of computer RPGs. The spells are limited compared to many current role-playing titles, but are more than sufficient to the tasks at hand. The action window fills the right two-thirds of the screen, with the inventory list and character stats occupying the left third. When equipping weapons or armor, the action window is replaced with a character screen visually depicting the body parts and items equipped.

A unique aspect of *TaskMaker* is the manner in which death is handled. Here, death is only a temporary setback. When a player dies, he immediately goes to Hell where he must escape the Devil and make it to the appropriate exit. The items the player was wearing when he died will remain with him. Those he had in his pouch will be found at the place of his death when he is resurrected in Outer Terra.

Game play is typical of most RPGs. Mazes, dungeons and villages must be explored; villains and creatures must be battled and dispatched. In the process of your adventure, you must gather as much treasure as possible, making periodic deposits at local "automatic tellers." In all, *TaskMaker* is an enjoyable, if slightly dated RPG. Still, titles like this often span the gulf of technology and provide a truly enjoyable experience.



Match your wits with balls of steel to see how many hearts you can capture in Heartlight.

TaskMaker is System 7 compatible, offers full color, includes a built-in interactive tutorial, built-in virus protection, and internal on-the-fly decompression. Macs from the Mac Plus to the newest systems are supported. Minimum requirements include System 6.02 or better, 600K free memory for B&W mode, and 1750K free memory for color mode; a hard disk is recommended.

To order *TaskMaker 2.0*, contact Storm Impact, 2148 Rugen Road, Suite B, Glenview IL 60025, (708) 729-2666. Registration is $24.95 for new owners, $14.95 if upgrading from a previous version. A 45-day complete money back guarantee is provided.

That wraps it up for this month. Each of these titles is a real gem and will be easy to unearth now that *CGW* is on-line on ZiffNet. ZiffNet can be accessed through both CompuServe and on PRODIGY. On CompuServe, go to *Computer Gaming World's* own forum (GO GAMEWORLD), Library 8, Shareware Sizzle. On PRODIGY, JUMP ZiffNet and *Search by Title* for the games listed here, or *Search by Category* to browse the entire Games Library. In addition, the above titles are available through numerous shareware and public domain disk libraries, as well as on many national telecommunication services and private BBSs. As always, please remember to register each program and support your shareware authors. **CGW**

Circle Reader Service #61

THE ULTIMATE ROLE-PLAYING AID

Introducing **The Ultimate Character Editor.** This exciting new product features full mouse and keyboard support, online context sensitive help and a complete windowing system (does not require MS Windows to run). This editor allows you to edit the 42 games listed below in boldface type. The price for this editor is $59.95. That's under $1.50 per editor. Upgrades will be available for new games as they are released for only $9.95 per game.

CHARACTER EDITORS - $19.95 each
Might and Magic (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), Pool of Radiance, Hard Nova, **Bard's Tale (1, 2 or 3),** Wasteland, Dragon Wars, Space Rogue, Wizardry (Edits 1-3), Wizardry 4, Wizardry 5, **Bane of Cosmic Forge, Crusaders of the Dark Savant, Treasures of the Savage Frontier,** Sentinel Worlds I, Knights of Legend, **Secret of the Silver Blades, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn,** Space 1889, Drakkhen, Keys to Maramon, MegaTraveller (1 or 2), Keef the Thief, Escape from Hell, **Ultima Underworld (1 or 2), Twilight** 2000, **Gateway to the Savage Frontier, Planet's Edge, Dark Queen of Krynn,** Prophecy of the Shadow, **Dark Sun, Martian Dreams, Realms of Arkania, Challenge of the 5 Realms, Bloodstone, Betrayal at Krondor, Lands of Lore, Dungeon Hack,** Disciples of Steel.

HINT BOOKS - $9.95 each except where noted
Might and Magic 1, Knights of Legend, Curse of the Azure Bonds, Champions of Krynn, Legacy of Ancients, Dark Heart of Uukrul, Wizardry (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Bane or Crusaders ($12.95)), Eye of the Beholder 2, **Might and Magic 3 ($12.95).**

IBM listed. Apple and C64 versions also available
Please add $4.00 for shipping and handling.
Open from 9 AM - 9 PM every day for your convenience.

MasterCard VISA

GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 1083 · Brighton, MI 48116 · (313) 229-2453

Circle Reader Service #69

PICK-UP THE PHONE

AND PICK TWO GAMES FREE!

1-800-795-5979

Choose Any Two Sierra Games FREE When You Switch to Sprint!*

Sprint® long-distance service just became more valuable - up to $159.90** more! Now, when you switch your home long-distance service to Sprint, you can select any Sierra game, free! After enjoying six months of high-quality long-distance, you may qualify for a second free Sierra game.***

Only Sprint can offer you a nation-wide 100% digital, fiber optic network that provides the long-distance quality and reliability you need. Experience for yourself Sprint's "fiber-optic" clarity that makes both your long-distance calls and PC data transmissions crystal clear and virtually error free.

Unsurpassed call and data clarity is just one of the many benefits you will enjoy as a Sprint customer.

The Most® A Unique Calling Plan

Sprint offers an unprecedented long-distance calling plan called The Most® available now for all customers. The Most will save Sprint Customers 20 percent off already low rates on calls to [illegible] whom you [illegible] the most, including international calls–even if the called person is with a competitive long-distance carrier.

The Most will also provide an automatic 20 percent discount off all calls to Sprint's millions of dial 1 customers, anytime and anywhere.

When the person you talk to the most in a given month is a Sprint Customer, Sprint will combine both discounts for an effective overall savings of 36 percent on calls to that number.****

Save on Long-Distance When You're away from home too!

Sprint's FONCARD℠ lets you continue to take advantage of long-distance calling and savings even when you're away from home. The FONCARD is free with cards available for every member of your family.

The Service You Deserve

At Sprint, we make no compromises when it comes to dependable, personal service. We do it all for operator services, directory assistance, customer service, even instant credit for wrong numbers. And we do it 24 hours a day!

No Risk Guarantee

Your satisfaction is guaranteed: we'll pick up the cost of switching your long distance to Sprint, and will even pay to switch you back if you are not completely satisfied. (Some restrictions apply.)

So why not sign up for Sprint and receive the clarity, savings and service you want while getting two Sierra games you enjoy?

Sprint.

SIERRA

Offer valid only in the U.S. and for new Sprint customers. Not valid for FONCARD-only orders. One offer per household. Certain restrictions apply.
Retail value of Sierra Games. Offer valid on any current Sierra product with a retail value of $79.95 or below.
To qualify for a second game, the customer must bill $20 per month in 3 of the first 6 months.
THE MOST discounts apply to in-state/intraLATA calls only where authorized.

Circle Reader Service #164

The High Price Of Medi-Carelessness

Maxis' Prescription For *SimHealth*

by Keith Schlesinger

So you've already become prince of *SimCity*, recreated *SimEarth* in your own image, hoed your row down on *SimFarm*, and become king of the *SimAnt* hill? Are there no challenges left in the Maxis world? How about...national health care! *SimHealth* is Maxis' look at the current debate swirling around a topic with something for everyone: moral choices, social responsibility, individual freedom, and, of course, the almighty pocketbook.

Produced in cooperation with the Markle Foundation, *SimHealth* is expressly intended as a thinking aid rather than a competitive game. With the wit and wisdom for which Maxis justly has become famous, the user's manual sets forth the rationale behind the game. Since it is "difficult to understand complex systems" and "get the big picture" through the news media, the game keeps track of all the boring details related to the choices made by the player as U.S. President and provides instant feedback for additional decision making. Besides, as the manual says, "You might as well enjoy yourself while you're learning." Four pre-recorded "tours" make it easy to learn game basics, which means players barely have to glance at the tidy little 32-page manual in the first place.

The Politics Of The Sick Bed

SimHealth begins when the player automatically wins the 1992 election, regardless of what policy is adopted on health care. This may sound unrealistic, but when was the last time you heard a candidate provide concrete details? The first thing the President must do is plot Personal Values on four separate "policy diamonds" dealing with Coverage, Cost, Choice of Services and Technology. This involves choosing a spot at or between the four points for each issue labeled Liberty, Efficiency, Community and Equality. These conform roughly to libertarian, conservative, liberal, and socialist ideologies.

After choosing values, the player moves on to the Policy Window to select funding, cost control, and a list of benefits; set the amount and type of taxes paid by individuals and businesses; place spending caps and set guidelines of varying strength; determine to what extent preventive, acute, and long-term care are covered; and whether or not to put service rationing into effect. The "WHAT?" and "WHY?" buttons become helpful at this point; they activate help screens that give brief but effective explanations of what all the technical terms really mean. If only the screens and text were larger and could be advanced by a simple click of a mouse button!

All this planning costs political points, or "chips." The player usually begins with around 55 political action chips, although this varies slightly depending upon the type of values adopted. With policies like cost controls on doctors' fees requiring 15-20 chips, you cannot do everything under the sun. Still, only the most ambitious plan will exhaust the pile. Thereafter, the chips seem to have little impact on events, even the outcome of elections. No matter how many times a player alters values within a previously selected policy topic, no additional chips are used. This seems unrealistic, since frequent changes in direction ought to use up political capital. Although this would make the challenge that much tougher, it is something Maxis should seriously consider if it does a second edition.

With the initial policy in place, events now begin to unfold at a monthly pace for up to 12 years. A year can take up to 20 minutes, even without interruptions for new technologies and pleas from unhappy constituents accompanied by staff recommendations. Those wishing to move faster can set game speed for the end of the year, which cuts playing time in half and provides a built-in action lag that is more realistic than the game's usual month-by-month micro-management. *SimHealth* can still be paused at any time to allow the player to figure out a new strategy. It can also be stopped in order to change policy, check conditions in each sector of the health industry

SimHealth

PRICE: $59.95
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: IBM, Mac 386SX or better, 4MB RAM, 11 MB hard drive space, SVGA graphics; supports AdLib, Roland, Pro Audio, and Sound Blaster sound boards
PROTECTION: None
DESIGNERS: Greg Wolfson, John Hiles
PUBLISHER: Maxis Orinda, CA (800) 824-2643

You've Trashed Their Homes, Left Their Police Force in Ruin and Laughed While a 300 Ton Monster Trampled Their Streets and Residential Zones...

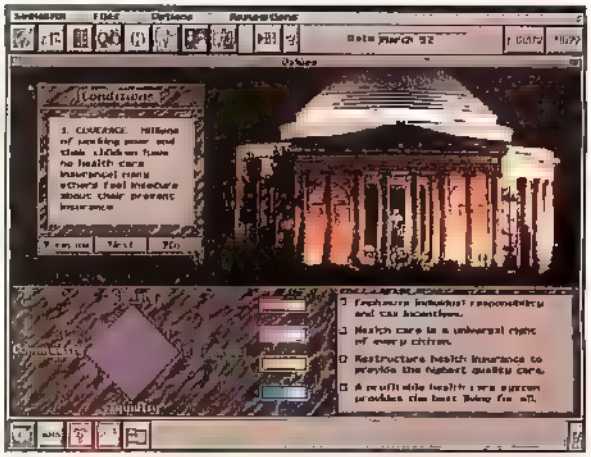
Now, Those Quiet Little Citizens of SimCity® Have a Few Words For You.

(hospital, family doctors, specialists, insurance, technology), or examine the wider world of the government budget, business big and small, the citizenry at large, and patients.

Two More Years!

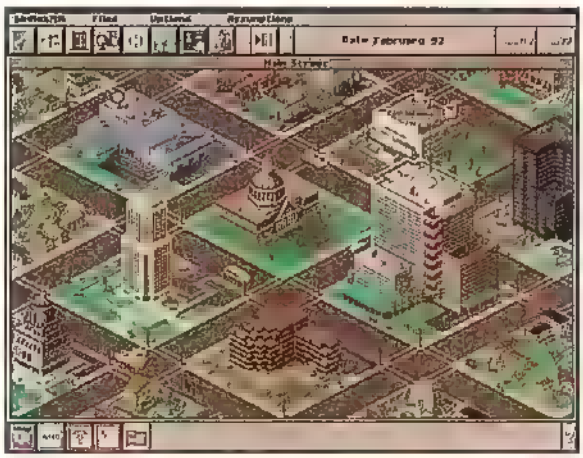
The player must achieve re-election every two years, beginning in Nov. 1993, or face sudden political death. Biennial contests reflect the presidential and off-year congressional elections, both of which seriously affect governmental action. Winning is not too difficult for the first few years as long as the original policy can garner 60% of the vote at the start—a common occurrence regardless of the player's ideological bent. The troubles really begin in 1999 or 2001 when accumulated cost overruns, service delays, and high taxes catch up with the system and produce a sudden tide of voter unrest that no amount of fiddling with benefits, cost caps, and tax cuts can stop. Indeed, the problems generating such unpopularity are usually the result of earlier adjustments to maintain standing in the polls and win earlier elections. It is rare for new players to survive past the election of 2001 or 2003, and it remains a challenge even for veterans of half a dozen contests.

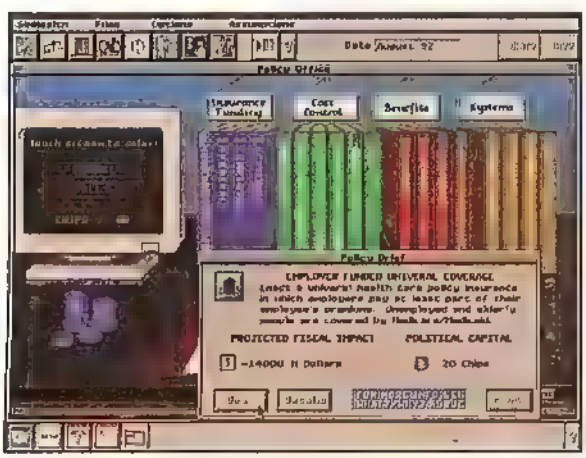
Disaster has a way of creeping up, but players quickly learn to pause the game and check out the graphs representing a wide array of data. Everything from hospital beds to educational outlays are tracked on simple displays using colored lines that can be toggled on and off for easier viewing. No numbers are available, but this is not a serious problem because what matters in SimPolitics is whether things are moving up, down or sideways (status quo). When things start to happen, the buildings and neighborhoods on the Main Street screen start to grow, shrink, or fall apart. While the changes can sometimes be hard to spot, especially on smaller 14 and 15-inch screens, players will soon gain a sense of what to look for.



Catastrophic Illness?

SimHealth is a trailblazer in the simulations genre, but as a game it has problems. Of course, the fact that it wasn't designed primarily as an entertainment product mitigates against these criticisms, but for those of us who try to make a game out of everything, here are the problems. For one, the victory conditions are not well developed; you have to win elections to keep going, unless the elections option is turned off—something which makes very little sense in such a heavily political situation! If you survive the whole 12 years to 2008, you receive a final score which is nothing more than the behavior point total listed in the Personal Values window; other factors are not officially considered for victory purposes. In one contest, I barely survived the final reelection but managed to earn a high behavior point total because I lived up to my values. Unfortunately, I sacrificed nearly all of the big and small business firms in the country to achieve the win! What kind of a victory is that?



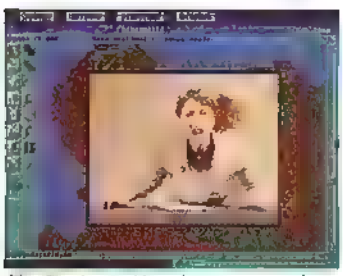


The AI has at least one blind spot that makes it easy to win. All you have to do is adopt an extreme libertarian ideology, eliminate all federal health care (including Medicare!), and cut other government services by $100-300 billion per year. The polls never sink below 57% favorable, and the behavior point total is almost a perfect 400. You can set the game to "Run to the End" and breeze to victory while hardly touching the mouse or keyboard. Institutions wax and wane, but the "invisible hand" of the free market keeps everything pretty much in line. There might be a debt crisis, but all you have to do is push the "fantasy" button and draconian measures automatically kick in to bring general spending under control. There is one catch: the entire private insurance industry goes bankrupt in the first three months of the game! That means no one has any protection even from catastrophic disease and injury. One wonders what people are doing about this. Why aren't the unlucky 43% in the minority rioting and burning down the Main Street window?

The problems of victory determination are not insurmountable. The game could be played competitively with friends; the program's graphs could be used to set goals for a particular match, with the player coming closest to the targets declared the winner. In case of close calls, the lack of displayed numbers will prove a bone of contention. Another way to adjust the game is to tinker with the 152 assumptions used in the computer model, which could be useful for handicapping. The trouble is that all this will take long hours of thought and preparation to set up a 2-4 hour game. Games can be saved and assumption changes can be recorded for later replay, which helps spread the pain over several shorter sessions.

While the fun may be somewhat limited, the program a bit difficult to use, and some definite biases present (a funeral march plays whenever the Canadian "single payer" socialized medicine plan pops up on the screen!), *SimHealth* still offers much at a good price, and in a good cause. For those who think that "the play's the thing" and who are not too fussy about winning and losing, this game will prove especially attractive. It is also recommended for those who want to "get under the hood" of a game and tinker with its black-box assumptions—something most of us would like to do with our real-time, real world political model. CGW

"Welcome to SimCity® CD-ROM!"



The SimAction News keeps you posted on daily disasters and other headline news.

Sure, Sure. It's all fun and games when you can play lord-god-king to a bunch of pixel-high people and text boxes. Now lets see how that Mayoral muster holds up when you're faced with the *real* thing... Real disasters. Real Chaos. Real people.

Mess up and you'll watch as natural disaster and crime destroy your creation.

Introducing *SimCity Enhanced CD-ROM* from Interplay Productions. It's SimCity with a whole new attitude as the award-winning classic goes Hollywood with professional actors, location shooting, full motion video and real-life footage of those natural disasters you find so irresistible (come on, admit it...we won't tell). Unleash a killer quake. Meltdown a few nuclear power plants. Heck, wreak city-wide havoc while you're at it... just don't expect your SimCitizens to sit around and take it because in *this* SimCity, your citizens are anything but quiet. You'll make headlines on the nightly news, come face-to-face with vein-popping city officials and truly *experience* the lives you rule with each click of your mouse.

Full motion video brings your city officials to life –Police Chief, Fire Chief and more!

SimCity Enhanced CD-ROM.
The *all new* original city simulator.

Available for IBM PC & compatibles.
CD-ROM and Hard Drive required

ENHANCED
CINEMATIC ROM MULTIMEDIA
DOS

Interplay™

Software © 1994 Interplay Productions, Inc. © 1989, 1991, 1992, 1993 Sim-Business and Will Wright. All rights reserved worldwide
SimCity is a registered trademark of Sim-Business dba Maxis. All other TM's are properties of Interplay Productions, Inc.

17922 Fitch Avenue • Irvine
CA • 92714 • (714) 553-6678

Unleashing the Power of Flight Sim Toolkit

The Last in a Three-Part Series

by Matt Miller of Domark

In the April issue of *CGW*, we began this series with an introduction to two of the five editors in *Flight Sim Toolkit:* the Shape and Color editors. Readers were exposed to several previously undisclosed methods used to create realistic aircraft, as well as some tips on the best use of color in a simulator.

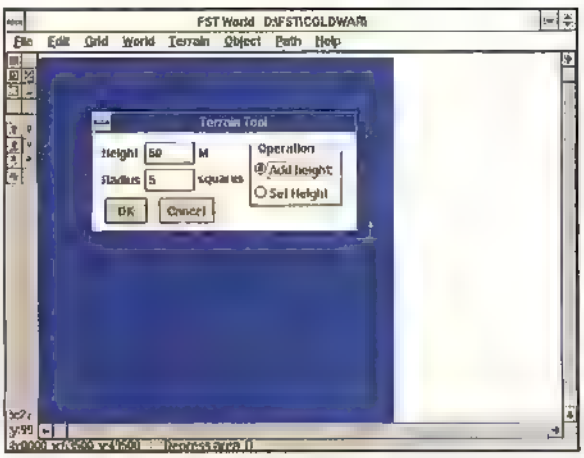
Last month, we looked in depth at the Model, Cockpit and Sound editors. Various examples of how to utilize the functions of the Model editor to create realistic flight characteristics for your aircraft were provided. The Cockpit editor examples defined useful cockpit instrumentation and how to place them appropriately on a panel. Sounds were easily imported into the sim using the basic Sound Recorder that comes with every copy of Windows.

In this final installment we will explore *Toolkit's* most powerful tool, the World editor. The World editor will bring to life the work completed in the past two articles. Here you are able to lay down terrain, determine where objects are placed, and determine what characteristics those objects will have. Enemy flight paths for aircraft and firing rates for ground forces are also selected here. You may even choose the routes of enemy supply lines, adding to the challenge of the sim.

The scenario we are working with is a simple one. A U2 spy plane has been stolen by the Soviets and is being flown out of the country somewhere over the Aleutian Islands. You pilot a single Hornet, which is launched to intercept the U2. Soviet aircraft and surface vessels try to down the Hornet, protecting the U2 and the secrets it holds, something the U.S. cannot afford to let happen.

Islands In The Screen

One of the unique features of sims created with *Toolkit* is that you can create a virtually unlimited playing area. Thus, we begin in the World editor by deciding how large a playing area we want to use. I would suggest for our *Coldwar* sim that we make it three tiles high by six tiles wide, which can be set in the World menu item in the Project Manager box. This is also where we will select the colors for the sim (COLDWAR.FCD).



Create the island you've always wanted with the Terrain Tool Action.

With the tiles of your world laid out accordingly, you will now want to start creating the Aleutian Island chain to be used as a backdrop for *Coldwar.* Move the highlight tile (the square box in the Project Manager) over a tile that you want to edit, then click on the World Editor tool in the Project Manager. Make sure you are in terrain mode of the editor by ensuring that the "Terrain" button is depressed.

We will begin with a large expanse of sea. This "blue water area" is where we will be creating the island chain. Go to the Terrain menu item and select Tool Action. Change the height to 50 meters and the radius to five squares. Make sure that the selector is on "Add Height." Using the Raise Point tool you will create small mountains 50 meters high and five squares wide with sloping sides down to the water level. Each time you click on a particular spot you will raise that area another 50 meters. Click several places on the screen and create a mountain range covering most of the water.

With a newly created mountain range, you may want to randomize the terrain a bit. This can easily be done by adding Fractal Iterations into the terrain. Fractalizing terrain lays down random "fault lines." Select Fractalize Terrain and highlight the entire terrain tile. Do this two or three times to get a good land mass to work with.

Our next step is to make islands out of our expanse of terrain. Select the "Lower Point" tool and smooth out the edges of the various islands by clicking on the range's perimeter. You will notice that this makes very convincing valleys and rivers, and if we take it a step further, creates islands in an island chain. Repeat this process for every terrain tile in the Project Manager. Once completed, you will have a very good looking chain of islands within which we will create the remaining sim characteristics

Since we need an airport for jet takeoffs and landings, we are going to need to level out some terrain to build it. Select a terrain tile near the left of the screen, and choose one of the larger islands. Move the mouse over the

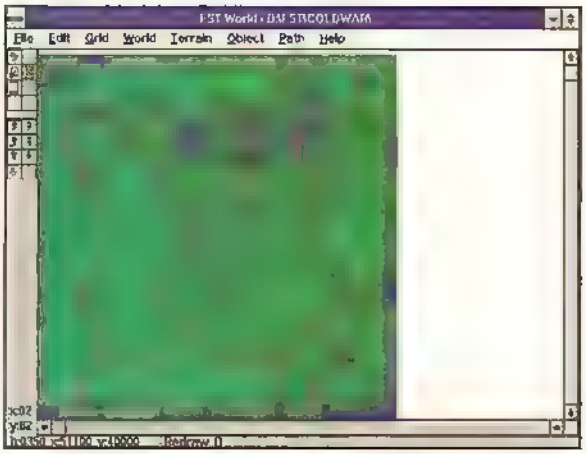
island terrain and read the status bar on the bottom of the window. Try to get an idea of how high the terrain is in general. Go to Terrain on the menu bar and select Tool Action again, but this time select the Tool Height to be the height that you determined was the average for the area. Now use the Raise Area tool to level the land for your airstrip. You want to raise about a 4 X 5 square area for your airport.

Airport '94

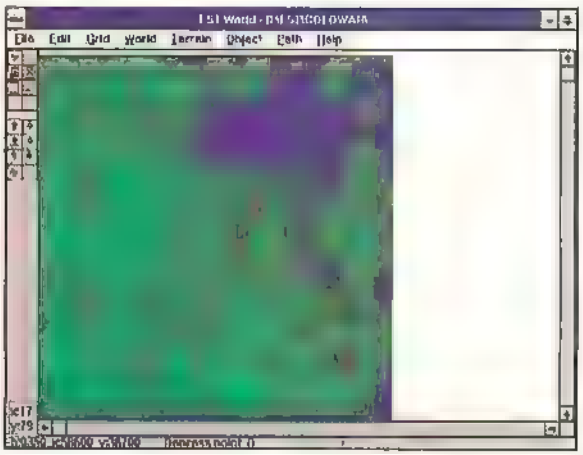
The first object we want to place on the terrain will be the U.S. Naval Air Station in the Aleutian Islands. We will start by putting down two Runways on the area of land we leveled in the previous step. This is the most important consideration regarding laying down objects in *Toolkit*: *never, ever, cross the grid lines with an object.* Crossing the lines will "cut" the object in pieces, and not all of those pieces will be displayed in the flight sim. Many of our users suffer from disappearing runways because they are crossing the grid lines when creating the object.

Now, get the World Editor into Object Mode (1st button, 2nd column). This will allow you to lay down objects and place them in appropriate positions, as well as give them properties. Zoom in on the island you leveled by clicking on the Zoom In button and selecting the area you want to Zoom In on. Click and drag the highlight box over the area. If you want to get a better view of the area, Maximize the World Editor screen by clicking in the Maximize/Minimize button at the top right hand corner of the box. This will make everything a bit larger and easier to work with. To zoom in on one specific square, just double click on the square after selecting the Zoom In tool.

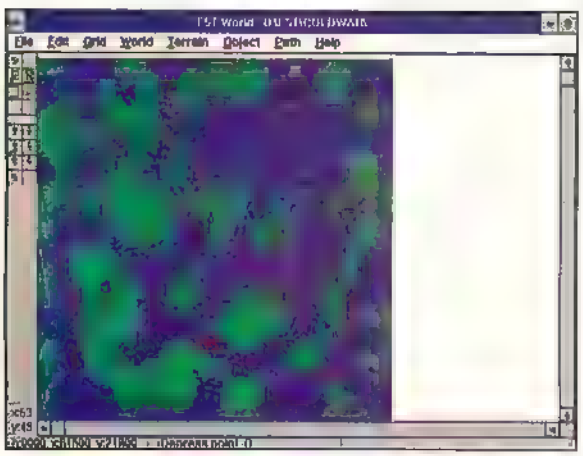
When you have sufficiently zoomed in, select the "Place Object" tool in the editor. Click in the middle of one of the leveled squares. This puts down the default object "BOX.FSD". Since it would typically be a major challenge landing on a box the size of a postage stamp, we want to change the shape that is displayed. You can do this either by selecting Edit Object, or by double-clicking on the object itself to bring up the Object Properties screen. Here we can change what type of object it is, what it looks like, and how it acts. For the runway, we want to change the Shape to RUNWAY.FSD and leave the type at Cultural. Runways don't need to be anything else (though enemy runways might be Hangars, as they might be set to generate aircraft). On the right side of the properties box, there are three check boxes: Player, Runway and Target. Selecting "Player" marks that object as a player, and it will be the point of view for the simulation. While it is possible to mark any object as "player," you won't be able to move if your object lacks the properties of an aircraft, either civil or military.



Raised terrain begins to take shape.



Fractalising the area adds randomness and features to the mass.



Use the Lower Point tool to smooth out the edges of your island chain.

Selecting "Target" will allow Air-to-Ground missiles the ability to home in on the object. In the HUD, a square will appear over the target, denoting a lock-on the Target. "Runway" is a property that allows a player to safely land and taxi on an object. Runway objects for the time being must be flat two-dimensional objects. In Domark's *FST World War II* add-on disk, however, runway objects may be anything, allowing aircraft carrier landing. Runways also have a hidden ability: Should you come to a complete stop on the runway and shut down your engine, your aircraft will be automatically rearmed for re-engagement!

Place two runways side by side and then two in the square above the one you just laid out. You now have a large runway that is easily accessible for landings. If you wish, you can also place some cultural objects around the airport. Hangars, other aircraft, etc., can all be laid down very easily. You don't even need to change any of the object's properties, except perhaps the shape.

Placing a beacon at your airport acts as a navigation aid to help you find your way back for re-arming. Place the Tower object and change it from Cultural to NDB (Non-Directional Beacon). You want to give this NDB some more defined properties, so click on the Properties button at the bottom of the screen. Change the NDB frequency to 110. We will also be putting an NDB along the flight path of the U2 that you are trying to destroy, so you will be able to use that as a navigation point to help you find the aircraft after you do some dogfighting with Soviet Blackjacks (it's easy to lose your sense of direction performing a Split-S!).

You can lay down more runways if you'd like (you may want one going East-West as well); just remember to mark *every* runway object as "Runway" in the Object Properties section. You can change the angle that any object is shown at using the Angle property in the Properties section.

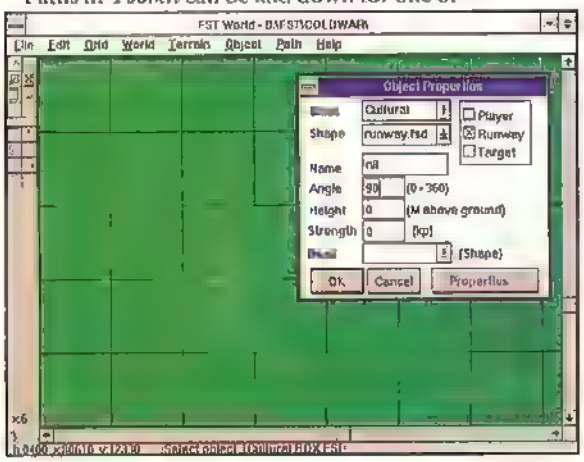
A Path Well Taken

Webster's New World dictionary defines "path" as: 1. A way worn by footsteps; 2. A walk for use of people on foot; 3. A line of movement. While the first two make sense if you are hiking or playing a computer role playing game, we are most interested in how *Toolkit* handles the third definition.

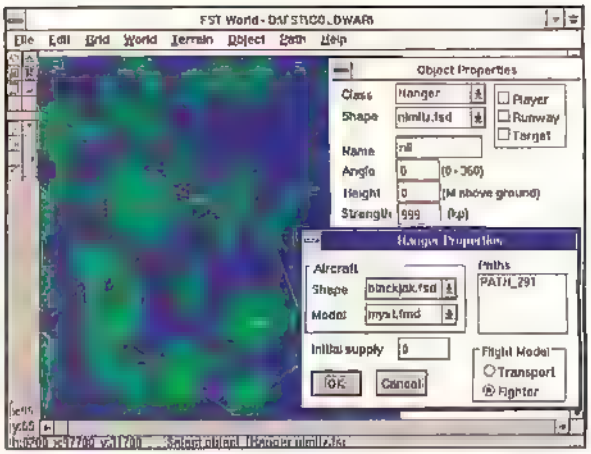
Paths must be associated with a Hangar (for aircraft) or a Depot (for ground units). After defining a path, you must link it to one of the above object types using the Link Path tool. A path does *not* need to begin at the object. A box on one side of the world can be generating an aircraft somewhere on the other side. If the box is destroyed, it will sever the link and aircraft will stop being generated. The most common use for this is a Hangar-object generating aircraft that begin on a runway.

Paths in *Toolkit* can be laid down for one of two purposes. The first and most common path is Combat Air Patrols on which enemy fighters are sent. Enemy aircraft on this path will follow it until the player comes within 50 kilometers of their position, at which point they will break from the path and engage the player in air-to-air combat.

We must also deal with re-supply paths, which are most often used with ground units, re-supplying SAMs, and AA guns that have run out of ammunition. One trick available to you is to re-supply a Hangar or Depot that re-supplies something else. Let's take a look at a few examples:



Place the runway and airport objects on your flattened area.



Designating paths (flight lines) for bogeys to follow.

Example 1: The Bridge

We can simulate an enemy supply line by creating a Bridge as a Depot that begins with zero objects. We then create another depot that re-supplies the bridge with objects (trucks, tanks, whatever). Thus, we have one path that ends with the supplying of one truck by the Bridge Depot. The Bridge/Depot then sends out another truck. This way, should the player destroy the bridge, the supply line will be severed.

Example 2: The Enemy Carrier

Here we will have a path for an aircraft that re-supplies an aircraft carrier hangar with enemy aircraft. We are simulating an enemy fighter landing, refueling/rearming and taking off again. Mark the first path as Supply, the second as Fighter, so that the enemy plane will not break off to attack you as it comes in

ACCESS Brings You the Virt

UNDER A

Killing Moon

This category-creating Interactive Movie from ACCESS Software goes light years beyond any other product labeled "interactive." *Under a Killing Moon* takes you to the streets of post World War III San Francisco and casts you into the role of Tex Murphy, Private Investigator, who first appeared in *Mean Streets*, then *Martian Memorandum*. *Under a Killing Moon* is a Virtual World full of people and places so richly detailed, you'll

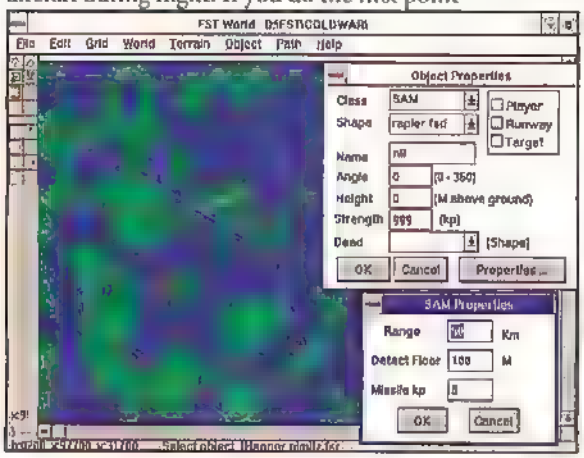
Format:
3 CD-ROMs

to land. For *Coldwar*, we will be using this to simulate long range reinforcements.

Example 3: The Civil Airport

Aircraft will take off from an airport, fly around for a while, then land at the same airport, re-supplying the airport with one more aircraft. This aircraft will then take off and fly the same path in a continuous loop.

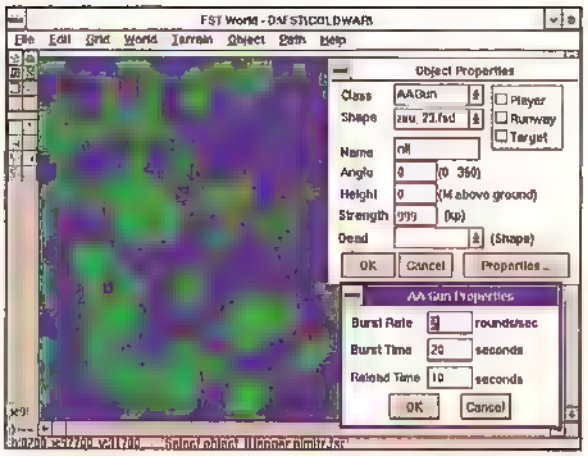
When you lay down a path, it is not necessary to edit each point on the path to instruct the speed of the vehicle or the height of the aircraft during flight. If you do the first point on the path, then the vehicle will use that data for every point afterwards, until it reaches a point where something is different. Aircraft paths with very sharp turns will be executed to the best of that aircraft's ability.



Make SAMs as deadly as you want, but don't whine when they wax you.

In a civil simulation you will want several aircraft flying about on paths, giving you a little scenery in the sky to look at beyond that being viewed on the ground. In *Coldwar*, we are going to set up one simple path, from one map edge to the other, for the U2 to follow. To run the path along the entire length of the map, you are going to have to exit from the World editor, move the high light box over, then reenter the editor and drag the end point of the path to the edge of the tile. Repeat this process until the U2's flight path runs the length of the map.

The U2 itself has not yet been entered into the sim, so we must create a hangar that generates one U2. One possible trick is to create an object that has no polygons and save it as INVISIBL.FSD, giving you the ability to create an object made literally out of "thin air." The invisible object can be anywhere, as long as the U2's path is linked to it.



You can adjust the number and intensity of the enemy's AA guns.

Bandits, SAMs, and Triple A

Now we come to the fun part of *Toolkit*'s World Editor, as we determine the enemy forces we will use and how ferocious their firepower will be. For the enemy fleet, we will probably want two aircraft carriers and several picket ships to thwart the Hornet's progress.

ual World Interactive Movie!

Q: What do film stars Brian Keith, Margot Kidder, & Russell Means have in common?

A: They all star in ACCESS Software's new CD thriller Under a Killing Moon!

Coming Spring 1994!
to a Software Dealer Near You!

What Reviewers Are Saying:

"Lots of games push the envelope–Under a Killing Moon blows it to smithereens!"
—William Trotter, PC Entertainment

"A ground breaking CD adventure!"
—Joyce Worley, Electronic Games

"Under a Killing Moon combines the best elements of movies and computer games... It literally pulls you into the screen."
—Denny Atkin, Entertainment Editor, Compute Magazine

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED
Call 1-800-800-4880 for details

Place one of the carriers near the middle of the map, and place the other near the western edge. Give each of these vessels 1500 kill points, so that only missiles will be capable of taking them out. Place several picket ships around the carriers, worth between 500 and 1200 kill points each, to serve as the carrier's protective shield.

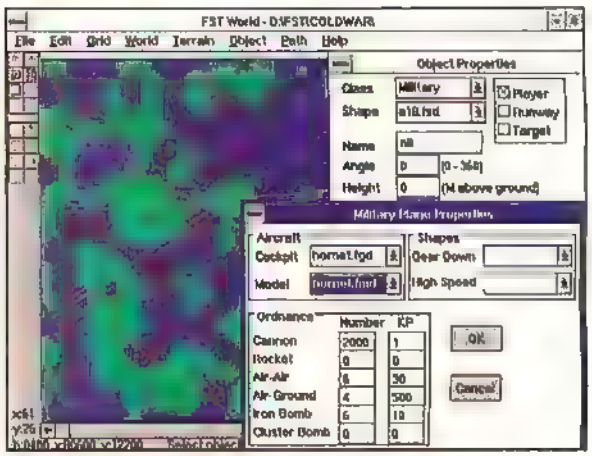
Of the two ways to get the picket ships to fire at the Hornet, the simplest is to mark the ships as AA Guns in the Properties section, and also set their rate of fire and reload time. The main advantage is that you can set down several ships of this type quickly. The drawbacks are that you cannot have more than one AA Gun firing per ship, plus the AA gun itself can't be destroyed without sinking the ship.

A better way to handle ships firing back at you is to place AA Gun shapes on the ship itself. Place the guns on the high points of the ship, so it doesn't blow itself up when you fly by. You will now have several AA guns firing at you as you pass over the ship, and you have the ability to pick off individual AA guns when strafing the boats—a cool effect, especially if you give them low Kill Power between 2 and 10.

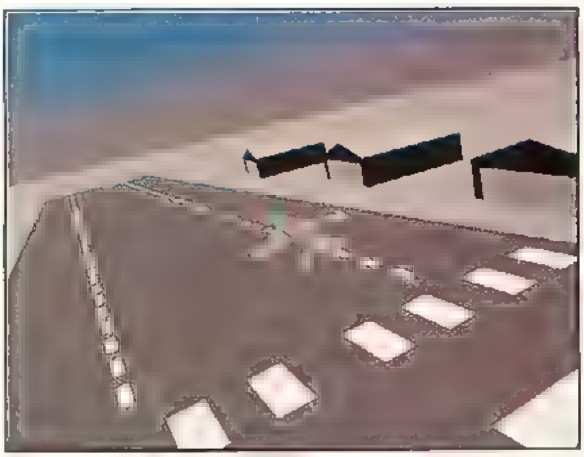
Enemy air forces will use the BLACKJCK.FSD shape from the Library. Much like the carrier supply line in the paths section above, these aircraft should land and take off again. Mark the carriers as "Hangars" with an initial supply value of zero (or maybe one or two, depending on how vicious you are). Then you want to place an INVISIBL hangar on the West map edge that generates a Supply Blackjack. Create a path from the West map edge to the carrier, and then create a path for the CAP (Combat Air Patrol). The CAPs will most likely intersect the U2's flight path, which will give you an additional challenge when engaging the U2. The flight models you denote in the Hangar Properties section determine what the aircraft are armed with in the game. A jet engine-equipped aircraft will have guns and missiles, while a prop aircraft can have only cannons.

Your flight plan today calls for severe turbulence, the likely event of sudden cabin decompression, and you may get a view out the side windows of your wing on fire. Have a nice flight!

After the set-up of the AA and aircraft comes the dreaded enemy of the fighter pilot. Surface-to-Air Missiles (SAMs) track down your aircraft based on the heat emissions of your jet. The only recourse a pilot has is to drop Chaff decoys when he hears the MAW (Missile Approach Warning). Place some SAMs on ships and a few on the islands to add increasing levels of difficulty to the sim. Don't put down too many SAMs though, as they can turn your aircraft into Swiss cheese if you aren't careful! AA Guns can be placed with abandon, since their hit ratio is pretty low, but SAMs are deadly and accurate. By marking the SAMs as targets, they can be more easily destroyed by your Air-to Ground missiles, which simulates radar-seeking missiles such as HARMs. You may want to make the scenario tougher by having only SAMs marked as targets, simulating the loading of only High-speed Anti-Radiation missiles. Or you can mark other targets (like the ships), giving you lots of targets to choose from. SAMs should have between 10 and 25 kill points.



Always keep a stock of missiles, bullets, and bombs on hand in case company decides to drop by.



Scrambling in your very own Hornet from a base you created is a singular thrill.

The Player

The final component involved in building your sim is placing down the Player object. Go back to the airport you originally set up, and zoom in close to one of the runways. Place an object, then go to Object Properties. Change the shape to "A-18" (the Hornet shape included in *Toolkit*, found in the Library sub-directory). Now mark this as Player, and change the object's class to Military, then select the Properties button on the panel. This brings up the Player Arming screen and properties section. The work we've done over the past two issues comes to fruition here, so let's input the variables!

Change the cockpit to HORNET.FGD and change the flight model to HORNET.FMD. If you want a gear-down shape, it is no trouble to go into the Shape Editor and add a set of landing gear to the Hornet; then, using the "Save As" function, save the new shape as A-18GD.FSD (for Gear Down). The Hornet does not have Swing Wings , so we can leave the High Speed shape blank.

Now we have to arm the Hornet with ammunition. What we decide on here will determine the level of challenge built into the simulation, giving you the ability to build sims to match your own level of play. For a good balance of playability and realism, I suggest the following:

Cannon: 2000 rounds at 1 KP each
Air to Air: 6 missiles at 30 KP each
Air to Surface: 4 missiles at 500 KP each
Iron Bombs: 6 bombs at 10 KP each.
You are now ready for play!

Learning to FLY.EXE

The FLY executable is the command you run from DOS (or Windows, if you have over 16MB of memory) that starts the flight sim component of *Toolkit*. There are numerous "switches" for the Fly executable that change the way the game is viewed and played. The

most common switches are "-S", "-A", or "-V". These three switches set the screen size to 640x480 pixels instead of the default 320x200. The S stands for S3 based Windows Accelerator cards, the A stands for ATI Mach 8 or Mach 32 based Windows Accelerators, and the V stands for VESA compliant video cards (version 1.2 or later). Some S3 cards need the VESA driver installed before the S3 chip can work to full effectiveness; so if you are convinced you have an S3 card, but the computer won't take the -S switch, try loading the VESA driver beforehand. Remember that you can only run the sim in the same resolution as the cockpit you have designed for the player. In the TOPGUN and PILOT simulations included with *Toolkit*, Domark used a batch file instead of the normal FLY command to start the game. This allowed us to maneuver around the issue of display choices on various machines. The Batch file rewrites the WORLD.FST file into a new WORLD.FST file that has the variables loaded for it automatically. Experienced DOS users may want to try this as well, as it allows many users to enjoy sims created with *Toolkit* as long as they have DOS-based PCs. As such, *Toolkit* is used to create sims but not to fly those sims, because the Windows-based engine that *Toolkit* uses doesn't run the sim portion of the game at acceptably fast speeds. FLY.EXE requires very little conventional memory (330K), so virtually any computer has the capacity to enjoy *Toolkit* sims.

Another switch you may be interested in is "-P" for Optional Player. Used in the following manner: "FLY -S -PFALCON" where Falcon is the name of the object you want to use as the player. Set this up in the World editor by creating a playable object (in shape, Object Class, flight model, armament, etc.) Then, in the Name section of the Object Properties, enter a name that can be entered immediately after the -P (as in -PFALCON).

Mission Complete

I hope you've found this three-part series on unleashing the power of *Flight Sim Toolkit* informative and helpful in mastering the creative process. Be on the look out for the high-flying World War II add-on disk featuring the Battle of Midway and D-Day scenarios. *FST WWII* will be released to stores near you in May and will be followed soon thereafter by *FST Helicopters*.

For the time being, however, test your newly honed sim building skills by participating in Domark/*CGW*'s sim building contest: *A World of Flight* featured on this page and win lots of exciting prizes. CGW

"Let There Be Flight" Contest

Domark and ***Computer Gaming World*** team up to bring you "LET THERE BE FLIGHT". Use Domark's revolutionary Flight Sim Toolkit to let your imagination run wild and create the ultimate flight sim scenario. Enter it for a chance to win a trip on a real bird to the world's greatest air show in Farnborough, England.

ENTRIES DUE BY AUGUST 10.

Grand Prize:

A five day, four night trip to the famous London Air Show in Farnborough, England, September 1994. Meet the crew who is responsible for Flight Sim Toolkit, visit the headquarters of Domark and speak with the game designers.

First Runners Up:

Five winners will receive a *ThrustMaster* controller of their choice. Select from the Flight Control System, Weapons Control System MkII, or the Rudder Control System.

Second Runners Up:

The next 25 winners will receive a one year subscription to *Computer Gaming World*.

Third Runners Up:

The next 50 winners will receive a quality ***Flight Sim Toolkit*** t-shirt. Impress your friends with this limited edition gem.

Send entries on 3.5" disk by August 10, 1994 to:

Domark Software Inc.
1900 South Norfork St., Ste. 110
San Mateo, CA 94403

Attention: Let There Be Flight

CONTEST RULES

- Registered owners of Flight Sim Toolkit only. If you haven't registered already, now is the time!
- Entries must use four of the five editors in Flight Sim Toolkit.
- Entries will not be accepted after 11:59 PM PDT, August 10, 1994.
- Winners will be selected by the sole discretion of Domark Software, Inc.
- To be fair to all entrants, entries will NOT be judged on the following criteria: Title screen, sound effects, and cockpit background picture.
- Winners will be determined on or before August 20th, 1994, and notified by telephone and/or registered mail.
- Persons employed by Domark Software, ThrustMaster, Computer Gaming World, their agents, subsidiaries, distributors and resellers are not eligible.
- All entries become property of Domark Software, Inc.
- Participation is limited to the U.S. and Canada only.
- Domark is not responsible for lost, misdirected, or damaged entries.
- Offer is not valid for equivalent cash value of prizes.
- Entries must be on 3.5" virus-free disk. You may use more than one disk, or compress the files (as a self-extracting archive) if you wish.
- The disk label must have: The title of the sim, the author's name, and the author's daytime phone number and disk number if applicable.

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

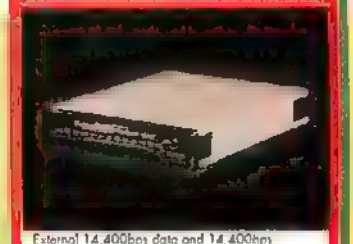
800-228-7449 EXT. 332

AEGIS CD

Guardian of the Fleet naval simulation. Pushes you to the limit of real-time strategic and tactical combat simulation. Puts the latest in military technology and the ultimate high-tech warship at your fingertips. Features historically accurate battle sequences. Based on newly declassified military information and historical accounts of actual battles. Challenges you to use the arts of deception, intelligence and warfare in this high-tech, high thrill military simulation.

Time Warner: DOS-CD **$53**

SUPRAFAXMODEM 14.4LC EXTERNAL



External 14,400bps data and 14,400bps send/receive fax/modem. V.42bis data compression for up to 57,600bps throughput. SilentAnswer supports receive fax and voice calls on one phone line. Caller ID, when supported by the phone company, displays information about incoming calls. LED display lights track modem activity. Package includes WinFax Lite, FaxTalk COMM and CompuServe Information Manager software. 5-year warranty!

Supra Corp., WIN/DOS, MAC **$159**

[illegible] DEL SKY

In the ne[illegible] you have two choices: live in the grant city states controlled by the vast corpo[illegible] or reside in wasteland towns as The Gap. As Gap dweller Robert Foster, your peaceful existence is decimated by the arrival of secretly forces intent on taking your city. The route to solving this dark mystery and freeing the city of oppression is littered with logical problems to solve, security clearances to forge and military forces to evade.

Virgin: IBM **$39**

[illegible]

Journey to an island world surrealistically ringed with mystery. As you explore this world you'll learn that MYST was [illegible] by a [illegible] amazing art of writing books that transport readers into fantastic worlds. Only your wits and imagination will serve to stay the course and unlock the ancient betrayal of ages past. Experience a first person point of view with no distracting controls or windows. Delight in an original soundtrack [illegible] and effects that enhance the sense of realism. Unlike other adventure games, there's no inventory and players don't die.

Broderbund: IBM CD, MAC CD **$49**

AUDIO MAGICIAN 16CD

True 16-bit card with 16-bit stereo sound, integrated 16-bit A/D D/A Converters. Built-in joystick Port with 2 joystick capabilities. Four operator, 20 voice FM music (Yamaha Sythesizer OPL3). Internal CD ROM Audio Interface. Microphone jack and amplifier. Sound Blaster and AdLib Compatible. Compatible CD-ROM Drives: Panasonic CR-521B/CR-562B, Sony CDU-31A/CDU-33A, Mitsumi CRMC-LU005S/CRMC-FX001D. Wearnes CDD-1.0. Includes 3.5" disk for Wolfenstein 3D.

Calypsan: IBM **$98**

F-14 FLEET DEFENDER

Pilot the [illegible] line of defense: the F-14 Tomcat. Experience all the excitement of a catapult launch, realistic air to air combat and the challenge of landing on a pitching deck. Features the latest 3-D terrain technology derived from digital data information taken from LANDSAT geological surveys. You'll pilot your F-14 through [illegible] air to air combat. You'll [illegible] with F-A-18 Hornets, A-6 Intruders, A-7 Corsairs, and E-2C Hawkeye AWACS. Realistic enemy AI, patterned after Soviet and Third World military doctrine.

Microprose: DOS **$45**

JOYSTICKS/GAMECARDS

Flight Stand	15
Flight Stick	35
Flight Stick Pro	57
Flightstick PRO	73
G-Force Flight Yoke	53
GameCard III Automatic	25
GameCard III MCA Automatic	40
[illegible]	[illegible]
Genovation Parallel Game Port	28
Gravis Analog Pro Joystick	36
Gravis Eliminator Card	23
[illegible]	[illegible]
Gravis MouseStick II MAC	90
Gravis PC Gamepad	20
Thrustmaster ACM Game Card	25
Thrustmaster Flight Control	60
Thrustmaster Formula T1	115
Thrustmaster Pro Flight	105
Thrustmaster Rudder Pedals	105
Thunderstick	25
Virtual Pilot	66
Y-Cable for 2 Joysticks	12

SPEAKERS

AR Partner 570 Speaker System	259
Altec ACS100 Speakers	127
[illegible]	211
Koss HD-4 Speakers	23
Koss HD-6 Speakers	39
Koss HD-6 MPC Speakers	63
Labtec CS-1000 Speakers	75
Labtec CS-180 Shielded Speakers	22
Labtec CS-550 Speakers	25
Labtec CS-800 Speakers	31
Labtec CS-900 Speakers	63
Labtec SS-700 Speakers	27

IBM CD-ROM

10-Yr Anthology	29
[illegible]	[illegible]
20th Century Video Alm MPEG	57
20th Century Video Almanac	112
3 Ballpors	20
[illegible]	[illegible]
AD&D Eye Beholder Lobby	5
AD&D Gem's Sun Shattered Lands	49
AD&D Dungeon Hack	43
AD&D Game's Close	44
Adventures of Willy Beamish	26
Ang[illegible] Simulator of the Stars	53
Air Warrior	34
AirWeeks	25
Alone in the Dark	46
Animals MPC	56
Art Gallery Windows	54
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	34
Astic Baron	29
ATF & Silent Service	37
Battle Chess	45
Battlestorm	28
Beethoven Microsoft	51
[illegible]	[illegible]
Beyond Japan Anime	117
Beyond Think & Talk French	99
Betrayal at Krondo	26
Better Homes Healthy Cooking	51
Bibles & Religion Shareware	11
BioForge Interactive Movie	47
Biolonge Interactive Movie	47
Blood Net	45
Blue Force	39
Bookshelf Windows '94	67

IBM CD-ROM

Budget Guide USA 1993	18
Bugs Bunny	19
Buzz Aldrin's Space	54
CNN's Time Capsule 1993	26
Campaign	34
Capitol Hill	28
Castles II	47
Challenge CD Pack	49
Cinemania Movie Guide '94	51
Coffee Break CD Collection	34
Comanche w. Mission 1&2	61
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	39
[illegible]	13
Conspiracy	41
Coral Reef	40
[illegible] Trail Path	45
[illegible] Pachanka	23
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	39
Cyc[illegible]	32
D&D	36
D&D [illegible]	36
Daeman	[illegible]
Dare to F[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Dani[illegible]	46
Dinosaur[illegible]	49
Dinosaurs	46
DirectPhone	47
Discovere CD	49
[illegible]	25
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Drag[illegible]	[illegible]
Dune[illegible]	[illegible]
Eco Quest	33
Encarta [illegible]	25
Evolution	44
F-15 [illegible]	43
[illegible]	34
[illegible] MP	50
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 5	40
Flight ATP w/Eos	63
Flight Simulator T	55
Flying Circus	CALL
Freelancer 2120	40
FreePhone	25
Full Circle of Enchantia	45
CyberRace	39
Cyberplasm Formula	32
D&D Fantasy Empires	36
D&D Stronghold	36
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	40
Dark Legion	CALL
Dark Seed	39
Day of the Tentacle	39
Deathstar Arcade Battles	11
Dennis Miller News to Me	25
Dinosaur Adventure 3-D	34
Dinosaurs Encyclopedia	45
DirectPhone	91
Discovery CD Pack	69
Dracula Unleashed	47
Dragon's Lair	40
Dragon's Lair for Realmagic	39
DragonSphere	50

IBM CD-ROM

Dune	51
Eco Quest Search for Cetus	29
Encarta Encyclopedia '94	59
Evolution	34
F-15 Strike Eagle III	48
Family Doctor	45
Family Doctor MPC	45
Fireplace 5	40
Flight ATP w/Eos & West	63
Flight Simulator Toolkit	55
Flying Circus	CALL
Freelancer 2120	40
FreePhone	25
Fun CD Pack	46
G.O.R.G.	[illegible]
Gabriel K[illegible]	[illegible]
Gateway	[illegible]
Glob[illegible]	49
G[illegible]	19
[illegible]	19
[illegible]	19
[illegible]	40
[illegible]	51
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	37
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	46
[illegible]	49
[illegible]	46
[illegible]	47
[illegible]	49
[illegible]	25
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	37
[illegible]	33
[illegible]	25
[illegible]	44
[illegible]	43
[illegible]	34
[illegible]	50
[illegible]	[illegible]
King[illegible]	[illegible]
King's Quest	[illegible]
King's Quest V	[illegible]
King's Ransom	[illegible]
Labyrinth of Time	47
Lands of Lore	4
Fun CD Pack	46
G.O.R.G.	29
Gabriel Knight	46
Gateway II	34
Global Explorer	39
Gobliins I	19
Gobliins II	19
[illegible]	[illegible]
Great Naval Battles II	40
Great Naval Battles Pack	51
Greens Golf CD	28
Gunship 2000 w/Scenario	37
HAM Radio Shareware	11
Head of Fate	43
Harvester CD	46
Hell Cab	49
Home Medical Advisor Pro	46
Hordo	47
Horde MPEG	49
Humans	25
INCA	23

IBM CD-ROM

INCA 2	23
Indiana Fate of Atlantis	39
Iron Helix	57
J F K Assassination	13
Japan Business Travel	25
Journeyman Project	44
Jump Raven	43
Just Grandma & Me	34
Jutland	50
King James Elect. Bible	18
King's Quest VI	44
King's Quest VI Upgrade	25
King's Ransom	34
Labyrinth of Time	47
Lands of Lore	4
Laura Bow II	26
Lawnmower Man	39
Legend of Kyrandia	33
Leisure Suit Larry VI	45
Links, Pinehurst Country SVGA	19
Loom	46
Lord of the Rings	44
Lord of the Rings MPEG	44
Lost in Time MPC	10
Lunicus	43
Lyric Language French MPC	34
Lyric Language Spanish MPC	34
MPC Wizard Diagnostic	11
Mad Dog McCree	29
Man Enough	45
Man Enough - MPEG	46
Maniac Sports	29
Mantis Experimental	40
Mayo Clinic Family Health 1.2	39
Mayo Clinic Total Heart	34
MechWarrior II	46
Mechamander	CALL
Mega Race	36
Micro[illegible]	45
Microsoft Baseball WIN	54
Microsoft Golf Windows MPC	42
Might & Magic World of Xeen	40
Mortal[illegible] Dictionary	43
Multimedia Dinosaurs	51
Multimedia Mozart	51
Multimedia Stravinsky	51
Musical Instruments	51
Myst	49
Naval Pack	40
Newsweek Interactive #1	29
Newsweek Interactive #2	29
Nomad	35
Oceans Below	28
Omar Sharif on Bridge	49
Outpost	39
Oxford English Reference	94
Peninsula Integrative	79
PhonoDisc USA Business	48
Photo CD Access DOS	28
Photo CD Access WIN	28
PhotoEdge Color WIN	99
Pill Book	25
Police Quest IV	45
Police Quest IV - MPEG	45
Porky Pig	19
Publisher 2.0	94
Quantum Gate	35
ROMIX Comics Freax #1	16
ROMIX Comics [illegible] #2	16
ROMIX Comics Prime #1	6

FREE LOTTERY TICKET WITH ORDERS OVER $75

Request Your

FREE

Two Dollar Instant Lottery Ticket

For Domestic Customers Only
While Supplies Last

AIR COMBAT PACIFIC 1942

Take on the challenges that WWII fighter pilots faced. Performing high-speed dives upon heavily defended carriers and chasing down Wildcats, Corsairs, and Zeros. Challenge the enemy at the battles of Coral Sea, Midway, Eastern Solomon's, Santa Cruz, and the Philippine Sea. Command U.S. or Japanese forces, or experience the thrill of head to head dogfights with a friend via modem connection. Pilot any of ten historically accurate planes, each with its authentic cockpit and flight characteristics.

Microprose: DOS **$49**

MICROSOFT GOLF

Experience the true-to-life challenges of the game of golf while enjoying the stunning beauty of the oceanside Torrey Pines Golf Course. Compatible with Access' LINKS Championship Course Disks. Practice at the driving range or putting and chipping greens. Analyze your last shot or hole in one with the instant replay features. Tee off with up to eight golfing partners. Take a mulligan, gimmie, or cheat with one click. Photorealistic scenery and stunning graphics bring this challenging sport to life.

Microsoft: WIN **$42**

UNDER A KILLING MOON CD

Interactive movie takes you to the streets of post World War III San Francisco, into a Virtual World full of people and places so richly detailed you'll feel like you're actually there. Hollywood stars add credibility and the necessary talent.

Create a personalized Tex Murphy movie which can be replayed at any time. Rich, original music, high-quality digitized voices and sound effects make this interactive movie as exciting as it is visually stunning.

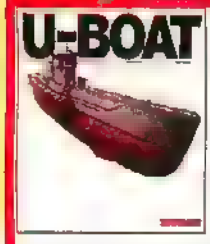
Access: DOS-CD **$56**

GRAVIS ANALOG PRO JOYSTICK

Designed specifically for flight simulation and action arcade games, the Gravis Analog Pro includes a built-in throttle control, five fire buttons, including a bigger, eight adjustable tension suffing, a "throttle off" feature that helps to avoid conflicts with multiple joystick configurations, six feet of cord, and a foam padded hand p

Advanced Gravis: IBM **$36**

U-BOAT



If you've always dreamed of spending months at sea in the claustrophobic confines of a WWII submarine, this is for you. Bring along a good book to while away the off watch hours. Also bring the nerve to withstand incessant barrages of depth charges rattling your teeth at 200 meters. Bring the intelligence not to venture a surface shot on a coastal ship in broad daylight. Bring the skill to navigate treacherous waters.

Deadly Games: MAC **$34**

MICROLEAGUE TIMEOUT SPORTS

Four fun, fast baseball games hosted by two zany characters. Bernie and his dog Jock are here to brighten your life with their irrepressible antics. They're on 24-hour duty to prevent your screen from burn-in and your mind from burn-out. Random insanity, or pre set attention grabbers featuring Bernie and Jock pop-up on screen to remind you to take a break—with any of the four fast and fun filled baseball game included: Batting Practice, Fungo Fielding, Sug[illegible] Batting.

Microleague: WIN **$24**

[illegible] SOCCER

All the excitement and fast paced action of the World Cup competition. Take total control of all the teams vying for the Worlds most coveted sports honor. Each of the 24 national teams has been meticulously studied and rendered so that they mimic the strengths and playing styles of the actual squads. On the field, perform all the moves that these elite athletes the best soccer players in the world.

Empire Software: DOS **$29**

BATTLEDROME

High tension and high stakes fill the Battledrome arena as fully articulated Herculoms wield their might all as lessly across the cyber scape Battledrome puts it all on the line as mighty Heros fight one on one for power, pride and money. Battledrome is a virtual reality combat arena where strategy and tactics count as much as firepower. Choose your Hero, its weapons, the arena conditions, the feel of battle, and the amount to wager. Modem ready.

Sierra: DOS, IBM CD **$28**

IBM CD-ROM

- Kasden [illegible] 29
- Reverselt 57
- Rebel Assault 44
- Redshift [illegible] 47
- Return of the Phantom 37
- Return to Zark [illegible] 46
- Return to Zork MPEG 46
- Rich & Famous CookBook [illegible] 25
- SSN-21 Sea Wolf CALL
- SVGA Harrier 47
- Sam & Max Hit the Road 39
- Saurus CALL
- Scrabble Deluxe [illegible] 29
- Secret Weapons ultrawolfe [illegible] 27
- Secret of Monkey Island 46
- Selectiphone 164
- Shadow Caster [illegible] 59
- Shadow of the Comet CALL
- Short Attention Span Theatre 37
- Shuttle [illegible] 25
- SimAnt Enhanced 47
- SimCity Enhanced 46
- SimEarth 52
- Sinking on the Farm [illegible] 43
- Soft Kill + WIN 26
- SoundTrack MPEG 52
- Space Ace MPEG 46
- Space Quest IV [illegible] 40
- Space Shuttle MPC 28
- Spear of Destiny Super CD-Pak 46
- Spectre VR [illegible] 41
- Spellcasting Party Pak 28
- Spirit of Excalibur 22
- Sporting News MPEG 26
- Sporting News Pro Football 25
- Star Trek 25th Enhanced 56
- Star Trek DSN The Hunt [illegible] 40
- Star Trek TNG Tech Manual 34
- Star Trek The Next Generation 60
- Street Atlas 2.0 USA 92
- Strike Commander/Tactical [illegible] 54
- Super Air Warrior 35
- Superhero League of Hoboken 34
- Terror of the Deep 34
- Tetris Gold Compilation [illegible] 35
- The Patrician 34
- Three Stooges [illegible] 19
- Time Almanac of 20th Century [illegible] 46
- Tony LaRussa Baseball II 47
- Too Many Typefonts! Shareware [illegible] 11
- Total Distortion [illegible] 69
- Trivia Castle II 34
- [illegible] 34
- [illegible] 31
- USA Today The 90's Vol 1 44
- Ultima I [illegible] 55
- Ultima Underworld I & II [illegible] 55
- Ultima VII: Complete Series [illegible] 42
- Under a Killing Moon [illegible] 56
- Vegas Games Deluxe [illegible] 25
- Video Cube Space [illegible] 40
- Video Cube Space MPEG [illegible] 19
- Video Cube Sports [illegible] 24
- Viper: Assault on the Quilt [illegible] 40
- Where in World Deluxe [illegible] 54
- Wild Blue Yonder 51
- Wing II/Ultima UnderWorld [illegible] 55
- Wolf Pack [illegible] 47
- Worlds 3.0 [illegible] 112
- World Atlas 4.0 [illegible] 45

CD DRIVE & UPGRADE KITS

- 3028-AT16 Int. 240ms [illegible] 437
- 3028 MVPAS16 Bundle Int. 240ms [illegible] 600
- 3028-AT16 Ext. 240ms [illegible] 545
- 3028 MVPAS16 Ext. 240ms [illegible] 645
- CDU33A/L CD Complete Kit [illegible] 483
- CDU33A/L CD Starter Kit 236
- DigitalEdge CD Multi Kit 765
- Discovery Int. Dbl. 16-bit Kit [illegible] 328
- Fusion Double CD Internal Kit [illegible] 316
- Memphis Multimedia Upgrade Kit 590
- MultiSpin 3XE Ext. 195ms [illegible] 629
- MultiSpin 3XI Int. 195ms [illegible] 529
- MultiSpin 3XP Portable 195ms 480
- OmniCD Upgrade Kit 313
- OmniCD Upgrade Kit EXTERNAL [illegible] 434
- Pro 16 II Multimedia Kit [illegible] 503
- Pro 16 III Triple Speed Kit 797
- Realmagic CD-ROM Kit 725
- Reno CD-ROM Portable Player CALL
- Sensory Starter Upgrade Kit [illegible] 376
- Sensory System I Int. MM Kit [illegible] 451

MACINTOSH

- Air Warrior 35
- Aliens in the Dark 34
- American Civil War II [illegible] 29
- Astrochase [illegible] 34
- AutoMap [illegible] 57
- Ask the Gamecheater [illegible] 31
- BodyWorks 3.0 [illegible] 40
- Caesar [illegible] 34
- Caesars Palace 19
- Carriers At War [illegible] 40
- Castles II [illegible] 34
- Chuck Yeager Air Combat 36
- Citadel of the Dead [illegible] 16
- Civilization [illegible] 45
- Coral Reef 40
- CyberRace 40
- Dark Seed [illegible] 38
- Detroit 40
- Empire Deluxe [illegible] 34
- Evolution [illegible] 29
- F-117A Stealth Fighter [illegible] 39
- Flight Commander [illegible] 40
- Flight Sim Japan Scenery [illegible] 19
- Flight Simulator 4.0 [illegible] 44
- Flying Nightmares [illegible] 41
- Freelancer 2120 [illegible] 34
- Gabriel Knight 39
- Harpoon II [illegible] 40
- Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis [illegible] 34
- Jeopardy Sports Edition [illegible] 23
- Jeopardy with Alex Trebeck [illegible] 25
- King's Quest V [illegible] 44
- Legend of Kyrandia 35
- Leisure Suit Larry VI [illegible] 40
- M4 Sherman Tank [illegible] 34
- Mac Attack [illegible] 20
- Mac Full O'Humans [illegible] 23
- Mario Teaches Typing [illegible] 29
- Mario is Missing [illegible] 29
- Micro Kitchen Companion '94 [illegible] 29
- Move Incredible Machines [illegible] 28
- Oxyd Magnum [illegible] 37
- PGA Tour Golf II [illegible] 29
- Pathway into Darkness [illegible] 37
- Police Quest IV [illegible] 38
- Populous [illegible] 37
- Powermonger [illegible] CALL
- Print Shop Deluxe [illegible] 46

MACINTOSH

- Pro Audio Studio 16IC 288
- Quest for Glory [illegible] 19
- Genghis [illegible] 44
- [illegible] 29
- Railroad Tycoon [illegible] 21
- Royal Flush 37
- SimAnt 29
- SimCity 2000 39
- SimCity 2000 Graphic Disk [illegible] 4
- SimCity Classic 26
- Simville 29
- Solitaire Antics 16
- Star Trek 25th Anniversary 34
- Star Trek: DSN The Hunt 40
- Star Wars Screen Saver 26
- Strip Poker Pro II Data Disk 17
- Strip Poker Pro #2 Data Disk 17
- Strip Poker Professional 29
- Sword of Sodan 29
- Terror of the Deep 34
- The Ancient Art of War [illegible] 26
- The Ultimate Football Pedals 65
- The Ultimate Weapon Mach II 62
- Thundersnark ADB 52
- Train Engineer [illegible] 29
- Tunnels of Armageddon [illegible] 34
- V for Victory Pak 33
- Valkyrie 29
- Vegas Games Deluxe Premium Pack [illegible] 19
- Victory at Sea 4
- Virus VR 61
- Wheel of Fortune Vanna White [illegible] 29
- Wing Commander Ops Disk [illegible] 20

MACINTOSH CD-ROM

- Flying Nightmares [illegible] 38
- Freelancer 2120 40
- Hell Cab [illegible] 58
- Indiana Jones Fate of Atlantis 39
- Iron Helix 59
- JourneyMan Project 44
- Jump Raven 43
- Low Income Mar [illegible] 39
- Legend of Kyrandia [illegible] 33
- Lemmings 43
- Madness of Roland [illegible] 34
- Manine Sports 29
- Micro Kitchen Companion 94 29
- Myst [illegible] 46
- Ocean Below 28
- Pharaoh's Tax 28
- Power Assault 44
- Redshift 47
- Return to Zork [illegible] 46
- Short Attention Theatre 37
- Silk Road to Farm 45
- Soft Kill 26
- Spectre VR 41
- Star Trek: DSN The Hunt 40
- Star Trek TNG Tech Manual 34
- Street Atlas USA 89
- Super Air Warrior [illegible] 4
- Virtual Tarot 29
- Wild Blue Yonder 51
- Wrath of the Gods 42

SEGA/SNES/3DO

- 20th Century Video Almanac [illegible] 52
- Adventure Range SNES [illegible] 52
- Animals 3DO 47
- Art of Fighting SNES 54
- Battle Chess 3DO 48
- Bubsy in Claws SEGA 43
- Bubsy in Claws SNES 54
- CPU Bach 3DO 50
- Chiliranger SEGA 53
- Combat Cars SEGA CALL
- Dennis Miller News to Me - 3DO 34
- Dragon's Lair - 3D 39
- Dungeon Master SNES 66
- Escape from Monster Manor 3DO 49
- Eternal Champions SEGA 41
- F-15 Strike Eagle II SEGA 52

800-228-7449 EXT. 332 VOICE.508 443-6125 FAX:508-443 5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5845、
又は.CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に.如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING

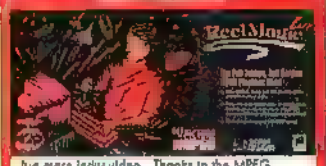
10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 332

REELMAGIC LITE



No more jerky video. Thanks to the MPEG standard, you'll enjoy full-motion, full screen playback on your PC. ReelMagic lite brings a dazzling array of entertainment and interactive learning software to your desktop. Use ReelMagic lite for a variety of applications including entertainment, Video CD, interactive learning, Karaoke CD, business presentation and training software. Thirty frames per second video playback gives you TRUE full motion Full-screen video for a real movie-like experience.

Sigma Designs: IBM **$299**

THE GRANDEST FLEET

Develop cultural resources and manage the growth of your population. Allocate natural resources to build missile sites, radar stations, shipbuilding facilities and spaceships. It's up to you to destroy your nemesis, or end up in Davy Jones' locker. Modem Play. City Economics-Culture and industrial aspects. A wide selection of ship types. Random maps—unlimited variation. A truly challenging AI. Battles include Falkland campaign, Battle of Northcape, The Bismarck Tirpitz Connection, Swigdo Straight, Yamamoto's Trap, etc.

QQP: DOS **$34**

MACKIE CHRONICLES CD

Over 12 years in the making! Contains stories of how they did it, actual break-ins, arrests and prosecutions. Most articles were written by the actual people who committed these acts. Access articles and software with an easy-to-use menu system.

Areas of information include Phone Phreaking, Computer Hackers, Satellite Communications, and "Underground" General Information. Many subjects all very technical in nature and explained in detail such as ATM's, credit cards, voice mail, etc.

S&S Publishing: IBM CD **$24**

MORPHMAN CD

You are the super hero Morphman and it's your job to rescue the kidnapped Professor destroy scientific experiments, and blow up a research fortress. The world is depending on you and your Morph technology to accomplish this task before the experiments reach civilization. You only weapons are your wit and the molecular sampler on your sleeve that allows you to alter your own molecular structure and that of objects around you. Features real-time 3D animation with Microsoft Video for Windows. Realistic 3D explosions, disintegrations, glowing and other special effects seen only in movies.

Dynamic Dimensions: DOS-CD **$28**

D-DAY

A full-fledged campaign game where each player commands either the Allied invasion force or the Axis defense force in a bid to either take Berlin or repel the invasion. The game brings the challenge and fun of computer and miniatures to WW2 for the first time. Unit types, initial placement of units, and available reinforcements will all be historically accurate. A variety of theater scenarios enables those people not wanting to play a mammoth campaign to gain enjoyment and value from the product.

Impressions: DOS **$39**

DISCIPLES OF STEEL

The disappearance of your father has left Lanthor without a leader. Factional infighting in the resulting power vacuum has left the realm in chaos. Save your ancestral land by re-establishing the supremacy of the guilds. Choose your disciples and strategies, build your armies to conquer or defend, heed the counsel of the lords, or assassinate them—everything is under your control! Control and develop up to 8 disciples. Large array of powerful weapons. Huge selection of magic spells.

FormGen: DOS **$34**

SEGA/SNES/3DO

Final Fight 2 SNES	55
Hardball III SNES	55
[illegible] 3DO	5
John Madden NFL 94 3DO	51
John Madden NFL 94 SEGA	47
John Madden NFL 94 SNES	52
Jungle Strike SEGA	43
Jurassic Park SEGA	43
Lawnmower Man SNES	49
[illegible]	
MLBPA Baseball SNES	51
Mad Dog McCree 3DO	51
Metal Marines SNES	61
Micro Machines SEGA	46
Mortal Combat SNES	62
Mortal Kombat SEGA	60
Mutant League Football SEGA	43
Mutant League Hockey SEGA	52
NBA Showdown 94 SEGA	49
[illegible]	
NHL '94 SNES	51
Normy's Beach SEGA	CALL
Oceans Below 3DO	42
Out of this World 3DO	50
Pele	CALL
[illegible]	
Pirates Gold SEGA	49
RoboCop vs. Terminator	52
Shining Force SEGA	45
Sonic the Hedgehog 3 SEGA	58
Space Shuttle 3DO	42
[illegible]	
Street Fighter II SEGA	64
Street Fighter II SNES	63
Super NBA Basketball SEGA	58
Super Off Road Baja SNES	53
Super Wing Commander 3DO	49
TMNT Tournament Fighters SNES	56
Virtual Pinball SEGA	CALL
WWF Royal Rumble SNES	64
Walsh College Football SNES	49
[illegible] SEGA	44

IBM: ADULT

Girls and Lisa (PG-13)	37
Girlfriend Tara	31
Mens & Boys Upgrade Disk for 18	6
Penthouse Interactive CD	79
Playboy Elect. DateBook	34
Strip Poker Pro #1 Data Disk	16
Strip Poker Pro #2 Data Disk	16
Strip Poker Pro #3 Data Disk	16
Strip Poker Pro #4 Data Disk	16
Strip Poker Pro #5 Data Disk	16
Strip Poker Pro #6 Data Disk	16
Strip Poker Professional	27

IBM: PRODUCTIVITY

After Dark	28
After Dark 2.0 WIN	28
AutoMap 3.0 WIN	56
AutoMap 3x Resorts WIN	40
AutoMap Upgrade 3.0 WIN	25
Betty Crocker Cookbook WIN	23
Bubby TM: Screen Saver WIN	15
Charles Barkley: Screen Saver	16
Click & Drag WIN	34
Corel Draw 4.0 WIN	377
Delta Companion WIN	CALL
Delta WIN	CALL
Disney Collection Screen Savers	27
[illegible]	

IBM: PRODUCTIVITY

Girls Gelorn Shareware CD	17
Holy Bible King James Version	28
Home Survival Toolkit	32
Key CAD Complete	25
Liber's Britannica Shareware CD	29
Lotus 123 Rel 4 Upg WIN	02
Lotus 123 Release 4 WIN	319
[illegible]	56
Norton Desktop 3.0 WIN	119
Norton Utilities 8.0	119
Paradox 4.5 WIN	150
Personal Golf Analyzer	19
Photo CD Alaska	28
Photo CD Animals	
Photo CD Auto Racing	
Photo CD [illegible]	
Photo [illegible]	
Photo [illegible]	
Photo

LINKS 386 PRO

Championship golf at your fingertips. Featuring Harbour Town Golf Links with Super VGA 256-color graphics for breathtaking views. Over 345 different combinations of viewing windows. Features a club selection, "saved shot" and a "profile view". Male or female golfers with 10 different shirt colors to choose from. Statistics recorded for each player and game with optional print-out. Supports SoundBlaster and compatible sounds cards. You've got nothing to lose, and so much golfing to gain!

[illegible] IBM

$39

COMMAND ADVENTURE STARSHIP

Buy a sleek starship to explore regions unknown and extract untold riches from distant galaxies. Avoid pirates and blood-thirsty alien beings who wander the universe randomly attacking ships like yours. Never the same game twice. Completely regenerate the universe at will. Custom-configure more than 50 ships to your requirements with more than 80 weapons, shields, and engine systems.

Mark Software: DOS; IBM CD

$39

MICROCOSM

A cinematic adventure of exploration and deadly hide and seek. It's a fight for control of the free will of Tirian Korsby. During a routine operation, an implanted, [illegible] Tirian droid is threatening to take control over Korsby's mind. A countering operation must be performed, and thus your mission begins. Features over 500MB of graphics and sound for a rich, varied and life-like inner body experience. Multiple frame rates of up to 30 frames/second for smooth gameplay and non-stop action.

Psygnosis: IBM CD

$45

COMPANIONS OF XANTH

Now, millions of Xanth fans can escape the confines of the printed page and experience the first Xanth computer game. In Companions of Xanth, you explore Piers Anthony's magical world of mythic wonders and become a player in a game where the stakes are the existence of magic itself. Interact with Elves, Ogres, Demons, Golems, Centaurs, a serpentine Naga princess, and even the deadly Gap Dragon. Includes free paperback edition of "Demons Don't Dream".

Accolade: DOS, IBM CD

$33

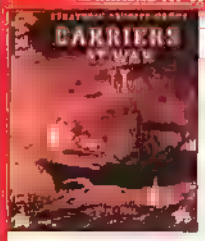
DAEMONSGATE

Join in the exploits of Captain Gustavus and his loyal compatriots, travelling the lands of Hestor in search of a strange Sage who may hold the knowledge that could save Gustavus' homeland from a despoiling horde of save Daemons. Features over 150 hours of playing time, thousands of screens to journey, huge 70,000 word conversation system, realistically modelled game world. Detailed background manual.

Imagitek: DOS, IBM CD

$28

CARRIERS AT WAR II

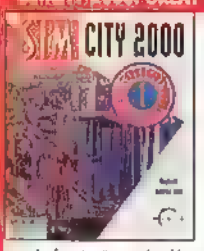


[illegible] 1936-1946. This sequel to the hugely successful CARRIERS AT WAR uses a much improved version of the original mechanics. Spans a decade that changed the world. Offers more tension, more excitement, tougher opponents and more dramatic Carrier battles. The uncertainty of war is vividly recreated. Eight scenarios included, some hypothetical, others controversial. Explore all aspects of tactical and strategic combat between Japan and the United States and Great Britain.

[illegible]

$39

SIMCITY 2000 GREAT DISASTERS

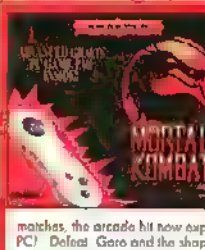


REQUIRES SIMCITY 2000. Enhance your city building experience with new cities and urban challenges that load right into SimCity 2000. Wrestle with 10 different cities on the brink of destruction and tackle everything from an alien invasion in Atlanta to a misplaced microwave beam in the Silicon Valley. Ten challenging scenarios with explosions, fires, volcanoes and other good stuff.

Maxis: DOS,MAC

$14

[illegible] GAMEPAD BUNDLE



From Sub-Zero, Raiden and the rest of the Kombat Warriors to the [illegible] gruelling endurance and intense mirror matches, the arcade hit now explodes onto the PC! Defeat Goro and the shape-changing wizard, Shang Tsung, to become the Supreme Mortal Kombat Warrior. Now play even better with the Gravis PC GamePad, the ideal solution for arcade games. The Gravis PC GamePad is fully compatible with all IBM and compatible game cards and programs that support joysticks. Four color coded buttons. Supports left and right handed button configurations.

Hi-Tech: DOS

$45

IBM RECREATION

[illegible]	37
Game Maker 2.0	46
Gary Grigsby's War in Russia	46
Gateway II	34
Genghis Khan II	34
Gettysburg WIN	28
Gigo Games Shareware CD	14
Global Dominations	34
Global Response	CALL
[illegible]	14
Grand Slam Bridge II WIN	30
Great Naval Battles Pack	49
Great War	39
H.A.W.C.	23
[illegible] Kyrandia II	31
Hannibal	29
HardBall III Diamond Collect.	39
HardBall IV	34
Harpoon II	42
Head Coach Football WIN	26
Heavy Hockey	CALL
Heirs to the Throne	33
High Command	42
Hollywood Mogul WIN	CALL
[illegible]	39
Human's like You've Never Seen	26
Human's Insult to Injury	14
Incredible Toons	28
Indy Car Racing	37
Inherit the Earth: Orb Quest	CALL
[illegible] Dead	31
Jack Nicklaus Contest Tour	16
Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	25
Jagged Alliance	CALL
Jeopardy Deluxe	34
Jeopardy Sports Edition	23
[illegible]	24
Jet Pack	40
Jurassic Park	35
King's Quest VI	44
[illegible]	34
Kingmaker	36
Kye Deluxe	31
Legacy Realm of Terror	39
Legend of Kyrandia	22
[illegible]	[illegible]
Lemmings II	31
Links Bonli Springs SVGA	9
Links Bellevy Course SVGA	9
Links Castle Pines Course	24
Links Mauna Kea Course SVGA	19
[illegible]	[illegible]
Lord of the Realm	CALL
Lords of Midnight	CALL
Lost in Time	19
Lucas Arts Classic Collection	34
M4 Sherman Tank	34
Magician's Castle	CALL
[illegible]	[illegible]
MechWarrior II	46
MechWarrior II Add On	19
Merchant Prince	CALL
Merchant Prince	17
Metal & Lace	27
Metamorph	19
[illegible]	[illegible]
Microsoft Arcade WIN	26
Microsoft Space Simulator	43
Mig 29 Stand Alone Version	46
[illegible]	[illegible]

IBM RECREATION

More Incredible Machines	28
Nano Tank	24
[illegible]	19
Outpost	[illegible]
PGA Tour Golf II	CALL
Pacific Strike	34
Perfect General Trilogy	34
Phantasmagoria	CALL
Police Quest IV	[illegible]
Prince of Persia II	40
Privateer	49
Privateer Operations 2	CALL
[illegible]	20
Pro League Baseball	CALL
QEMM 386 Game Pack 3	CALL
Quarter Pole	28
Quest for Glory IV	38
Raiden	29
Railroad Tycoon Deluxe	39
Rally: The Final Round	40
Ravenloft	47
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Red Ghost	CALL
Remind Me	29
Return to Zork	44
Romance Three Kingdoms II	40
Royal Flush	37
[illegible]	25
SSN-21 Sea Wolf	36
SVGA Harrier	47
Sam & Max Hit the Road	33
Seal Team	36
Serf City	CALL
[illegible]	[illegible]
Shadow of the Comet 2	CALL
SimAnt WIN	28
[illegible]	16
SimCity 2000 WIN	39
SimCity Classic	26
SimFarm	29
Simlife WIN	29
Smaken Guns	24
Solitaire's Journey WIN	35
Space Hulk	20
Spaceship V	39
Spear Of Destiny Mission 2	26
[illegible]	[illegible]
Spectre VR	34
Speed Racer Challenge Racer X	33
Spellcasting Party Pak	29
Spintar Arm	CALL
Squad Leader	CALL
[illegible]	[illegible]
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	34
Star Trek DSN The Hunt	30
Star Trek R Movie & Sound	19
Star Trek Judgment Rite	33
Star Trek Starfleet Academy	CALL
Star trek The Next Generation	46
[illegible]	[illegible]
Stonekeep	46
Strike Commander Tactical #1	21
Strike Squad	36
[illegible]	34
Superhero League of Hoboken	34
System Shock	CALL
[illegible]	[illegible]
Theatre of Death	CALL
[illegible]	[illegible]

800-228-7449 EXT. 332 VOICE:508-443-6125 FAX:508-443-5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の皆様よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5645、
又は,CompuServeID:70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING

10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

IBM RECREATION

Tony LaRussa Baseball II	36
Tornado	50
Tower	43
Train Engineer WIN	30
UFO: Enemy Unknown	CALL
USCF Chess	34
Ultima Underworld II, Labyrinth	49
Ultima VII: Forge	47
Ultima VII: Pagan Speech Pak	16
Ultimate Domain	31
Vegas Games WIN	19
[illegible]	[illegible]
Video Poker for Windows	12
Vikings: Fields of Conquest	19
Virtus VR WIN	61
Warlords II	39
Warpoint	14
Warriors of Legend	20
Wheel of Fortune Deluxe	35
When Two Worlds War	34
[illegible]	[illegible]
Wing Commander II	CALL
[illegible] Glory 1917-19	46
Wizardry Trilogy II (IV/V/VI)	33
Wolfpack	47
World at War: Op. Crusader	40
[illegible]	49
[illegible]	19

SOUND CARDS

[illegible]	[illegible]
AudioMan	138
Digital Sound Pro 16	179
Digital Sound Pro 16 Plus	169
Game Blaster CD 16	102
Gravis UltraSound	134
Gravis UltraSound MAX	CALL
Gravis UltraSound Midi Adapter	35
Jazz Soundcard SCSI	142
[illegible]	[illegible]
Pro Audio 16 Basic	99
Pro Audio Studio 16	63
Pro Audio Studio 16XL	337
Pro Audio Spectrum 16/16 Alike	129
RealMagic Lite	299
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	452
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	107
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	167
Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP	196
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2	185
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 ASP	224
Sound Blaster AWE32	301
Sound Blaster DigitalEdge 3x	753
Sound Blaster	84
Sound Blaster Value Edition	59
SoundMan 16	109
SoundMan Wave	199

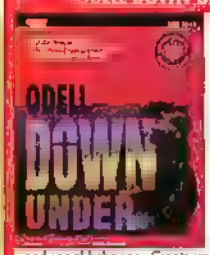
800 228 7449 Orders Only 508 443-6125 - all other business. Sales Dept. Hours - Monday Friday 8AM till 8PM Saturday & Sunday 10AM till 5PM. All other Business - Monday Friday 9AM till 6PM. Most orders ship within 24 hours. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. Books, Memory chips, and some electronic components are not returnable. We ship only to verified billing addresses. International orders welcome. Airborne Express Shipping charges: $7 per order up to 6 lbs. $1 per lb. above 6 lbs. UPS ground handling charge-$5 per order. Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape back-ups, printers, Multimedia kits, monitors, etc. Alaska, Hawaii outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information. Prices subject to change without notice. Some products not available outside the U.S. Please call for more information. Not responsible for errors or omissions. Mastercard, Visa, Discover, American Express, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, cash and cashiers check accepted. Personal and Company checks allow 14 days to clear. No surcharge for credit card orders. Your credit card is not charged until the merchandise is shipped. We check for stolen credit cards. All returns for credit, repair, or exchange must have a return authorization number. Returned orders or ordered wrong items are subject to a 15% restocking fee. We ship latest versions of software available. Over nine years of service. Thousands of satisfied customers. Send your Fax today! All quotes answered immediately. Product covered by manufacturer's warranty. Defective items replaced immediately. All item numbers represent 3.5 floppy, except where noted. Educational, government, and corporate purchase orders welcome.

COMPUTER Express

Since 1985

800-228-7449 EXT. 605

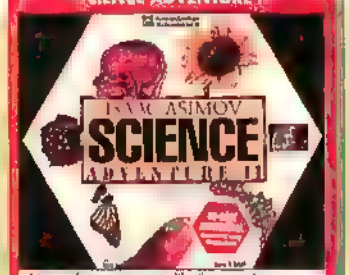
ODELL DOWN UNDER



Unlock the mysteries of the exotic undersea world of Australia's Great Barrier Reef. Features facts about any of the 81 life forms from an animal's predator and prey to its special abilities and social behavior. Create your own fish, gauging the perfect balance of speed, endurance, agility and size to increase its changes for a long, healthy life in the Great Barrier Reef. Encourages users to exercise thinking skills and deductive reasoning, while improving reading comprehension. Illustrates a living ecosystem and its daily struggle to stay in balance.

MCD: WIN/MAC **$34**

SCIENCE ADVENTURE II



Isaac Asimov brings science to life like never before! Do tiny spiders live on your face? Can a cockroach survive without its head? Is the liquid in a coconut like your blood? Play this interesting game to learn dozens of weird science facts. Click on a word or picture to call up related topics. Spin a human skull! Explore the inside of a heart!

Knowledge Adventure: IBM CD **$49**

[illegible] FOR WINDOWS

For ages 7 and up. This 3-D design studio lets you create houses with electronic building blocks that click into place. You can paint and decorate everything in sight, including the kitchen sink! Then fill your customized creation with a huge assortment of people and pets, furniture and fixtures—or even a dinosaur. Take a look around. 3-D virtual environment lets you change your perspective. View your house from the back yard or peek through the front door.

$29

GUS GOES TO CYBERTOWN CD

An interactive multimedia CD-Rom for the whole family with learning activities for those under eight years old. Join Gus, the hippest most lovable dog ever created for an exciting learning experience in Cybertown. Search for the elusive cyberbucks, three of the most original and intriguing friends your kids will ever love. It's a magical town with lots to explore! Experience the Pet Shop, the Toy Store and the Time Travel Park. Features complete interactivity, captivating graphics and animation, rich digitized sound track, full motion video, digital photos and spoken directions.

Modern Media Ventures: DOS, MAC CD **$34**

COMPUTER CARNIVAL

The computer literacy program for children that entertains as it engages them in learning keyboard and mouse skills, creation of computer graphics, computer vocabulary, computer care and even beginning programming skills. Presents exciting games and activities in the context of an irresistible storyline that brings kids back to play again and again. FEATURES: 4 new arcade games. 2 fun interactive carnival booths. 6 sensational shows under the big top. Hall of Fame displays child's name and winning tickets.

ATI: DOS **$24**

[illegible]

Fast-paced, challenging, entertainment value that's fun for all ages! Seven word game variations, or create your own version. Offers 20 different computer opponents with increasingly sophisticated vocabulary and skill, containing 160,000 words. On-line help, "best plays", anagram finders, and word finders are also included. If you've got network support, you can receive and send messages to your opponents via a chat windows screen.

$23

TEST PREPARATION

ACT w/Cliff Notes	29
Biology Studyware	23
Calculus Studyware	25
Chemistry Studyware	23
GMAT w/Cliff Notes	29
GRE w/Cliff Notes	29
ISAT w/Cliff Notes	34
Physics Studyware	26
SAT I NEW Personal Trainer WIN	34
SAT I Studyware	28
Score RX for ACT at Home	61
Score RX for GRE at Home	61
Score RX for ISAT at Home	79
Score RX for SAT at Home	61
[illegible] Personal Trainer/SAT2 CD	34

BOOK REFERENCE

American Heritage Dictionary	34
Americans in Space CD	47
Animals, San Diego Zoo CD	56
[illegible]	36
BodyWorks 3.0 CD	39
CNN Newsroom Global View CD	29
Compton's Encyclopedia CD	9[illegible]
Creep Crawlies CD	41
Cute 'n' Cuddlies	39
Dictionaries & Languages CD	12
Dictionary of Living World CD	93
Dinosaur Adventure CD	43
Dinosaurs! MPC Encyclopedia CD	45
Discovery CD Pack	69
Encarta MPC Encyclopedia CD	94
Greatest Book Collection CD	31
[illegible]	26
JFK Assassination CD	33
Key Dictionary Plus	26
MS Dinosaurs Multimedia CD	51
[illegible]	58
Webster's Dictionary	62

MACINTOSH TITLES

Addition & Subtraction	14
Advanced Spelling Tricks	29
Algebra	52
Algebra Blaster Plus	32
Alphabet Blocks	28
Basic Spelling	29
Beginning Reading	28
BodyWorks 3.0	40
Calculus Studyware	23
Dinosaur Adventure	28
Early Math	29
Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise	30
Fatty Bears Fun Pack	30
Kid McGee	10
Kid's Art Center	CALL
Kid's Studio	34
Kid's Typing	29
Kid's Zoo	34
KidDesk	35
Mac USA 2.0	29
Mario Teaches Typing	29
Math Blaster Plus	34
Math Rabbit 2.0	35
Millie's Math House	28
Mind Castle	34
[illegible]	36
My First World Atlas	79
My Own Stories	29
Odell Down Under	34
[illegible]	28
Phonics	14

MACINTOSH TITLES

Playroom 2.0	29
Put Put Goes to the Moon	30
Reader Rabbit 1	34
Reader Rabbit Ready for Letter	34
SAT I Studyware	29
Spell it Plus	30
StickyBear Reading Room	29
Super Solvers: Out Numbered	34
Super Solvers: Spellbound	34
Treasure MathStorm!	34
Treehouse	34
Vocabulearn French I	34
Vocabulearn Italian I	33
Vocabulearn Spanish I	30
Where in America's [illegible]	29
Where in Space Del[illegible]	
Time's C[illegible]	
World	

MACINTOSH CD-ROM

Advanced Spelling Tricks	29
Alphabet Blocks	28
Animal Tales	41
Basic Spelling	29
Beginning Reading	28
Cuckoo Zoo	44
Eagle Eye Mysteries London	40
Early Math	29
Kid's Zoo	40
Litemap: Animals	25
Litemap: Animals w/Backbones25 Multimedia	
Workshop	46

MACINTOSH CD-ROM

New Kid on the Block	34
Peanuts: Yours to Learn	37
Richard Scarry Best Neigh	29
Richard Scarry Busiest Neigh	29
Vista Visits Outer Space	29
Vista Visits the Ocean	29
World Alive	29
Zoo: Behind the Scenes	34
[illegible]	
Easy Working Typing	11
Easy Working Typing WIN	19
Mario Teaches Typing	26
Mavis Beacon Typing 3.0	29
[illegible] Beacon Typing CD	34
[illegible] g Tutor V Plus	29
[illegible] g Tutor V Plus W	28
[illegible] Dinosaur Ad	34
[illegible] erica Ad	46
[illegible] erica	46
[illegible]	45
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	40
[illegible]	31
[illegible]	26
[illegible]	24
[illegible]	47
[illegible]	33
[illegible]	34
[illegible]	26
[illegible]	42
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	22
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	29
[illegible]	46
[illegible]	34
[illegible]	28
[illegible]	34
[illegible]	33
[illegible] Deluxe	40
[illegible]	29
Plat[illegible] CD	28
Prehistoric	40
Quarky & Quaz[illegible]'s Science	29

TYPING

Easy Working Typing	11
Easy Working Typing WIN	19
Mario Teaches Typing	26
Mavis Beacon Typing 3.0	29
[illegible] a Beacon Typing CD	34
Typing Tutor V Plus	29
Typing Tutor V Plus WIN	28

SCIENCE & HISTORY

3-D Dinosaur Adventure	34
America Adventure	46
America Adventure CD	46
Body Illustrated	45
Bug Adventure	29
Bug Adventure CD	40
Company of Whales CD	31
ComputerWorks	26
Concentrate	24
Dandy Dinosaurs CD	47
DinoPark Tycoon	33
Discover Space	34
Discoverers CD	26
EZ Cosmos 4.0	42
Earth Treks	29
Eco Quest: Search for Cetus CD	29

SCIENCE & HISTORY

Ecology Treks	29
Great Compton adventure	[illegible]
Jurassic Dinosaurs CD	29
Jurassic Dinosaurs WIN	29
Kid's Zoo CD	46
Kid's Zoo DOS/WIN	34
Oceans Below CD	28
Odell Down Under WIN	34
Compton Fact Finder	31
Oregon Trail Deluxe CD	40
Pepper's Adventures in Time	29
Planetary Taxi CD	28
Prehistoria CD	40
Quarky & Quaysoo's Science	29
Science Adventure 2.0	35
[illegible]	29
Space Adventure	34
Space Adventure CD	50
Space Adventure II CD	50
Time Lapse CD	14
Time Riders American History	34
Time Treks	29
Undersea Adventure WIN	46
Webster's Dictionary WIN	62
Where in America's Past Carmen	29
Where in Space Carmen Deluxe	40
Where in Time Carmen?	29
Where is the World is Carmen?	29
Wild Science Arcade w/T-SHIRT	22
Zoo: Behind the Scenes CD	34
ZooKeeper	34
Zugs Race Through Space	23

MATH

2nd Math	26
Algebra Blaster 3	33
Algebra Blaster Plus	28
Algebra	52
Algebra By Example	26
Bull's Eye Math	22
Calculus WIN	51
Championship Blackjack	23
Chemistry Works DOS/WIN	19
Cruncher WIN	34
Dinosoft Addition & Subtract	12
Dinosoft Math Flashcards	10
Dinosoft Multiply & Divide	12
Early Math CD	29
Early Math WIN	29
Geometry Concepts	34
Kid Cad WIN	[illegible]
Learn About Fractions	14
Line & Shape Eater CD	25
Math Blaster Spot WIN	35
Math Blaster Spot/Kid Works II	43
Math Blaster WIN	34
Math Rabbit Enhanced	28
Math Rabbit WIN	28
Mathology	20
Mega Math	29
Mental Math Games 2.0	28
Millie's Math House	28
Operation Neptune	34
StickyBear Math Tutor	25
Super Solvers: Midnight Rescue	28
Super Solvers: Out Numbered	28
Treasure MathStorm!	34
Treasure MathStorm! WIN	34
Treasure Mountain	33
What - My Angle	28
Young Math	26

FREE LOTTERY TICKET WITH ORDERS OVER $75

Request Your

FREE

Two Dollar Instant Lottery Ticket

For Domestic Customers Only
While Supplies Last

TALKING PHONICS PLUS

Ages 4 to 8. Build award winning reading, spelling and vocabulary skills and teach children to love to read! A playful, rewarding and invigorating exploration into essential language skills. Teaches beginning, middle and ending consonant sounds as well as long and short vowels. Voice enhanced see and say technique with special rewards offer encouragement every step of the way. Five multi-level activities keep learning fun and challenging. Motivates with vivid, animated graphics, games and sound.

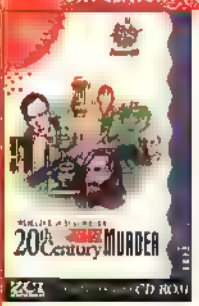
Stone & Associates: DOS **$27**

GAME ZAPPER

output from your PC to a video signal so you can play all your favorite PC games on any TV set. Display online services like Prodigy, America Online, and CompuServe including $150 worth of FREE games. Prince of Persia, Slaughter II and Spectre CGA enhanced. [illegible] VGA resolution [illegible] 64 X 48 VGA resolution [illegible] on PC's [illegible] and VGA capable "all" video adapters and A/C power supply. Supports [illegible] toggling between VGA monitor and TV set.

ADS: IBM Compatibles **$79**

20TH CENTURY MURDER



A powerful educational tool teaching law enforcement, criminal justice, psychology and history. Five thousand plus pages of the most sensational murders of this century. Follow each shocking case like crime investigations, trials, and punishments of murderous criminals like Ted Bundy and Jeffrey Dahmer. Dynamic multimedia presentation offers a chilling glimpse into the dangerous world of murders and the twisted motivations behind their unconscionable acts.

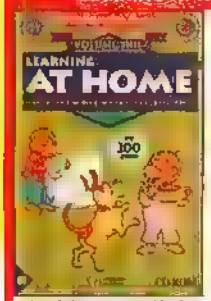
PowerCD: IBM CD, Mac CD **$20**

COWBOY CASINO

Five [illegible] ing card shows teach you high stakes poker in a real Old West saloon. Get hit with a stream of smart aleck remarks every time you make a mistake. And while you're laughing, you'll learn: Five card Draw, Five-card Stud, Seven-card Stud, Texas Hold'em and more. Learn the odds of filling a range of winning hands, when to open, raise or fold, and when and how to bluff. Easy-to-use controls let you cover all aspects of each game one step at a time, as often as you want.

IntelliPlay: IBM CD **$33**

LEARNING AT HOME



Award winning Berenstain Bears series contains a houseful of learning sights and sounds teaching important life and academic lessons. Vol. 2 features fun discovery rooms of the Bears' tree house. Spelling and basic reading. Seasons and the calendar. Household safety tips. Number, sound, object and color recognition. Recycling tips. Fun games and puzzles.

Compton's New Media: IBM CD **$26**

ARTIST

Lino Arts' digital artwork allows kids to be creative while providing tools for learning art techniques. [illegible] Artist introduces kids to art history, [illegible] traditional symbols and patterns that great artists have used to enhance their artwork. Lino Arts' digital artwork allows kids to be creative while providing tools for learning art techniques. [illegible] Artist introduces kids to art history, [illegible] traditional symbols and patterns that great artists have used to enhance their artwork. An incredible palette of colors, a huge selection of brush shapes and sizes, and a ton of background patterns and colors that put you in the picture. Special lessons on basic art techniques such as perspective and drawing are a great 100% compatibility with Creative Writer, so expanding your creative capability is easy.

Microsoft: WIN, MAC **$42**

STAR TREK COLLECTIBLES GUIDE CD

Designed for all types of Star Trek collectors. Browse from over 400 color and black & white photos of collectibles from the [illegible] Star Trek TV series, the Star [illegible] and the current Star Trek: The Next Generation TV Series. Detailed listings for over 3000 collectibles, including the issue and current market prices. Need to learn about a Tricorder made by Mego? Just click and browse!

MCS: IBM CD **$32**

BLACKJACK FOR WINDOWS

Sharpen your skills before you hit the casinos. Complete strategies for: Basic single deck play, basic multiple deck play, experienced single deck play and advanced multiple deck play. Choose the strategy you want to master and the house rules and game parameters. Split hand with hand values, card count, odds calculations and strategy recommendation windows displayed. Split hand with no pop-up window aids. Computer simulation will rapidly play expert strategy and perform a statistical analysis on the results. Your play results are recorded statistically for your review.

Gamesta: WIN/MCG: DOS, MAC **$33**

READING

Aesop's Fables CD [illegible] 19
Aladdin and His Lamp CD [illegible] 32
Always Arthur CD 28
Amanda Stories CD 17
Arthur's Teacher Trouble CD 34
Bailey's Book House 28
Beauty and the Beast CD 25
Beginning Reading WIN 28
BookMaster for Speed Reading 27
Cinderella CD 19
Dinosoft Phonics [illegible] 10
Dragon Tales CD 34
Follow the Reader 29
Gus Goes to Cybertown CD 34
Heather Hits Homerun CD [illegible] 19
Jr High Grade Builder 3 Pack 20
Just Grandma & Me CD [illegible] 34
Long Hard Day at the Ranch CD [illegible] 19
Mind Castle [illegible] 34
Moving Gives A Stomach Ache CD 19
Mud Pebble CD 19
New Kid on the Block CD [illegible] 34
[illegible] 30
Paper Bag Princess CD [illegible] 19
Peter and the Wolf CD 25
Phonics Plus 26
Reader Rabbit I 34
Reader Rabbit II WIN [illegible] 34
Reader Rabbit III [illegible] 34
Reader Rabbit Ready for [illegible] 14
[illegible] 33
Reading and Me Talking [illegible] 25
Ready, Set, Read WIN 29
Richard Scarry Best Neigh CD 29
[illegible] 29
Rusty & Rosy Volume 1 WIN 29
Rusty & Rosy Volume 2 WIN 29
Scary Poems for Rotten Kids CD 19
Survival Issue: 30 Playgrams 4
Sleeping Beauty Storybook CD 25
Sound [illegible] Jungle II CD 22
Speed 50
Speed Reader WIN 28
SmartBear Reading Tutor [illegible] 29
Super Solvers: Ancient Empires [illegible] 27
Tale of Benjamin Bunny CD 19
Tale of Peter Rabbit CD 19
Talking Classic Tales CD 55
Talking Jungle Safari CD 49
Talking Phonics Plus 27
Tell Tale Heart CD 34
Thomas' Snowsuit CD 19
Tortoise & The Hare CD 34
Treasure Cove 34
Ugly Duckling CD 24
Who Wants Arthur? CD 28
Zoya's Dinosaur World [illegible] 23

CREATIVITY

Animation Studio WIN [illegible] 75
Sally [illegible] & Gary 16
Creation Stories CD 32
Creative Writer WIN 33
Disney Buena's Animation Smp [illegible] 45
Kid Cuts 20
Kid Doodle WIN [illegible] 19
Kid Fun CD 28
Kid Pix [illegible] 35
Kid Works II [illegible] 34
[illegible] Mac Terrors CD 28
Logo Writer 56

CREATIVITY

My Computer Diary [illegible] 26
My Computer Diary WIN 26
My Own Stories! 29
PC Crayon 37
Peter Pan Story Painting Adv. 31
Peter Pan Story Painting CD [illegible] 30
Print Artist WIN 40
Print Shop Deluxe 1 2 WIN [illegible] 46
Print Shop Deluxe Comic WIN [illegible] 24
Print Shop Deluxe Companion 34
Print Shop Deluxe Sampler WIN. [illegible] 26
Show & Tell for Kids [illegible] 28
Sound Source [illegible] 27
Story Book Weaver [illegible] 29
Wild Learning Safari [illegible] 23

SPELLING

Advanced Spelling Tricks CD [illegible] 29
Advanced Spelling Tricks WIN [illegible] 29
Alphabet Blocks WIN [illegible] 28
Basic Spelling [illegible] 29
Basic Spelling CD 29
Mario's Fun with Letters [illegible] 26
Mickey's ABC Enhanced 19
Spell It 3 29
Spell It Plus 39
Super Solvers: Spellbound [illegible] 29
Super Solvers: Spellbound CD [illegible] 29
Word Attack 3 29
Word Munchers 19
Word Tales CD 31
Yoda's Spelling Tales WIN 29

GEOGRAPHY

Across the USA 14
[illegible] 7
Eagle Eye Mysteries London CD 40
Expert Maps 11
and Tribe 26
My First World Atlas 29
My [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] SHIRE 7
PC Globe Maps & Facts [illegible] 26
PC Globe Maps & Facts CD 40
PC USA 3.0 27
Picture Atlas of the World CD 61
Scavenger Hunt: Africa CD [illegible] 29
Where in USA Carmen [illegible] 39
Where in World Deluxe 40
Where in World Deluxe CD 54
Where in the USA Deluxe [illegible] 46
World Atlas 4.0 WIN [illegible] 45

EARLY LEARNING

A to World of Discovery 15
Alphabet Blocks CD [illegible] 28
Animal Tales CD 41
[illegible] 28
Berenstain Bears Fun LunchPak [illegible] 25
Berenstain Bears Junior Jigsaw 16
Berenstain Bears Learn At Home 25
Buster's First Thunderstorm CD [illegible] 28
Cuckoo Zoo 24
Dr. Seuss's ABC 26
[illegible] 1
Emily Bears Birthday Surprise 30
Emily Bears Fun Pack CD 30
Fisher Price Classics [illegible] 26
FisherPrice Picture Dictionary 26
[illegible] 25
Kid Keys 28
Kid McGee 19
Kid Pix Companion WIN 29
Kid Pix WIN 36

800-228-7449 EXT. 605 VOICE:508-443-6125 FAX:508 443 5645

31 Union Ave., Sudbury, MA 01776

日本の代理よりのオーダー大歓迎！日本語で FAX:0011-508-443-5845、
又は,CompuServeID 70007,1534で見積りをお問い合わせ下さい。
迅速に,如何なる御要望にも誠意をもってお応え致します。

FREE UPS GROUND SHIPPING

10,000 IN STOCK ITEMS

EARLY LEARNING

Kid's Stuff [illegible] 14
[illegible] 26
Legend of Oz CD [illegible] 31
Mario Early Years Collection CD [illegible] 29
Mario Preschool Fun 26
Mario's Fun with Numbers [illegible] 26
Mayzee Series Bundle [illegible] 29
Memory Lane 14
Mickey Mouse Mousepad 7
Mickey's 123 Enhanced 19
Mickey's ABC's Enhanced [illegible] 19
Mickey's Jigsaw Puzzles 16
[illegible] 7
[illegible] 39
My [illegible] Numbers and Words 26
Number Munchers 19
Peanuts Yours to Learn WIN 37
Playroom 2.0 29
Rowers Has Kids [illegible] 29
[illegible] 29
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon CD 4
Putt Putt Fun Pack 21
Putt Putt Fun Pack CD [illegible] 30
Putt-Putt joins the Parade [illegible] 30
Race the Clock CD CALL
Scooter's Magic Castle [illegible] 31
Spike & Charlie Go Camping 29
Snoopy's Game Club [illegible] 22

LANGUAGE

Stickbear Preschool CD [illegible] 29
Stickybear Preschool [illegible] 28
Stickybear Preschool CD [illegible] 29
TreeHouse [illegible] 34
Value Voyds Outer Space CD 29
Word Munchers 19

Berlitz Think & Talk French CD [illegible] 99
Berlitz Think & Talk [illegible] CD 99
Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish CD 99
Language Assistant French 5.0 [illegible] 56
Language Assistant French WIN 56
Language Assistant German 5.0 56
Language Assistant German WIN 56
Language Assistant Italian 5.0 56
Language Assistant [illegible] 56
Language Assistant Spanish 5.0 56
Language Assistant Spanish WIN 56
Learn to Speak Spanish! CD 74
Sync Language French CD 34
Sync Language Spanish CD 34
Vocabulearn French I [illegible] 34
Vocabulearn French I WIN 40
Vocabulearn Italian 34
[illegible] 4
Vocabulearn Japanese I WIN 40
Vocabulearn Spanish I [illegible] 34
Vocabulearn Spanish I WIN 40

800 228-7449 - Orders Only, 508 443-6125 - all other business. Sales Dept. Hours: Monday - Friday 8AM till 8PM, Saturday & Sunday 9AM till 5PM. All other Business: Monday - Friday 9AM till 5PM. Most orders ship within 24 hours. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. Books, Memory chips, and some electronic components are not returnable. We ship only to verified billing addresses. International orders welcome. Airborne Express Shipping charges $7 per order up to 6 lbs, $1 per lb. above 6 lbs. UPS ground handling charge $5 per order. Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, Bernoulli's, tape back-ups, printers, Multimedia kits, monitors, etc. Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information. Prices subject to change without notice. Some products not available outside the U.S. Please call for more information. Not responsible for errors or omissions. Mastercard, Visa, Discover, American Express, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, cash and cashiers check accepted. Personal and Company checks allow 14 days to clear. No surcharge for credit card orders. Your credit card is not charged until the merchandise is shipped. We check for stolen credit cards. All returns for credit, repair, or exchange must have a return authorization number. Returned orders or ordered wrong items are subject to a 15% restocking fee. We ship latest versions of software available. Over nine years of service. Thousands of satisfied customers. Send your Fax today! All quotes answered immediately. Product covered by manufacturer's warranty. Defective items replaced immediately. All item numbers represent 3.5 floppy except where noted. Educational, government, and corporate purchase orders welcome.

Letters from Paradise

Sili-wood

I tend to agree with most of the views expressed in *CGW* regarding the computer game industry. However, I can't believe you guys actually think the "Hollywoodization" of computer games is a GOOD thing. A best actor award? Give me a break! The best actor in any computer game should always be THE PLAYER! If the player is forced to take on a supporting role, upstaged by some Hollywood star, it's not a good game. If you really must give someone an award for best actor, give it to me. I've starred in hundreds of computer games!

John Enright
Boca Raton, FL

It is the responsibility of the press to act as informed observers. In the case of the so-called "Hollywoodization," we observed in our July, 1993 editorial that this phenomenon would have at least five effects. First, the "High Concept" mentality of Hollywood could lead to an undesired reduction to the lowest common denominator in game design. Second, the Hollywood mentality would place an emphasis on pyrotechnics or special effects. Third, Hollywood connections would lead to a new era of cross-promotion and licensing deals. Fourth, the big studio involvement would create a more difficult environment for small developers to enter. Fifth, the content standards of games would be liberalized extensively. We hardly think that such observations should lead to the perception that we think this "Hollywoodization" is strictly a good thing. However, we think that the introduction of solid acting talent into the world of computer games IS a good thing, and we decided to celebrate it with our multimedia acting awards.

Darklands: The Last Generation

Your January, 1994 (#114) edition contained an interesting and favorable commentary from one of your readers about the game *Darklands*. This comment intrigued me so much that it occurred to me to track down the game's development as mentioned in *CGW*. This is what I found:

1. The first announcement that I could find was in *CGW* #80, March 1991, in the form of an advertisment which showed a hooded figure with a white dove.

2. The first time the "official" ad appeared (a man wielding a sword) was in February, 1992. It bore the promise that "...this March, the Middle Ages return," a promise it couldn't keep.

3. In May of 1992 came the excellent Sneak Preview by Johnny L. Wilson.

4. *CGW's Stock Watch* in September 1992 noted that *Darklands* was one of four products by MicroProse that failed to meet its deadline.

5. *CGW* for December 1992 contained Scorpia's opinion, slashing the game into pieces, and Johnny L. Wilson's counterpoint, defending it. The edition contained also the first of Sam Baker's two-part strategy series of articles on the game.

6. Still in the December issue, the PC Research Hits List, Playing Lately, responses and quotes were very good on *Darklands*.

7. In January of 1993, *Darklands* was number 97 of the Top 100 Games and in the "Big Five" of both the PC Research Hits List and Playing Lately.

Unfortunately, I could not obtain the *CGW* issues from February to May of 1993. Surprisingly, in the June 1993 edition, only the Rumor Bag made a passing reference to *Darklands*. All the other writings and articles, the Top 100 Games ratings, etc., seem to have forgotten it completely.

This impression is dispelled by the opinion from one of your readers in your issue #114, as mentioned at the beginning of this letter. So, unless I got the wrong picture due to the editions I missed, I believe that *Darklands* is a game that does not get people addicted so that they can't do or think anything else, but play the game continuously for the next few months, but what it does have is a quality that will make it a joy to go back to from time to time. Perhaps, like *Star Trek* (whose ratings were shady on the series' original release), the game *Darklands* will amass a huge following that will spawn *Darklands: The Next Generation*, set in 16th Century Germany. What do you think?

Mark Alexander
Bandung, Indonesia

The original plan from MicroProse called for three products. The first was set in Germany because designer Arnold Hendrick considered it the most violent and superstitious of medieval cultures. He also wanted to do similar games based on medieval Britain and Italy. With both King Arthur and Machiavelli's Cesare Borgia to build upon, we actually thought the latter two products had more marketing potential than the original. Unfortunately, the game didn't sell well enough to meet the expectations and the game "engine" isn't exactly an engine. It would require so much new code (as well as new research) in order to produce a sequel that such a product would be almost as expensive to publish as the original, if not more so. In short, we don't ever anticipate a sequel.

All Patched Up

For those of you who missed it in the April issue, here's a reprint of what will undoubtedly go down in the annals of computer

gaming as the greatest and most significant patch notice of all time:

The Patch File (p. 185)

** *Metal and Lace (The Battle of the Robo Babes) V1.42A Update: Fixes a few minor bugs and adds an Easy and Hard mode. 1/20/94.*

I'll leave it at that.

Jim Corbin
Lowell, MA

So will we.

More Power

Great job on the audio sound card feature. It's really confusing out there, even on the networks. I would love a similar article on video card upgrades. Again, thanks for all the pleasurable reading and invaluable information.

Russell L. Reed
Brandon, FL

We hope you find this issue's article on multimedia upgrade kits to be just as useful. The video card article sounds interesting and we'll give it some consideration.

The End Is Near

You haven't reviewed my new "Reveal" double-speed CD-ROM and great PRO FX-16 sound board. All floppy disk products are doomed. I will never buy another one. CD-ROM is here!

Jay Beards
Lincolnville, ME

P.S. Do you only review advertisers' stuff?

Your board is covered in this issue's article on upgrade kits. As for your question, the answer is an unequivocal "No!" We do not only review products by advertisers. However, there are very few publishers that do not advertise with us, so it sometimes appears that this is the case. We not only review products which are not advertised, but we have run cover stories about non-advertised products and have given awards to non-advertised products. Just don't tell our advertising department, okay?

Game, Set, Match

"Toward A Gamers' Liberation Movement" expressed precisely what we game beholders have known for years. The term, "game," like the term, "computer," is hopelessly inadequate as a descriptor of what these products really, virtually, are. We gamesters are swimming in a whole new plasm of the senses and the mind. That's justification enough.

Michael McClintock
South Pasadena, CA

We'll have whatever he's having. Actually, we already did.

Just a quick comment or two. First, on the editorial concerning the Gamers' Liberation Movement. Great Stuff! I am 41 years old and started with pinball machines, moved through *Pong* to *Tank*, *Galactica* and so on. In magazines, I went from [video game magazines] to *CGW*. You guys have a great publication that has saved me much time and money. Thanks!

Joseph Shaffer
Vernal, UT

Classical Grasp

I have been reading your excellent magazine for over two years now, and have enjoyed it immensely, even when you deal with stuff which I could care less about. The diversity of your publication is one of its merits, showing how your vision is not narrowed onto one specific type of game or game platform, but rather looking across the entire spectrum of evolving computer entertainment. I feel I must commend you on your top-notch work. As I told a friend of mine who scoffed at your subhead, "The #1 Computer Game Magazine," that title has definitely been earned over more than ten years of superior computer industry coverage.

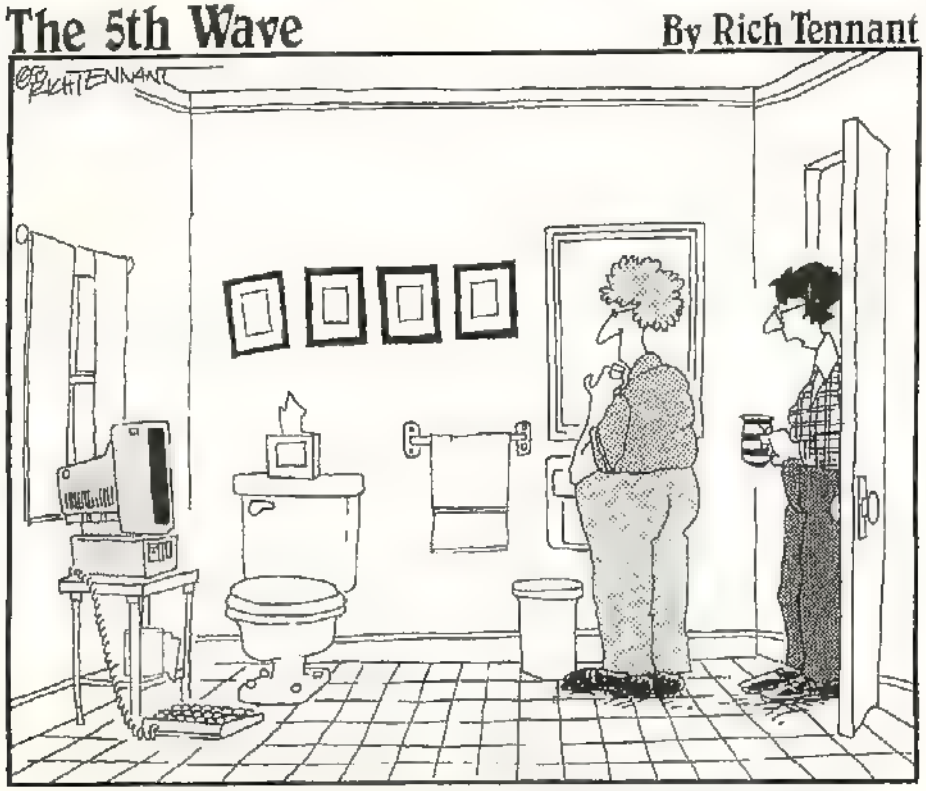
That said, I would like to get to the real point of my letter, that of a quotation I recently read from the writings of Titus Lucretius Carus (ca. 99-55 B.C.). I believe it applies excellently to the world of computer wargaming and gaming in general.

What joy it is, when out at sea the stormwinds are lashing the waters, to gaze from the shore at the heavy stress some other man is enduring! Not that anyone's afflictions are in themselves a source of delight; but to realize from what troubles you yourself are free is joy indeed. What joy, again, to watch opposing hosts marshalled on the field of battle when you have yourself no part in their peril! But this is the greatest joy of all: to stand aloof in a quiet citadel, stoutly fortified by the teaching of the wise, and to gaze down from that elevation on others wandering aimlessly in a vain search for the way of life, pitting their wits one against another, disputing for precedence, struggling night and day with unstinted effort to scale the pinnacles of wealth and power.

(Nels M. Bailkey, *Readings in Ancient History Thought and Experience from Gilgamesh to St. Augustine*, p. 393.)

Thanks again for striving to build the best computer gaming magazine possible.

F. Ross Englefield
Editor Emeritus, Brock University Press
St. Catharines, Ontario, CANADA



CGW

SSN-21 SeaWolf™ and 688 Attack Sub™ are trademarks of Electronic Arts ©1993 Electronic Arts.

Ever wonder what it's like to have your life flash before your eyes?

You'll find out when you play SSN-21 SeaWolf,™ the sequel to 688 Attack Sub.™ And the most realistic PC

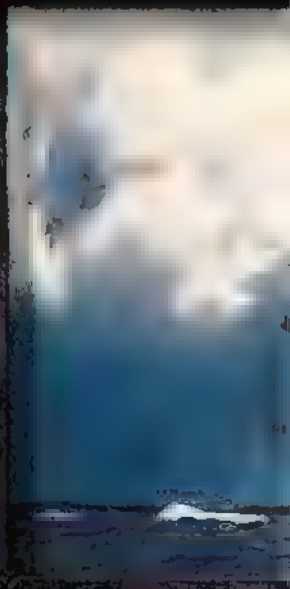
submarine simulation this side of Annapolis.

As you skipper the world's newest, most heavily armed, nuclear attack sub, no less than 100 different sound effects assault your senses via our revolutionary 16-bit full digital stereo sound.

NOBODY KNOWS WHAT HEL
GIVE YOU A PRETTY GOO

You'll hear the eerie high-pitched whine of torpedoes as they home

in on their targets. The menacing drone of a destroyer passing overhead.



AVAILABLE ON CD-ROM

And damage reports from the mouths of crewmen praying they'll live to enjoy another liberty call.

Of course, it pays to

keep your eyes open, too. SSN-21 SeaWolf™ features color motion video, 3-D underwater mapping, and vivid digitized images of more than 50 real-world ships and aircraft.

Now, take a final breath of fresh air and dive into a world where good hearing is your greatest asset.

L LOOKS LIKE. BUT WE'LL
D IDEA HOW IT SOUNDS.

Sure, it'll test your nerves. But what were you expecting, the Love Boat?

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Art by Rodger MacGowan; © 1994 RBM Graphics

Congratulations, Clash of Steel

Celebrating the Return of Fun in Computer Wargaming

by Alan Emrich

"I Came, I Played, I Conquered"

We don't want to outflank our gala Premier award coverage (starting on page 51 of this issue), but it does seem fair to talk to wargamers about the wargame winner in particular. We could talk about *Master of Orion*, as well, but we've waxed pretty eloquently on that in the past. Instead, let's consider the wargaming winner, SSI's *Clash of Steel*.

Although *Clash* has its share of flaws, it won our award based upon its most important underlying virtue: the fun factor. Now, "fun" is an adjective you don't see much of in *Computer Gaming World*, as it is broad, vague and used all too freely when describing *any* kind of game. But the word still has value, and it's sad to see a once-great word all but dropped from the wargaming vernacular.

What's In An Adjective?

Wargames are usually described in terms of their scale, complexity, and historical validity. Often, we will focus our attention on wargame elements like "perceived realism," how many ways we can outsmart the AI in battle, and the generally deplorable state of wargame rules (which, believe me, predates the advent of *computer* wargames by decades). Seldom will you get a comment from a reviewer like "this game's a stitch, we yukked it up all the way through it."

Granted, the serious side of history is important and is one of the primary attractions of the hobby. However, not all wargames are history-in-a-game-format (i.e., serious studies presented as detailed simulations presenting a command perspective). This year's winner, *Clash of Steel*, is, in fact, just the opposite. It is a game-about-history. Notice that *Clash of Steel* puts the *game* first, and, because it is simple, clean, fast, playable, and, more importantly, *re*playable—it is *fun*. A sit down, push-the-pieces-around-and-have-fun kind of wargame has been a long time coming. Sure, there have been others (*The Perfect General* comes immediately to mind), but *Clash of Steel* has really delivered the computer equivalent of the classic board wargame, *The Russian Campaign*. The game will outlast the trends, no matter where the state-of-the-art in "historical simulations" may go from here. Congratulations, again, to everyone who worked on *Clash of Steel*.

Intelligence From The Front

One pastime that has become popular with journalists in this hobby is "Sid Meier watching." While his recent *CPU Bach* awaits a better sound standard before a PC conversion is underway, Sid is back to considering the fate of his Civil War game. The status? He's got two "cool" games in one: a strategic game of point-to-point movement along the Eastern Theater and a grand tactical battle game where divisions dance over a freshly generated "battle board." The dilemma? After you formulate a great strategy on one level, its all too easy to forget where you were strategically, after spending the time necessary to fight a grand tactical battle. This destabilizing transition "wasn't fun" and is the focal point of Sid's next design decision. Chances are that one element or the other will have some of its emphasis removed. Only time (and Sid Meier) will tell.

Civil War fans will be happy to hear that considerable progress has been made on a revamped 2.0 version of *The Road from Sumter to Appomattox* from Adanac Games. I've been monitoring closely an active group of playtesters on the GEnie network and see things really starting to come together. Perhaps the elusive Civil War game we're all waiting for may yet arrive.

With all of the work being done on the *Road from Sumter* engine, Adanac will start playtesting on their next project, *The Road from Marengo to Waterloo*, in the coming months. Offering both strategic level campaigning and operational level battles, this Napoleonic "grand design" is also likely to feature some important new features covering diplomacy and multi-human player e-mail play.

Many recent arrivals to the wargaming hobby may have missed the glory days of SSI's award-winning Civil War battle games. Fortunately for the newbies, these classic games, along with several other SSI wargames of yore, may be reissued for the IBM format. Their limited press run is supposed to feature photocopied rules packaged in zip-lock bags, but they will sell for only $15. For more information and a complete listing of what titles might be available, contact SSI directly.

There are plenty of interesting war and strategy games peering through the Windows format. Two popular Macintosh games, Deadly Games' *M4* and Changeling Software's *Pax Imperia* (a grand strategic, galactic conquest game that is very rich in its play elements) are both due for their Windows debuts before the end of the summer.

Also on the horizon is *Victory or Defeat*, a Windows wargame that would make Dani Bunten proud. It adapts many elements common to games such as *Command HQ* and *Global Conquest* and blends them in a new way, creating an abstract conquer-the-world game for those who love to tinker and who enjoy modem play.

Finally, SDJ Games will re-release its grand strategic WWII game, *Big Three*, for Windows users. The new version of this "*Clash of Steel* for beginners" will offer AI for solitaire opponents, random events and modem play. CGW

TANK HEAVEN.

Prepare for armored conflict, past and present – *any way you want it!*

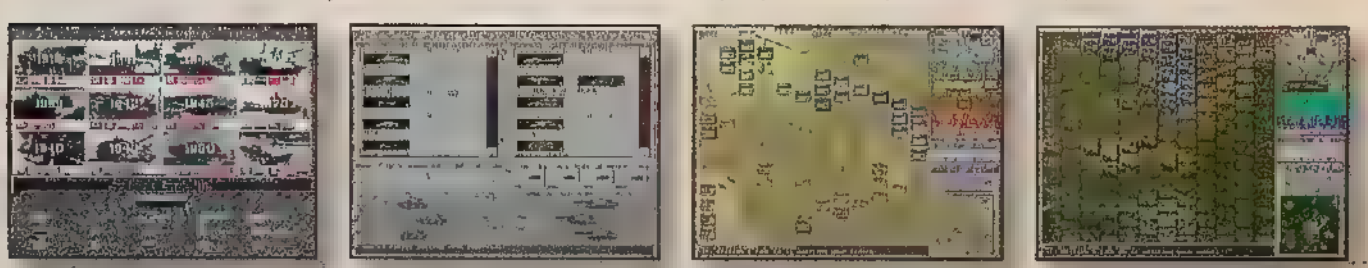
This incredible offering from SSI serves up limitless small-scale tactical armored confrontations using all of the various tanks and tools of mechanized warfare from 1918 to 1991. In short, welcome to tank heaven! Our powerful random scenario generator allows you to create a custom map, choose one of three climates, pick opposing forces, and assign objectives for each combatant. Scenarios are created according to your specifications, and no two scenarios will ever be exactly alike.

Not enough control for you? Then give the custom scenario editor a try. It places all the resources of the game under your control — *which means the only limit to what you can create is your own imagination!*

Of course, if you're not in the mood to create scenarios right away, there's still plenty of intense armored action — over twenty ready-to-play historical scenarios wait to test your armored mettle!

Available for IBM & COMPATIBLES.

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call SSI Direct Sales at (408)-737-6800 (in USA & Canada) with VISA/MC.



©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

Opponents Wanted

Those wishing to place their own (free) ads need only send us a postcard (or use the *Notes* section of the RID card), letter, FAX [714-283-3444] or E-Mail (Prodigy [LXPT40B] CompuServe [76703,622], The Sierra Network at [Box 1048], GEnie or America On Line at [CGW]). Generally, we run ads once, so send another each time if you want to keep your name listed! The ads themselves should serve as reasonable examples as to how to write your own. However,

- Include a brief description of the types of opponents and games you are interested in playing. Games being played other than direct by modem *can* be listed (trading save game disks or even face-to-face).
- At least one (possibly more) telephone number(s) must be included. *Do not forget the area code* and mention whether they are Home, Work or Modem numbers.
- Include your city and state so that people who call you will both. a) have a clue as to what time zone you are in and b) recognize it when they see it on their phone bill.

The Networks

The following are voice contact numbers for many of the various on-line network services that connect gamers. Call them for more information on these networks.

America On Line: (800) 827-6364

CompuServe Information Service: (800) 848-8990

GEnie: (800) 638-9636

The ImagiNation Network: (800) IMAGIN-1

Multi-Player Games Network: (800) GET-GAME

National Videotex (NVtel): (800) 336-9096

Novalink Network: (800) 274-2814

Prodigy: (800) 822-6922 x556

USA Today Sports Network: (800) 826-9688

Bulletin Board Systems

The Assault BBS is looking for game players! Play *Trade Wars 2002*, an exciting space adventure game. Challenge other fighters in *The Pit*. Go head-to-head in *Chess*. Play golf or bowling and challenge other players for the best casino score (yes, we have an on-line casino!). New games are always being added. Call (703) 490-8304 at 2400 Baud. Shaun McDonald SYSOP. We need you now!

Opponents wanted for *Legend of the Red Dragon* and *Usurper*. Alternately, tackle over 30 other on-line challenges, including role-playing, strategy, trivia and casino games. Call **Dimension Z** in Queens, NY at (718) 381-1643 where we support 14,400 baud. We have over 400mb of files available to download and access to World Message Exchange conferences. Free access, 24-hours a day, 7 days a week.

Check out **The Informer BBS** at (415) 468-6713/14/15. We have all of the latest flight sim updates and hacks, plus flight simulation conferences. Find new drivers, diagnostics and more. For more information, contact John Custer, 264 Oriente Street, Daly City, CA 94014-1531.

The **Impress BBS** at (918) 437-3754 has the latest Apogee, id, Software Creation and Epic MegaGames. We support 2400 to 14400 Baud modems. FX/Term is strongly recommended and can be downloaded when you first log on.

Hey, Southern California, check out the **Techno Surfing BBS**! We have six phone lines available. There are tournaments scheduled for *War in Russia, CHQ, Conquered Kingdoms, War in the Pacific, Air Warrior, Falcon F-16, MiG-29* and others, plus a games hint information section, game forums and multi player BBS games. Check out our large shareware and .GIF library and our fantastic new *online viewer* section. We support 1200 to 38400 Baud and offer a free trial period. Call (818) 769-0691.

Modem Gamers Forum BBS: Home of the Game Matcher Door for finding head-to-head gamers like you. A message area devoted to every modem capable game known to mankind. Find opponents for games like *688 Attack Sub, Seawolf, F-29, Knights of the Sky, The Perfect General, Command HQ, Populous, Powermonger, Tom Landry Football, MechWarrior II* etc. Tournaments, hints, tips, and strategy articles available, along with patch files and updates for your modem gaming software. Two version of *TW2002* on-line (one exploiting the software bugs, one cleaned up game)! Mention *CGW* for long distance validation. Seeking Amiga, Mac and Atari users to form an even larger opponents base. Running Renegade BBS 7-17 software. Sysop: King Crumb — Babylon, NY (516) 893-4120, 14.4k, 8-N-1, 24 hours.

If you are looking for the best military PC flight simulators coverage, then you must check out **SimNet** based in the San Francisco Bay area. This new network is expanding nationwide currently with 20 BBS systems around the country and still growing. SimNet is originating from the Trade Center BBS (SimNet Headquarters). Call (415) 340-0197. There are four nodes, 2400 to 28800 baud, 24 hours per day. Full access on your first call, *no fees*. SysOp: Gabe "Joker" Turk. Modem opponents wanted section online. Over 1.2 gigs of files, including instant support from ThrustMaster, Inc.

The **Dakota Central Telenet BBS** in Carrington, ND (58421) is a BBS with many challenging on-line games and over 30,000 files available to download free of charge. On-line games include the massive *Land of Devastation* post-nuclear war RPG with an available EGA graphic user interface, plus you can battle other traders and aliens in *TradeWars 2002* (tournaments start frequently). Explore with your character in the combat-happy RPG *Wizard's Arena*, and make big booms with others like *Nuke War* and *Naval Battle*. Trivia and card games are also on-line. Huge games file area. Free access, with a small fee for total access. 3 nodes; 300-14,400 Baud, 8-N-1. Call (701) 674-8115, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Call **Little Caesar's Nightclub** at (416) 238-8238. All wargamers should check out message base #13 for discussions on computer wargaming. Find an opponent or leave a review. All computer platforms welcome.

The **Elfspire Tome** is a Fantasy Role-Playing Game Master's resource bulletin board. We feature role-playing echoes, on-line games, fantasy clip art and much more. 1200-9600 Baud. (415) 595-2387.

Will you hack and slash your way through a real-time, multi-user dungeon (MUD) or attempt to conquer an entire galaxy? It's your choice when you call **The Batboard BBS** in Columbia, MO. Enjoy the true *AD&D* action of *Legends* and the professional e-mail game *VGA Planets* (with an off-line VGA interface) or tackle over 30 other on-line challenges, including *ANSI Pro Football, Chat Roulette, BandWarz*, role-playing, strategy, trivia and casino games. Prizes awarded for highest monthly scores, with full access on your first call (and it's free)! Two CD-ROMs on-line, with the latest in quality shareware games! FidoNet echoes (including GAMING), multiline chat, the adult role-playing game *Wild Side* — visit today for the best in multiline diversions! We're always open 24 hours at (314) 446-0475 with 14400 bps supported.

The Delphic Oracle is an all-gaming BBS. Play RPGs (*AD&D, GURPS*), play-by-e-mail games (*Diplomacy, ASL*), *Empires at War* (a Napoleonic on-line game) and other games on-line. Find modem game players. Gamemasters and players wanted. Simi Valley, California (805) 582-9004 [2400 8-N-1] Free access.

The **Gaming Connection BBS** in Everett, WA specializes in connecting modem to modem players. Give it a call at (206) 742-4044, twenty-four hours a day. Join a Gaming Ladder and make new friends to challenge. *Empire Deluxe* and *Harpoon* scenarios, plus access to everything (including over 5,000 files) available on your first call!

The **Ho-Down BBS** wants you to "test your metal" in multi-player games of *Spaceward, Ho!* Are you tired of beating 19 smart computer players in a small galaxy? Want a *real* challenge? Try competing against the most deadly, devious, dastardly, dangerous, diabolical, double-crossing dealers of death and destruction this side of Deneb. In other words, against players just like you! Call with modem set at 8-N-1, up to 14400 bps, (206) 577-8868.

The **Imperium BBS** is looking for modem gamers like you! Tournaments are run for *Knights of the Sky, Command HQ, The Perfect General* and *Global Conquest* (just to name a few). We have on-line games, message base and 3 gigs of files, too. Call one of our three nodes in Middleton, NJ at either: 1200/2400 (908) 706-0342, 9600 v.32 (908) 706-0305, HST Dual Standard 38.4 (908) 706-0321.

The **Mac Commonwealth BBS** in metro New Orleans, LA is sponsored by the National Home & School Mac User Group, a nonprofit organization promoting leisure and learning on the Mac. Our multi-line system features over 1 gigabyte of downloadable files, with emphasis on games and educational material. On-line magazines. Usenet newsgroups, OneNet conferences and Internet e-mail. Support file sections for over 60 commercial games! FirstClass graphic user interface. All lines support 1200 - v.32bis 14,400 access. For information on BBS and group activities, send inquiries to NHSMUG, P.O. Box 640641, Kenner, LA 70064. BBS line 1: (504) 837-7984.

Call the **Missile Silo BBS**. Contestants wanted for *Command HQ, F-29 Retaliator* and many others. Tournaments to be held soon. Files, message base and (soon to come) on-line games. Running on Telegard 2.5 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. Located in Skokie, IL outside of Chicago. Call (708) 581-1735. Mention this ad in *CGW* for no-hassle access validation.

Gamers By Area Code

I'm looking for local opponents for *The Perfect General* via modem. Please call Rich at home, (203) 651-1134 if you're anywhere near the Hartford, CT area.

Seeking modem or face-to-face opponents for *Empire Deluxe*. I can play at 14.4k baud evenings and weekends. Call Chuck Berman at W-(203) 265-3440 extension 12 in Wallingford, CT.

Looking for anyone interested in modem play for *Indycar Racing, World Circuit* or *MiG-29* (others possible). I am in the Miami, FL area. Call Eddie at H-(305) 274-2858.

I'm looking for a few good men and women to play *Doom* head-to-head via serial or modem in the Melbourne, FL area. If you think that you're good and you've got what it takes to take me on, call Mike at H-(407) 676-5361. Just *Doom* me! I'll be waiting.

Portland, OR wargaming nut seeks other like-minded nuts to play *The Perfect General, Empire Deluxe, Command HQ, Seawolf* or just about any other play-by-modem game available. Hoping to set up a seven-player PBEM or FTF game of Third Reich within the next two months. Any interested players contact Jeffrey at H-(503) 659-4019 or by email via the InterNet at: jeffrey@teleport.com.

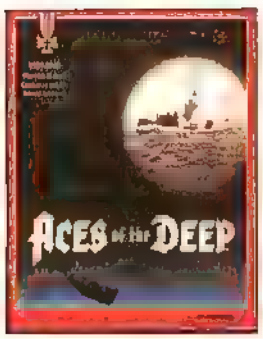
Looking for a local opponent for head-to-head or modem gaming on an Amiga or IBM clone. Your game or mine. Call H-(516) 758-7823. Ask for Nick. I'm in Patchoque, NY.

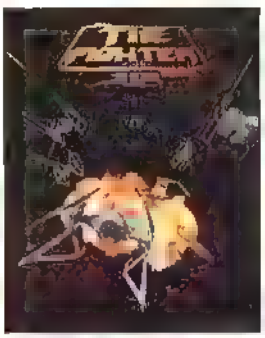
Flagstaff area *Doom* players sought for serial connection or up to 9600 baud play. I also need someone to hack me up in *Pandemonium*. Contact Jon on the InterNet at: biggles@alpine.for.nau.edu or at H-(602) 773-0390 or W-(602) 523-1482.

Seeking modem or PBEM opponents for *V for Victory, Clash of Steel, Battles of the South Pacific, Empire Deluxe* or *Second Front*. I'm a mature gamer, but not an expert. I can't afford much long distance, so modem opponents should be local. I'm a member of CompuServe and America OnLine (for PBEM). Call John Loy in the Newark, OH area at H-(614) 587-0991.

Jean Gallagher or Noel Garrucha are looking for partners for *Battle Chess, Global Conquest* or *Justice Jackpot* in the San Diego area. Write to us asap at: Box 689-H84715-OW340, Soledad, CA 93960-0689 or call H-(619) 278-6024. CGW

There are those who are Titans and those who are not





June's Top Titles:

$49	1942 Pacific Air War	$36	Kingmaker
41	Aces of the Deep	39	Master of Orion
49	Across the Rhine (June)	46	Mechwarrior 2
44	AD&D Genie's Curse	37	Merchant Prince
49	AD&D Ravenloft	49	Myst CD
40	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	40	Outpost CD
42	Armored Fist (June)	51	Pacific Strike
46	Battlecruiser 3000	35	Perfect General 2 (June)
49	Bioforge (June)	42	Sim City 2000
36	Breach 3	42	SSN-21 Seawolf
40	Carriers at War 2	36	Star Reach
36	Dark Legions	49	Star Trek: Next Generation
40	DeltaV	48	Strike Commander CD
51	F14 Fleet Defender	49	System Shock (June)
36	Genghis Khan 2	46	Tie Fighter
35	Grandest Fleet	50	Ultima 8: Pagan
44	Great Naval Battles V.2	43	Victory at Sea
44	Harpoon 2	49	Wings of Glory (June)

FEDERAL EXPRESS We ship FedEx $7/order.
All returns require RMA.

- Unless noted, all games are IBM-compatible 3.5" format.
- Call for complete product listing and availability. We accept preorders.
- Visit our online store on GEnie. Keyword Titan Games.

1-800-247-5447

© 1994 Titan Games

VISA

TITAN GAMES

ONE WEST SEMINARY ST., BRANDON, VT 05733

Circle Reader Service #117

CAMPAIGN WISHES AND CARRIER DREAMS

SSG Sticks To Their Warplan In *Carriers At War II*

by Terry Lee Coleman

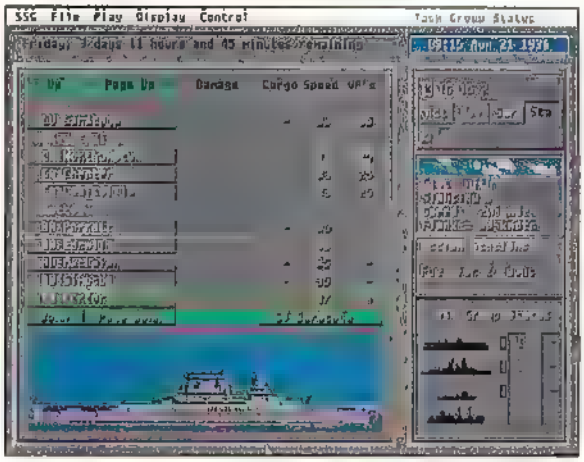
Dawn breaks over the South Pacific, the sun's early morning majesty dispelling the last of yesterday's storm clouds. I give orders to launch our search planes to the East. The old Walrus "flying boats" look tired, as if they, too, must stretch and yawn before going out on their deadly mission. I decline to place 500-pound bombs on the ancient war-horses, in the hope that they can find our enemies and return unseen. Their armament of three Vickers "K" guns will do them little good should they be discovered by patrolling Zeros.

Hours later, I receive reports of what appears to be a large carrier force off the tip of Ceylon. Could it be that my enemy is so unpredictable that he avoids not only me, but our land-based air as well? A Japanese fleet loose in the Indian Ocean would not only wreak havoc with our merchant ships, it could even break out towards Africa. I cannot hesitate. My limited resources do not allow me to split my forces. Trusting that the land-based air can engage the other Japanese ships in the area, I pursue the main enemy force at flank speed. God save the Queen! And hopefully, save my brave lads as well...

More Than Just A New Paint Job

When *Carriers At War* was first released on 8-bit machines, it had the distinction of being one of the first computer wargames to approach the complexity of board wargame simulations while still remaining playable and fun. The revamping of *CAW* for the IBM 386 machine was a milestone in computer wargame history. *CAW II* continues the tradition of fine wargames from SSG, with many improvements, both obvious and subtle.

Detractors of the *CAW* system look askance at the detailed graphics and interface, one critic even calling *CAW* a "wargame for the MTV set." *CAW* has been criticized for its lack of a campaign game, in that, since there is no need to save resources for an upcoming battle, this supposedly leads to each scenario being played as an all-or-nothing affair. While this viewpoint has some validity, it lacks a basic understanding of the design philosophy underlying the game.



Roger Keating and Ian Trout have been designing computer wargames for about a decade now, and have a good understanding of where to focus in successful game design. Unlike Gary Grigby's *Pacific War*, *CAW II* is not grand strategic in scope. To introduce a campaign scenario into what is essentially an operational game risks distorting the solid historical underpinnings of the *CAW* design. *CAW II* is no more suitable for a broad view of WWII in the Pacific than a simulation of Antietam would be if it were expanded to cover the entire American Civil War.

CAW II builds on the strengths of its predecessor by first offering an even more detailed graphic look. The animation is not the same as would be encountered in a flight simulator, but they still give a needed suspension of disbelief. The ship drawings are much more varied and detailed than in *CAW*, with better shading and less pixelation, particularly on the planes. The only way that the graphic look could now be significantly improved would be if the clouds could look less like refugees from a hexagon mapboard.

Of course, if graphic improvements were the only advantages to *CAW II*, there would be little reason to purchase the game. Keating and Trout have managed to pull off a bit of a coup, however, in that they have improved what was already one of the best AIs in all of gaming. The *Warplan* idea is to basically shuffle "cards" of possible task force deployments and objectives, while staying within the realm of historical plausibilities. Thus, when playing the Leyte Gulf scenario, the computer controlled Japanese fleet may not always come conveniently sailing into the carefully laid Allied trap.

While the basic idea of *Warplan* is the same as in *CAW*, the AI has been enhanced both strategically and tactically. When the AI finds a task force, it is very efficient in sending out strike forces to sink your hapless ships. What I find most impressive, though, is that the AI does a much better job of hiding than in the first *CAW*. Also, the defense of the AI is much more sound, especially in the amount of planes it places on CAP. The US carriers are very tough to sink when commanded by the AI. This is a tribute not only to the improved AI, but is also a good simulation of the his-

Carriers At War

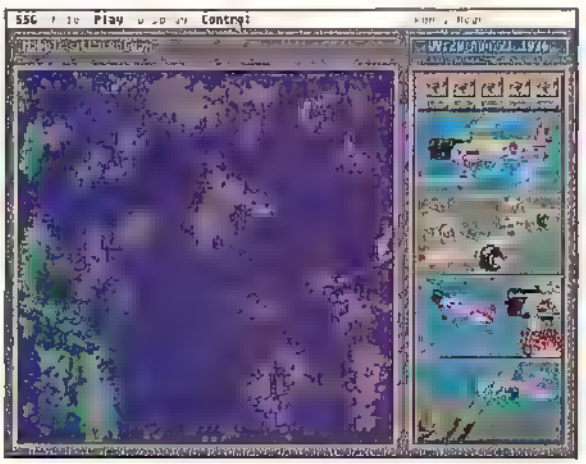
PRICE: $59.95
SYSTEM: IBM
REQUIREMENTS: 386SX or better, 2MB extended RAM, 7MB hard drive space, VGA graphics, mouse; supports most major sound cards
DESIGNERS: Roger Keating, Ian Trout
PUBLISHER: Strategic Studies Group (U.S.) Pensacola, FL (904) 469 8880

torical effectiveness of US damage control.

The AI now seems to plan more effectively from a strategic standpoint. This is important in terms of game design, because traditionally the Achilles' heel of AI has been an inability to carry out an overall plan. I will leave it to those more philosophically inclined to discuss the semantics of whether the AI *really* plans, or simply follows deviously random instructions. For the gamer, the important thing is that the AI simulates a reasonably good opponent in ways that most wargames only dream about.

Stealth Fighters WWII-Style

In a WWII carrier simulation, surprise is everything. The ability to find and sink the enemy before he finds you is the heart of success in *CAW II*. Searches are simple to implement, but the game requires that you allocate resources properly and that you understand the limitations of your forces. In *CAW II*, the data offered is not merely a bunch of numbers. The different ship and plane types have a variety of characteristics for you to use or misuse. Unlike many games, it is easy to believe that you are flying a Hurricane, since it has different strengths and weaknesses than, say, a Hellcat. Nor does the data seem to have been fudged to fit the scenarios, as the performance (or lack of same) of your forces flow effortlessly from the soundness of the design.

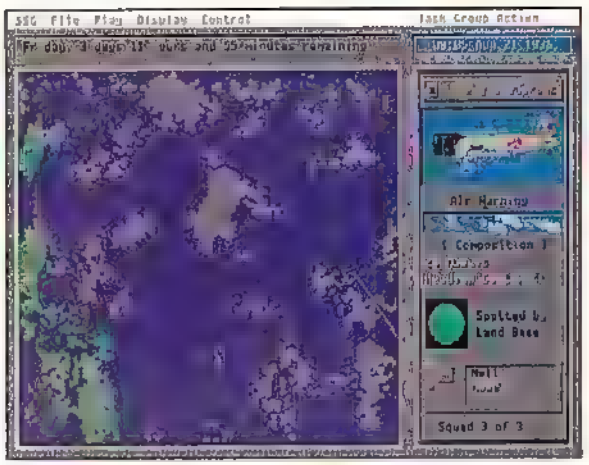


And what a tremendous amount of data is available! Of the 184 pages found in the game manual, 75 are devoted to ship and aircraft statistics. If you ever wondered why the British Commonwealth submarine class *Grampus* failed to sink many ships, you will soon realize from the information provided that it was aptly named. Ironically, one of the nicest things about *CAW II* is that gamers may enjoy the game without ever looking at the database, due to the user-friendly interface.

Don't Worry, It's Just A Tutorial

Despite the elegance of the interface, the design team takes no chances with player confusion. Whereas the tutorial in *CAW*, Pearl Harbor, was quite simple and effective in teaching the system, it was an obvious bust as a game. Here, the exotic Trincomalee provides the setting for a greater challenge, and it can be enjoyed long after the basics of *CAW II* are second nature.

For the *CAW* veteran, the real delight of Trincomalee is that the British are finally given their due. Even in the rich history of board wargaming, the Pacific has seemed largely a US-versus-Japanese affair. Gamers familiar with the British only from their struggles in the Atlantic will find them in a less than dominant role in this theater of war. Here, you may suffer through the loss of the Prince of Wales, or lead Her Majesty's naval forces to victory off the coast of India. From a gameplay standpoint, the British forces in general are not quite up to US/Japanese standards. Still, the possibility of having Spitfires in the Pacific is well worth suffering through the lesser models. The Dutch are also included, but lack the firepower and the charm of the British navy. For the player who prefers the Japanese, this gives two more opponents with widely different ship types and objectives than the traditional American opponent. It is safe to say that winning with the British versus a human opponent playing the Japanese, gives more than the usual bragging rights.



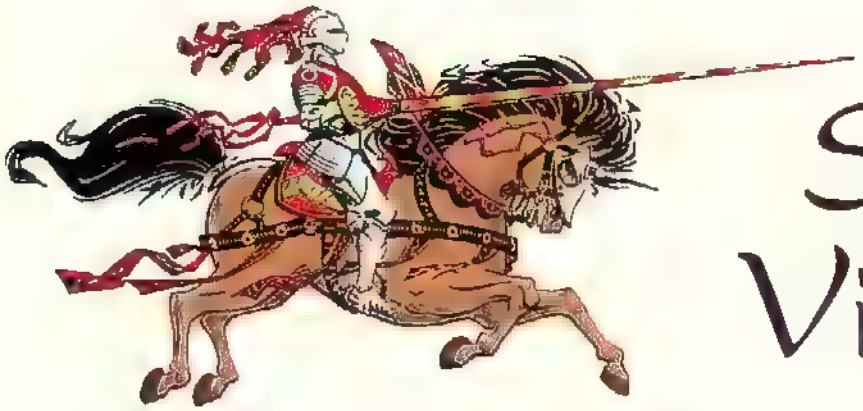
While the British are featured in half of the game's scenarios, they are not the only new delicacy for *CAWII* players. For those who simply must play the U.S., Leyte Gulf has enough action for hours and hours of carnage. For the player who loves a challenge, Leyte offers a chance to avoid the destruction of most of the Japanese navy. Okinawa would be nothing special, were it not for the inclusion of *kamikazes*. Especially as played by the computer, these weapons are every bit as deadly and demoralizing as they were historically.

Where Keating and Trout stretch their creativity, though, is in the two "what-if" scenarios included. Operation Olympic is a very sober look at what might have happened if the U.S. had decided to forego dropping The Bomb. In preparing the Japanese mainland for invasion, this scenario plays much like Okinawa, but with 10 times the ferocity. The designers should be commended for exploring such a potentially controversial route, while still staying on solid historical ground.

The biggest departure from the norm, however, comes in the Plan Orange scenario. This postulates that tensions between Japan and the Allies caused war to break out years earlier. As a result, carrier forces are much less effective. Biplanes are the standard, and CAP is weak, with the ranges of aircraft cut back severely from the *CAW II* norm. Radar is only dimly understood, so the cat-and-mouse style of carrier warfare gives way to the battleships, which are for a last brief moment the dominant force of the naval battlefield. For those *CAW* players who never seem to get enough surface combat, they will have plenty of chances to slug toe-to-toe in this battle.

CAW II is not merely an excellent game, it is a shining example of why SSG is a leader in the computer wargaming genre. The amount of care shows clearly in the professionalism of the final product, which is remarkably free of bugs and crashes, almost unheard of these days. The ability to upgrade both the graphics and AI of several scenarios in the original *CAW* to *CAW II* standards shows the commitment to support that the design team has for its products. (Although when upgrading, you will lose your save games. This is fairly common throughout the industry, and a small price to pay considering the quality of the enhancements.)

By sticking to their guns both figuratively and literally, Keating and Trout have produced a game which will satisfy both newcomers and vererans of the *CAW* system. I would even venture that this is one of the few games that goes beyond even the best boardgames on the subject, so appropriate and challenging is the system. Certainly it's less difficult to get one person to play *CAW II*, than to try and round up half a dozen for a decent game of *Flattop*. Trincomalee, anyone? **CGW**

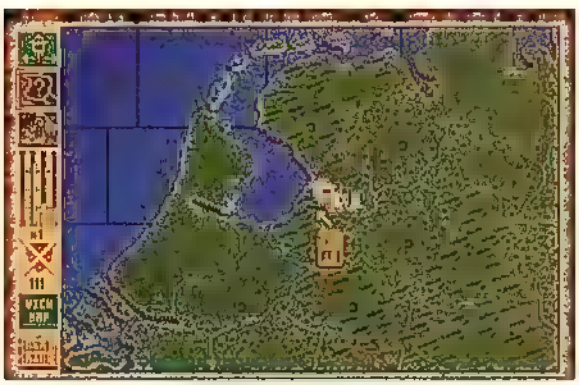


Saxon Violence

Medieval Warfare In *Kingdoms of Germany* and *Vikings II*

by M. Evan Brooks

Medieval warfare does not provide the grand scope of warfare seen in later epochs. Horses weighed down by armor-clad knights would have had a tough time performing elegant flanking maneuvers, and siege warfare was, most of the time, about as glamorous as a slug race down the banks of the Rhine. Medieval battles tended to be smash 'em, bash 'em affairs where endurance counted for more than tactics. Wars were still, in the anachronistic wisdom of Napoleon, won on an army's stomach, but less emphasis was spent on orchestrating elaborate maneuvers than on eventually arriving in one fiefdom or another.



Kingdoms of Germany

Vikings, Kingdom Of England was Brian Vodnik's first attempt to capture the bludgeon-style strategy of medieval warfare. Released in September of 1992, the design had a modest amount of success. Now, with the release of *Kingdoms Of Germany (KOG)*, Vodnik invades the continent. Assuming he is victorious in this market, he hopes to conquer the whole of medieval Europe through another release: *Kingdoms Of France/Kingdoms of Russia* (a two-for-one conquest). Knowing also that it is as important to hold territory as to conquer it, he has already spruced up his original design, re-releasing it as *Vikings II*. Here we take a look at Vodnik-style Vikings in both *Kingdoms Of Germany* and *Vikings II*.

Hand-Drawn Hamlets In Hun-Worn Helmets

The graphics are colorful and more than sufficient for a semi-abstract strategic/operational simulation. The strategic map offers an oblique perspective of the territories (a total of 199), while the more usual operational map offers a bird's-eye view of the territories which may be readily scrolled. Interestingly enough, Realism's advertising emphasizes the *hand-drawn* graphics. The territories have no relation to history, and one will look in vain for such areas as Thurn and Taxis, Bavaria, Hannover, etc. Yes, the graphics are adequate, but I fail to see why hand-drawn graphics are a coup in computer gaming. To be fair, the close-up shots of castles are much more detailed and pleasing to the eye than the strategic map, but to be honest, I much preferred the artwork in *Kingmaker*.

Vodnik's games share similar mechanics. Mouse input serves all major functions of gameplay. Up to six human and/or computer players may contest the fields of Europe. Since victory in a typical game may require seizing from 50 to 125 territories, *Kingdoms* games tend to be somewhat lengthy. Given the sequential nature of game turns, face-to-face play (via hot-seating) will be rather tedious, although it can be done.

Players are initially spread across the map, each in a single territory. All participants begin with a single territory and strive to amass as much territory as possible. Economics merge with conquest in that armies need an economic base, and larger armies require more assets to provide food, arms and manpower.

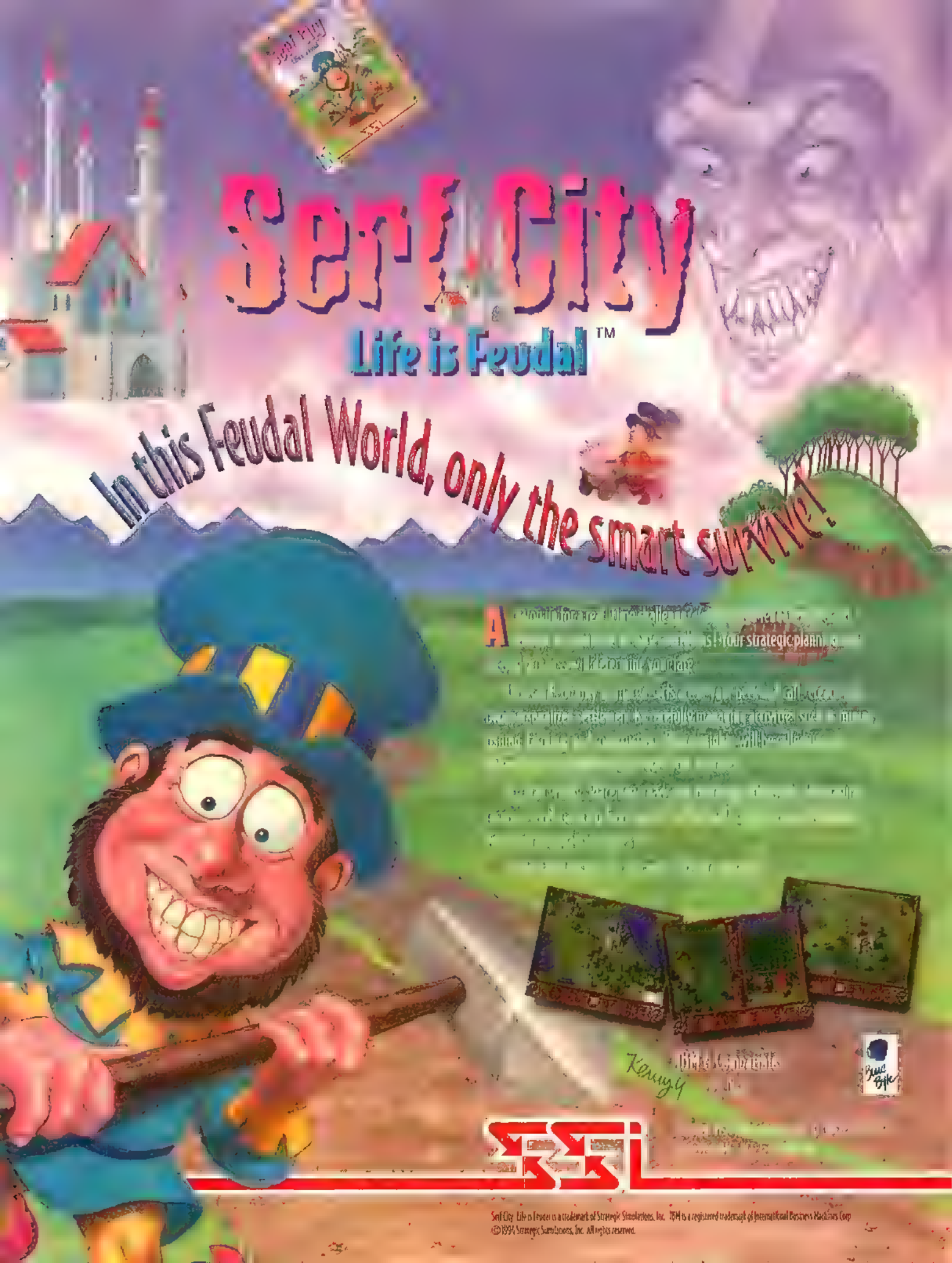
Natural Insurrection

Initially, most of the provinces are in a "state of nature." Owned by the peasants, they are ripe for conquest and may be seized relatively quickly and painlessly (although an occasional peasant province will cause more losses than expected). However, eventually, *lebensraum* does become exhausted, and the players then begin to assault one another until one player emerges triumphant, having vanquished all of his opponents.

Armies may be composed of up to seven different unit types. Swordsmen seem to be pretty much expendable. Archers and cross-

Kingdoms Of Germany and Vikings II

PRICE: $59.95
SYSTEM: IBM
REQUIREMENTS: VGA graphics, 2MB hard drive space, mouse, supports Sound Blaster sound cards
PLAYERS: 1-6
DESIGNER: Brian Vodnik
PUBLISHER: Realism Entertainment
Bensenville, IL
(708) 595-7487



Serf City: Life is Feudal is a trademark of Strategic Simulations, Inc. ™ ® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.
©1994 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

bowmen provide missile fire, with the latter possessing more accuracy, but a lower rate of fire. Pikemen are useful for defensive situations, while foot knights form an elite infantry. More traditional are the mounted knights (cavalry) and champions, which comprise elite cavalry *a la* Sir Lancelot or El Cid. As may be surmised, knights and champions do better in open terrain than forest or mountains.

Field armies may be raised assuming one has the economic surplus to afford such "luxuries." Each new army costs 30 gold, one iron unit and 11 men. Upon raising its standard, the army has ten swordsmen and a champion. Before sending it into the fray, you would be well-advised to train your force and add more troops.

Of course, you are not alone in seeking hegemony. Therefore, you will be forced to adopt a defensive posture in certain areas. Here, castles are the near-ultimate deterrent. Castles can become horrendously costly, as they grow from a tower outpost to a keep, a small castle, and finally a large castle. You may often maintain a less than optimal balance simply because of economic costs—but such is the life of a liege lord.

Each turn consists of 15 days, but marching into enemy territory is more time-consuming than merely traversing friendly terrain. Forced marching accelerates one's pace, but at a countervailing cost in fatigue. The field armies cannot be used as *Achtung—Panzers Vorwarts,* but should be used with a goal in mind. Exploiting success must be weighed with the costs of leaving the army ripe for counterattack.

Finally, you must pay attention to economics. Manpower for troops will only be available if sufficient food is available. This requires arable fields, and additional assets must be spent for clearing away land. Similarly, resource exploration (ore mining) will generally prove a profitable enterprise—assuming that you have the leisure and security to enjoy its fruits. Such exploration has an economic cost and may not be successful until the fourth search. However, once ore is found, the territory offers it in abundance. While the particular ore might run out, a new search will reveal a different ore among gold, silver and iron.

Where In The Game Is Barbarian Sandiego?

The game design and interface approach for both *Kings Of Germany* and *Vikings II* are similar. Differences in geography, however, engender a marked difference in tactics. The territories in Germany are relatively land locked. Thus, while the north is susceptible to sea invasion, the vast bulk of the map offers one landlocked mass after another. Therefore, a human player would be well-advised to choose a beginning territory away from the sea. Seek to expand into territories which are at the "world's edge." Such conquests offer a secure linchpin upon which to expand your conquests.

Kingdoms of Germany

Naturally, the English territories are surrounded by water, which offers both opportunity and lack thereof. Seaborne forces may be considered the airborne of the medieval army. Striking far into the enemy rear, they can rapidly cut a fatal breach in his defenses; obviously, the converse is also true. So, until you feel comfortable in dealing with such sudden invasions, it is better to seek a secure homeland surrounded by defensible terrain, away from water boundaries.

Vikings II

Thus, *KOG* offers a better scenario in which new users can learn to master the system. At the same time, battles tend to be downright Hobbesian—nasty, brutish and short. After beating up on the peasants (a common medieval preoccupation), the land forces will grind one another into a series of thrust and counter-thrust. Subtlety is not an earmark of the German territories. If *Germany* is a saber, then *England* is a rapier. That is, invasions by sea tend to open up your territories and require a much larger reaction force and defense in depth.

Actually, territorial goals will often be determined economically. Stone and iron, useful for building castles, catapults and elite forces, are only found in hills and mountains. Wood, necessary for castles, catapults, ships and arming troops, is limited to forested terrain. The "middle game" will thus be driven by the need for raw materials in order to fund the war machine.

Catapults are essential for successful siege operations. The *Kingdoms* engine now allows you to build siege engines either instantaneously or delayed, the latter being more realistic. There is a built in offset with catapults. Manufacturing them near the front allows rapid access to their intended target, but simultaneously, it allows the enemy to offer a rapid riposte and destroy the results of one's labors. The computer AI is a rather unforgiving opponent.

How Doth Yon Viking Sail?

Both *Kingdoms Of Germany* and *Vikings II* are challenging games. Although easy to learn, both are difficult to win consistently. With the randomness of start positions, each playing will offer different lessons and more enjoyment.

And yet, the abstractness of the game is somewhat bothersome. While I loved *RISK*® and *Lords Of Conquest,* these games could be played in a few hours. The *Kingdoms* series requires play times in excess of 10 to 15 hours. While *Sid Meier's Civilization* required such playing times, the race for technological and material superiority offered an incentive to play that made the time commitment worthwhile (much to the consternation of "gaming widows" everywhere).

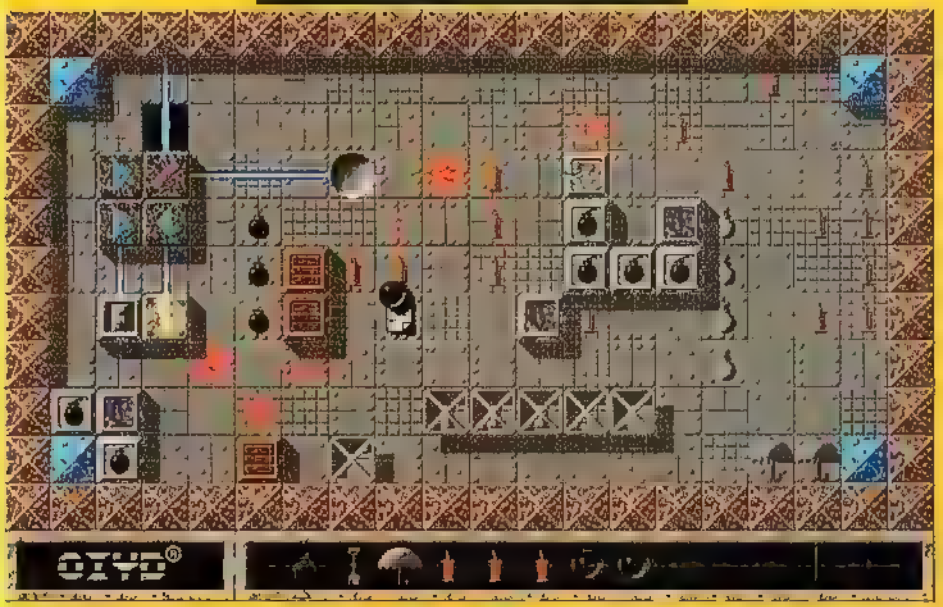
With future expansions of France and Russia, one may well ask whether the system justifies such titles. *Vikings II* offers the most geographically challenging scenario and the others are simply variations on a similar theme. In effect, the *Kingdoms* series is *Warlords sans* both fantasy and scenario editor.

Overall, I found the series to be entertaining, but ultimately unsatisfying. The economics and battles are grounded in medievalism, but are so ahistorical as to negate any valid historical lessons. If abstract challenges be your game, enjoy! If you are interested in medievalism, try *Hundred Years War* on GEnie instead. **CGW**

My son and I love this game!!!

Great work!!

Robert Strauss, Burbank



My daughter (11 years old) and I have become "Oxyd" addicts. We cannot wait to begin exploring the many other levels. Thanks for creating such an excellent product. R. S., Germantown

This is, without question, the most impressive game I have ever seen. I am amazed at the audio, visual and action. George L. Tanty, Arlington Heights

Outstanding program!!!! John Barnauer, Los Gatos

Wow! That's all I can say about Oxyd. What an incredible game! Hurry! I can't wait to play!!

This game is highly addictive. Stuart Ritchie, Canada

One of the nicest games I have seen in a long time.

Thanks for creating such a challenging piece of software. Steve Brannan, Canada

I'm completely hooked! Patricia B. Smith, NH

The game is a blast! Excellent graphics, extremely well done. Interesting challenges in each landscape also. I look forward to the next 90 landscapes. David Mangini, CT

The game is really slick, well designed. Those first 10 levels alone were worth paying for!

One of the most elegant games I've played. Thanks a lot for a great game. Jeffrey Jondahl, San Diego

OK so we got hooked!

I enjoy this game a great deal and so do my children and their friends. It is just what I have been looking for !! Jerome Wescott, Minneapolis

My whole family enjoyed your game a great deal. Michael C. Moore, Columbia

Oxyd has to be the most artistically superb piece of programming that I have seen. From my position of having completed about one third of the single-player levels, the landscapes have been continuously varied with a marvelous attention to graphic and audible detail that makes each new one a continuing delight. I especially appreciate how the marble interacts in seemingly realistic but different ways when rolling over or bouncing against different "natural" (or unnatural) substances like stone, wood, swamp, freefall etc. At this point, I'm already worrying that I'll run out of levels (assuming I keep solving the puzzles). Jeffrey R. Harrow

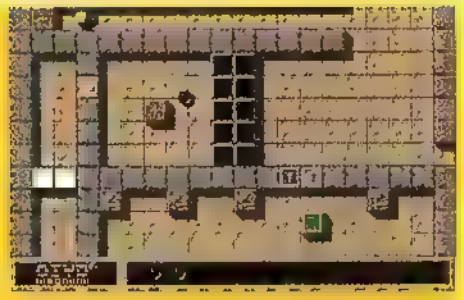
Even our 3yr old enjoys the game.

I just had to write to tell you how much fun I've had playing Oxyd. The attention to detail - the sounds, the textures of the surfaces - really adds to the fun of the game. It invites the imagination for a ride.

Thanks also for making all of the landscapes challenging but not impossible. At first I thought that landscape 76 was unfairly difficult, but when I found the way through it, I really admired the ingenuity. Tom Phoenix, Portland

It is rare to find such a visually appealing, addictive and playable game. Kathryn Wilson, Australia

I'm really impressed with your game, Oxyd. Congratulations on a unique and fun product, and best luck to you all. John M. Dodd, Thousand Oaks

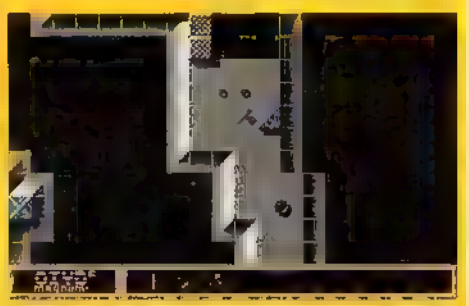


Oxyd® magnum!
for PC, Mac,

A500 - A2000, ST, TT or Falcon Computers.

Sequel of the award winning Oxyd, now at a store near you!

Mac: 1MB RAM, color or monochrome!
PC: 386 or above, 2.5MB RAM, EGA or VGA, Soundblaster or Adl. optional.



Oxyd Credits

Best Brain Game
MacWorld Game Hall of Fame 1993

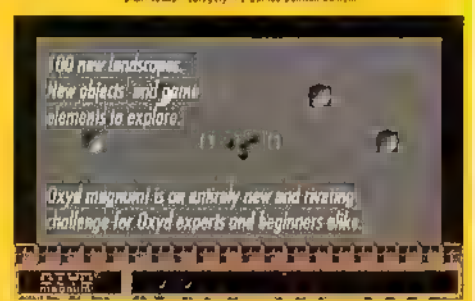
Game of the Year
Computer & Pädagogik 06/93

Score this game a solid 10
Current Notes 06/93

"A" rating - Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.
AmigaWorld 06/93

Game of the Month.
MacWelt 02/93

Top of the Charts
Brain Teaser Category PC Games German edition



Call 617-497-1130
for the Oxyd magnum! retailer nearest you

Get a free appetizer for PC, Mac, Amiga or ST:
Send $ 4.00 for shipping & handling for 10 challenging landscapes of Oxyd to Dongleware, 35 Howard Street, Cambridge, MA 02139.
Send $ 4.00 for a 5 level teaser of Oxyd magnum! (PC or Mac only)

Dunkin' Donitz

Making a Splash with Deadly Games' *U-boat*

by Alan "Alarm!" Emrich

Putting history in the movies has always been a hit-or-miss proposition. For every winner like *The Last Emperor* or *Shindler's List*, there are a dirty dozen turkeys like *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* or *Attila The Hun* (with John Wayne in the title role!). One movie that left a particularly powerful impression on me was *Das Boot*. The film follows a German U-boat and its crew as the tide of battle turns against the Axis during World War II. So well-crafted is this movie that nervous claustrophobics will almost certainly have nightmares after seeing it.

Das Boot begins with a message stating that, of the 40,000 German men who put to sea in U-boats during World War II, 30,000 never came back—a sobering statistic. After visiting a captured U-boat at Chicago's Museum of Science and Industry last summer, I found myself moved while examining its cramped quarters. What a squalid existence these sailors must have lead for weeks upon weeks at a time. U-boat duty consisted of almost endless hours of pure boredom punctuated by minutes of sheer terror. Deadly Game's *U-boat* manages to really capture that feeling very well.

Submarine School 101: Reflexes Not Required

You assume the role of an *Unterseeboot* (U-boat) Captain commanding a Type VII-C, 770 ton Atlantic U-boat, commissioned in May of 1940. These are the "happy times" for you and the rest of the *Ubootwaffe* (U-boat fleet). Although you and the 43 others in your crew are inexperienced, the Allies have not yet adopted proven methods for countering the U-boat threat. Moving ships in protective groups of convoys, and committing more of the Allied air resources for anti-submarine warfare are far off in the future. Much of what you will initially encounter will be individual ships at sea (in the words of submariners, "there are only two kinds of ships—submarines and targets"), but the supply of easy prey won't last long.

Commanding your U-boat is as easy as clicking the mouse, reading the very realistic looking and functional gauges, and listening to the even more realistic and essential sounds. In fact, the game is designed to center around its audio, from which you will receive the majority of your feedback. The digitized crew members reporting in, the opening and closing of hatches, the cacophony of diesel engines running at flank speed and, particularly, the sounds of flooding the dive tanks add a convincing "you are there" feel to the game. If the phrase "playing it by ear" could be taken more literally, I don't know how.

There is not a lot of color in this game, and deliberately so. In the designer's words, "Having spent many months sailing the waters of the North Atlantic, let me assure you there are very few days when the sea is not a leaden gray, the sky a milk-white haze." So things seem through the periscope and binoculars that you spend much of the game peering through.

Most of the remainder of your time is spent monitoring trans-oceanic progress on a black & white map, giving an appropriate classic movie feel to the whole game. While it is possible to maneuver around inside the ship to its various sections, doing so is pointless. There is nothing to control in most of these areas, unlike in say, *Silent Service*. The action takes place primarily on the bridge or the *Kommandoturm* (i.e., the conning tower), for those seeking a breath of fresh air. The other stations are mostly wallpaper.

Consequently, it's a good thing *U-boat* has such an engrossing overall look and sound to it. Though the time compresses while making those long, boring trips (slowly, as the best speed this ship can make is a crummy 16 knots), players will appreciate the tedium their historical counterparts suffered. Fortunately, the odd radio message or random sighting punctuate the monotony before it becomes too grinding, adding an element of anxiety while closing with a ship spotted on the horizon. For any who tend to let their attention drift, there are ample sound cues to bring them back to the game, and time instant-

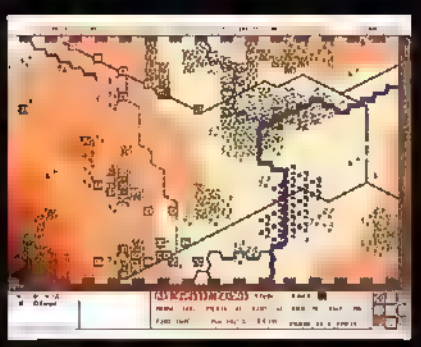
U-boat

PRICE: $59.95
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Macintosh LCII or better recommended, 4MB RAM, 640x480 color or gray scale monitor
COPY PROTECTION: None
DESIGNERS: Ross Vietmeyer, Robert Madison
PUBLISHER: Deadly Games, Greenlawn, NY (516) 462-4000

TIGERS ON THE PROWL

HPS Simulations, the WARGAMER'S Computer Company, and designer Scott Hamilton bring you the ULTIMATE WWII tactical combat simulation.

Covering the ENTIRE Eastern Front from 1939-45, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes a detailed database of hundreds of fighting vehicles, weapons, and force structures for the Axis, Allied and Soviet forces. Likewise, combat is resolved by precise calculations of armor thickness and round penetration at the instant of impact. It also features morale, hidden movement, communications, airstrikes, night fighting, forest fires, and much more. Designed for all levels of wargamers, ***Tigers On The Prowl*** includes 5 scenarios, a flexible scenario builder, and three levels of complexity. Orders are given to platoons or sections, with a maximum of a supported combat brigade on each side. Can be played solitaire against the computer, or by two players - either face to face or by mail/e-mail. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** can use maps and symbols created with Aide De Camp. ***Tigers On The Prowl*** is as real as you can get without being there.



Requires VGA, 570KB free RAM and 2 MB hard disk space. Mouse optional. For IBM and compatibles.

HPS Simulations
P.O. Box 3245
Santa Clara, CA 95055-3245

(408) 554-8381

Copyright 1993 by Scott Hamilton/HPS Simulations. All rights reserved. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

ly telescopes down when closing for an encounter.

Closing In For The Kill

The skill that you must develop is shadowing enemy vessels, waiting for night, and setting them up for the kill. Here you must learn by feel the range of your torpedoes. Eventually, you will figure out how to set up good attack angles, and in emergencies, how to get out of trouble. A great help is the *U-boot Fahrer Handbuch*, sporting a "Groner, 1938" publishing date. Although this brief manual consists primarily of patrol maps and ship silhouettes, it does include some tactical advice and a wonderful glossary. Evens so, much of the game must be learned through trial and error.

Generally, U-boats should approach a target while sighting it via periscope or binoculars. The trick is to observe targets when they can't see you, which can be accomplished since U-boats have very small silhouettes. Should you close successfully to within firing range (whatever that might be) without being spotted or "pinged" by enemy ASDIC (sonar), your target will be lined up and waiting for you to calculate

the torpedo shot. Switching to the rudimentary attack computer that the Germans employed in 1939, you must input the ship's size and its height at the waterline into the viewfinder. You only need to hit a couple of buttons for the necessary calculation, after which you simply select which tubes to flood (four bow and one astern), and give the order to fire.

Alarm!

My problem was knowing "when to fold 'em." I quickly learned, for instance, it was not a very bright idea to stalk a destroyer. Once they know you're out there, you will find yourself in some deep saltwater (if you're lucky) very quickly. Other dangerous opponents include patrol boats, cruisers, battleships and aircraft carriers. More likely encounters are with the four different types of merchant ships, which is good, because they don't shoot back. Diving and conducting those slow, battery-draining maneuvers can be quite nerve-wracking. Great sound effects amplify the experience, rattling through headphones provided with the game, as you wrestle with your inability to shoot back from below the 20' mark.

Players won't have to fight the game's smooth-as-glass interface, though. In fact, because of the low skill level required to fully embrace *U-boat*, some will see it simply as a nice, light simulator. Although the systems are simple, a realistic feel has not been completely sacrificed on the altar of playability. I thoroughly enjoyed this fine, easy going simulation. Of course, I had to watch *Das Boot* again, but that's just *U-boat* getting me back into "submarine mode." For a game that you can pick up and start playing with nary a look at the documentation, this submarine simulation can still maintain a respectable depth. **CGW**

SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR $1.50

TOP SHAREWARE GAMES ONLY $1.50 PER DISK

- Doom
- Duke Nukem 2
- Eternam
- Halloween Harry
- Lemmings
- Kung Fu Louie
- Jill of the Jungle
- Redhook's Revenge
- 3D Chess
- Multi-Dimensional Thief
- Gateworld
- Simulations of Risk, Scrabble, Monopoly, Uno
- Spear of Destiny
- Megatron
- Blake Stone
- Monster Bash
- Another Planet and Me with No Beer
- Roadwars 2000
- Major Stryker
- Mystery Manor
- Hockey
- Wolfenstein 3D
- Galactix
- Bio Menace
- Tetris 3D
- Flight Simulators
- Kiloblaster
- Executioners
- Stratsys
- Hugo's Whodonit
- Baseball

PLUS Many, Many More

FREE CATALOG INCLUDING WINDOWS, BUSINESS, UTILITIES, EDUCATION, GRAPHICS

Now you Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND . . .
. . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

GIRLFRIEND is the first VIRTUAL WOMAN. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate to her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different activities. As a true artificial intelligence program GIRLFRIEND starts with a 3000 word vocabulary and actually grows the more you use it. She will remember your name, your birthday, and your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND requires 7-10 MB of free space. We offer the ADULT VERSION containing 2 different girls, LISA and SUZY at a **special price of only $69.** (reg. price $120.)

Swimsuits and SOUNDS . . . the swimsuit disk that TALKS!

There are many disks full of swimsuit models. But none of them allow you to HEAR the models while you view the photographs. We have added the exciting dimension of TRUE SOUND technology to allow you to hear the models talk about themselves through your standard speaker or sound card. You will receive over 1.2 MB of sound and full screen, VGA graphics. You will also receive a FREE disks containing all the utilities you need to view, print, manipulate, catalog, edit, and convert your pictures to Windows wallpaper.

A great deal at only $19. Also available The Science Fiction Disk – See incredible space shots and alien encounters while hearing other worldly descriptions and music. Only $19 or pair with Swimsuits and Sounds for $35.

On CD-ROM: 3D DARLINGS . . . the first CD-ROM containing 3-Dimensional images. This revolutionary new CD-ROM offers hundreds of 3-Dimensional images of top glamour models of our time. Each model poses in bikini and lingerie attire in various background settings. Included is a user-friendly menu program that lets you choose a specific model, read all about her statistics and alternate between 2-D and 3-D images. A special Zoom & Pan feature is included that lets you select any portion of the image for an extreme close-up. Includes models real names, statistics and contact information. **Reg. price $79. Special intro price: $49.**

Our FREE CATALOG includes ADULT games, movies and pictures on both DISKS and CD-ROM

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600UA / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to:SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220., Dept. 600UA, Hatfield, PA 19440

Circle Reader Service #160

Where Have You Seen This Before?

Yes! On the flier that came with your ThrustMaster controls

Interface Dynamics **now has an affordable system of brackets that provide a complete *Cockpit Environment*.**

Call, write, or fax for a free brochure.

Interface Dynamics Corporation * 294 Forest Road * Wolfeboro, NH 03894
Phone: 603-569-4638 Fax: 603-569-8038

Circle Reader Service #68

Now The Shoe's On The Other Pseudopod

A Strategy Guide for Tim Wisseman's *VGA Planets*, Part 2

by Ted Foster

In our last installment, we took a broad view of Tim Wisseman's multi-player strategic slugfest, *VGA Planets*. This month, we'll get into specifics with each of the various star-faring races that you can play. Whether you prefer the cold-blooded Lizards, the mechanistic Cyborgs, or even the Evil Empire, every race has unique strengths and weaknesses, and each requires a very different style of play. It is this diversity that keeps *VGA Planets* interesting and challenging over many games.

The Solar Federation: The Federation's Nocturne-class destroyers, Nebula-class cruisers, and Missouri-class battleships can be used as pseudo-freighters, giving you lots of transporting capabilities with well-armed ships. The early use of these classes of vessels will give you an edge when you reach the Phony War (see last month's article for an explanation of the "Phony War" phase).

The Nova-class Dreadnought is one of the best battleships in the game with 10 beams and 10 torpedo tubes. However, be aware of its limitations, since even if fully armed with tech-10 weapons, a single Nova will be destroyed by a large fighter-carrier. The Nova will cause some damage, but it will lose nonetheless, so send these ships out in packs whenever possible.

Use your excellent medium-sized ships to give an opponent grief during the Phony War. Since all of your ships carry torpedoes, use them frequently to lay mines to keep other ships out—especially those that are cloaked.

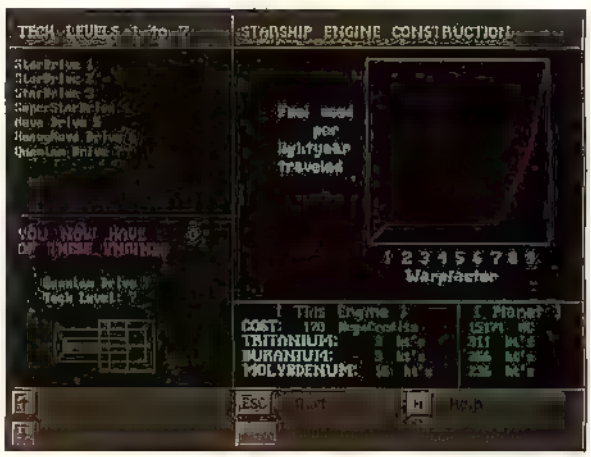
The Lizards: This race has a good array of medium sized vessels, with my favorite being the Lizard-class cruiser. Be careful when using the Serpent, Reptile, and Vendetta-class ships, as they are easy to capture when their shields are knocked down.

The Madonzilla carrier can end up being too large to be used as a light carrier and too small to compete with the other large carriers in the game. Fighters are very expensive for this race as well, so use this ship with caution. The T-Rex battleship, however, is one of the best battlewagons for its size available. Few enemy battleships can get it to 150% damage before succumbing themselves.

The improved ground combat of the Lizard race is very valuable as it allows them to take worlds without necessarily having to fight for them. Because the attack ratio is usually set to 20:1 or better, this means that a mere 501 lizard clans (50,100 colonists) can conquer an enemy world of 1,000,000 colonists. Since most starbase worlds are about that size, Lizard troops are exceptional for taking worlds with starbases intact, inheriting whatever tech levels and defenses already established by your foe.

The Empire of the Birds: Nearly all of the Feathered One's ships have large crew complements, making them very hard to capture. Additionally, almost all of them can cloak, creating some difficult defensive problems for your opponents. Two of the best vessels are the Fearless Wing cruiser, with its ample cargo space, and the Deth Specula-class frigate with its tremendous firepower.

Similar to the Lizards, the two carriers that the Bird Men can build are generally not worth the cost. The Dark Wing-class battleship, on the other hand, is a fine capital ship, the only Dreadnought in the game that can cloak. Imagine an enemy commander who looks at his own worlds and never really knows if a cloaked Dark Wing is there waiting to strike. The only drawback of this deadly ship is its relatively small fuel load, which limits its range.



When the fighting starts, use your ships to choke off enemy supplies and to lie in wait until the perfect time to take a ship or colony. Use your battleships in wolf packs to invisibly penetrate enemy lines and deliver heavy strikes to starbases. Be wary if the cloaking fail rate is set to a high percentage (20% or higher) as you run the risk of detection when crossing large distances.

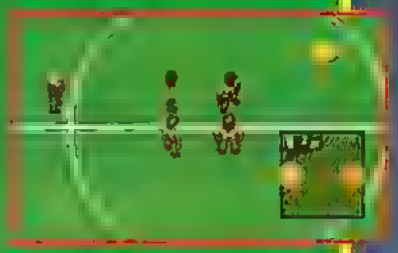
The Fascists: Utterly evil, these beings seem

empire SOCCER 94

IT'S FAST! IT'S FURIOUS! IT'S EMPIRE SOCCER!

The soccer game that captures all the excitement and fast paced action of the World Cup Competition.

- Three gameplay formats: training, Exhibition & World Cup.
- Managerial control to effect substitutions and formation changes.
- Full ball control: diving headers, overhead kicks, sliding tackle, back heel etc.
- Free kicks, corners, throw-ins and penalties.
- 32 national teams each with different tactics and skill levels.
- Special advanced player moves.
- Up to 8 players in World Cup Tournament.
- Five skill settings ease you from beginner to World Champion.
- Set up your own World Cup leagues.



Available for both Amiga & Compatibles

©1994 Empire Software

empire

ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL (USA) Inc. 4 Professional Drive, Suite 128, Gaithersburg, MD 20879. Voice: (301) 216-9706. FAX: (301) 216-0117

to exist only to cause pain and suffering to neighboring empires. The aptly named D7a Painmaker and Little Pest scout are ideal raiders, while the cloaking D7 Coldpain and Deth Specula frigates can make mincemeat of other medium warships. A masterpiece is the Ill Wind battlecruiser, which manages to cram 10 beams and two torpedoes onto a tech level 5 hull, making it one of the most potent cruisers in the game. The Victorius-class battleship is an average Dreadnought which should be used with caution, especially if fighting alone.

Especially in a mineral-poor game—PLUNDER! It's a quick and easy way to turn natives (or colonists if you can afford it!) into supplies and cash. Be careful—it is all too easy to over-plunder a world into ineffectiveness. Use your fine raiders to greatly upset your enemy's backfield, preventing him from restocking the warships at the front lines. If you keep the war in his interior, victory shall be yours. Kup'Lah!

The Privateer Bands: The Privateers don't win the game by defeating you with their

fleet. Instead, they defeat you with your own fleet. Of the many ship types they can build, the Meteor blockade-runner is the top performer. I recommend you build them in groups of five or more, so that they make more efficient pickpockets. Your larger cruisers and carriers are generally too small for extended combat, so build them only as a last resort.

Have BR4 and BR5 ships cloak near enemy lines and wait for a freighter to come within 162 light years. They can hit it, wipe the crew, capture the freighter, and be gone before help can arrive. Beware of the Privateer's Achilles' heel—large minefields and situations where the cloak failure rate is higher than 0%. The Meteors are ideally suited for obtaining a fleet for you. Sent out cloaked in wolf-packs, they can rob a large ship of fuel. Within 1-2 turns the ship will be helpless and ready for towing to the nearest Privateer starbase. These ships are so fast that they can actually tow a carrier or battleship faster than normal ships can pursue, making them deadly foes indeed.

The Cyborgs: The only race to have both an excellent battleship and carrier, Cyborgs are the strongest race in the game offensively. The main limitation for the Cyborgs is their inability to build automatic fighters as other races can. The Fire Cloud-class cruiser is one of the better medium ships, and the B222-class destroyer has seven beam weapons, incredible for its small size. Other ship types such as the B41 Explorer, Quietus cruiser, and Iron Slave base ship, are too small to be very useful, so hold off building them in favor of the larger ships and freighters.

The Cyborgs' two capital ships are both brimming with mass and firepower. The Annihilation-class battleship is equal in armament to the Federation's Nova-class with 20% more mass, making it vulnerable only to the larger fighter-carriers. Even more powerful, the Biocide-class carrier is only a tech 9 hull, so build it frequently and often!

Use your assimilation ability to quickly establish large populations and get starbases built. Dedicate several bases to doing nothing but building fighters, something they can do with no tech level increases. Use the fighters to support the Biocide carriers, then keep those supply lines open. After that it's time to assimilate, assimilate, assimilate....

The Crystal Confederation: Although suffering from a deplorable lack of good small vessels, this race can still be a formidable opponent. The Ruby-class light cruiser and Sky Garnet-class destroyers have good punch, but like all of their smaller ships are far too easily captured. The Emerald-class battlecruiser fares better with its eight guns and an incredible 510 unit cargo hold, making it your premier medium ship and incidentally, one of the best mine-layers in the game.

The two capital ships are similar to the Lizards' in size. The Crystal Thunder carrier is the weakest large carrier in the game, requiring judicious use for good results. The Diamond-class battleship is a good ship in terms of power and defensive strength, but should still be used in groups to maximize its worth.

Your entire economy should be set up to produce as many web mines as possible. Employ your Emeralds to unload large minefields in both your space and your enemies. Then tow the enemy's vessels home when they are trapped and drained of fuel. Use this technique to simply take away any fleet trying to invade and to make it your own.

Your Onyx-class frigates are best used to make ordinary planets into the broiling lava balls that you like best, so use them often. It

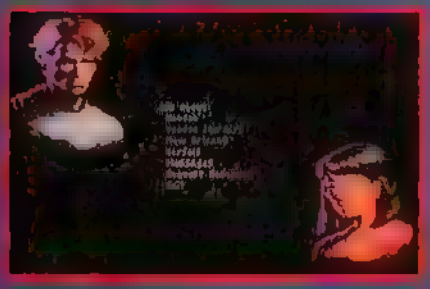
becomes another tool to deter aggression—who wants to capture worlds that are the worst to colonize?

The Evil Empire: Our other ultimate villain has been blessed with an array of fair cruiser-size ships and an awesome knock-out punch. The PL21-class probes are hyperspace-capable to cover a lot of ground in a hurry, though they have little cargo space. The Super Star carriers and cruisers are weak in combat but make excellent fighter supply ships.

The Star Frigate is your only ship with torpedoes, so it should be used wisely as a mine-layer. The Super Star destroyer and Moscow-class escort are too small to be much use in combat, but can be an effective deterrent when fighting the Privateer or other group with many small ships. The Empire's crowning achievement is the Death Star look-alike, the Gorbie-class carrier. It is unquestionably the strongest individual ship in the game.

Build as many starbases as you can to take advantage of your "free" fighters which are made there. Keep good supply lines of fighters and fuel to your Gorbies using the Super Star carriers. Use your Dark Sense ability to gain optimum intelligence on your opponent, and then loose your "Ping-pong balls from Hell" into his most vital systems.

The Robots: These mechanical types rely almost solely on fighter-carriers for their fleet. What an irony, then, that their only torpedo-capable ship, the Cat's Paw-class destroyer, is one of the best small ships in the game. Heavily gunned and impossible to capture, it



The Darkest Knight is Still Ahead

G A B R I E L

KNIGHT

See your favorite retailer or call: 1-800-757-7707

SIERRA

Circle Reader Service #110

augments these abilities with a large cargo capacity.

Of the Robots' many base ships, the Iron Slave-, Pawn-, and Cybernaut-class ships are too small to be worthwhile. However, the Instrumentality, Automa, and Golem classes are exceptional ships, each capable of launching large waves of fighters which will devastate even a battleship. The larger Golem carrier needs only fear packs of enemy capital ships.

Use your excellent Cat's Paw ships to colonize and patrol your perimeter. They make great mine-layers as well, so use them to take full advantage of the Robots mine-laying bonus. Try some of your base ships as "fighter factories" to produce the many small craft you will need to make your carriers effective. Q-Tankers may be employed in similar fashion.

The Rebels: The Rebels suffer from a lack of good medium ship designs.

The Taurus and Deep Space scouts make excellent armed merchantmen, but are prone to capture by warships. The Falcon-class escort is one of the few ships capable of hyperspace travel, and should be used to settle distant regions quickly. The Cygnus-class destroyer has good guns but cannot absorb much damage.

Of the medium-sized ships, the Tranquility-class cruiser is the best, but has much less armament than similarly-sized cruisers of other races. The Sage, Guardian, and Iron Lady-class frigates have good armament, but once their shields are down, those hulls belong to the enemy.

The Sagittarius and Gemini transports make wonderful fighter factories. Simply park them over a world and keep them supplied with minerals and supplies, and they will cheaply keep your fighter wings stocked. The Rush-class ship is a great carrier in this game. Though equipped with only five beam weapons, it more than makes up for this fault with its large mass and 10 fighter bays.

Use armored transports like your Deep Space scour to expand and to defend your early borders. Try to quickly build up to the Rush ships to make up for your lack of good secondary ships. Use Tranquillity ships as mine-layers and Gemini freighters as traveling fighter supply bases to support your carriers.

The Lost Colonies Of Man: The Colonies share many designs with the Rebels, including a deficiency in good medium ships. The Little Joe escort has good punch with its six guns, but suffers from low mass and is unable to take punishment. Moving up to the light carrier, the Scorpius makes a good fighter manufacturing ship, and is also useful as a minesweeper during invasions. The real carrier is the Virgo-class battlestar, which actually matches up well with opposing carriers. Ten guns give it excellent punch, and its only failings are its lower mass and two fewer fighter tubes than some of the other heavy carriers.

Build fighters on your ships, particularly the light carriers and Gemini freighters, to manufacture them in large quantities for your battlestars and starbases. Make the most of your ability to sweep mines at long range. The Colonial fighter-carriers are the only vessels in *VGA Planets* able to sweep mines faster than they can travel at warp 9. If a light carrier is available, send it along during invasions to sweep mines, while keeping the battlestars ready for combat.

That wraps up this strategy guide. One sign of quality in a game is how much versatility it gives you to develop your own tactics and strategy tricks, and *VGA Planets* gives you ample room to add upon what I've suggested here. Now it's time for all you would-be Emperors to find a new game at a local bulletin board near you and start building! CGW

Girlfriend Teri offers welcome relief from doom, gloom, wolves, monsters, and mortal combat

Girlfriend: The adventure with 10^{30} commands

Actually, the number is too high to count! You see, *Girlfriend*™ uses artificial intelligence, so you can ask her *any* question and she will answer on your PC screen or audibly. Dream up things for her to do, and then watch in VGA color! Players tell us they never get bored because *Girlfriend* learns new words and ideas from every conversation. Every time is different, and there is no endgame! Watch for *Girlfriend* at your favorite store or order direct: *Girlfriend Lisa* PG-13 $59.95 *Girlfriend Teri* PG-13 $69.95. Add $4 S&H. Sound Blaster compatible voice add-on: $29.95. Specify disk format. Caution: mature subject matter! *For FREE info on our software, including adult kits, circle the reader service number below! Dealer inquiries invited*

AIVR Corp. (800) 324-AIVR
709 Lingco #106, Dept CG406
Richardson, TX 75081 USA
Tel (214) 235-4999, Fax (214)235-4992

Circle Reader Service #42

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
ORDERS 1-800-888-9273 ONLY
YOUR PC IMPORT & CLOSEOUT CONNECTION

NEW PC TITLES	TYPE	$
Battle Isle 2 CD ROM	War Simulation	50
Break Line	Breakout for the 90's	35
Brutal Sports Football	Arcade Simulation	40
Cannon Fodder	Arcade	40
Chaos Engine	Action Arcade	40
Evasive Action	Flight Simulator	45
Genesia	Strategy Game	40
In Extremis	Arcade Adventure	45
King Maker	Strategy	42
Lamborghini Challenge	Driving Simulator	40
Lil' Devil	Arcade Adventure	42
Maniac Sports	Sports Simulator	40
Micro Machines	Racing Arcade	40
Rise of the Robots	Fighting Game	45
Star Lord (Microprose)	Strategy	50
UFO (Microprose)	Strategy	50
Winter Olympic '94	Sports Simulation	40

PC MAGAZINES
Get the latest news on the best PC titles from the U.S. & Europe! These high gloss, full color magazines also feature demo-packed PLAYABLE cover DISKS with each issue! Titles include: PC Format, PC Review, PC Zone, PC Plus, PC Power, PC Action, and PC Games! Your choice! Only $10 each!

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) $3 for up to 3 pieces, by payment: Mastercard & Visa $5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day & second day are available! Call for price on special shipping. Shipping times not guaranteed. Price & Availability subject to change! No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged with same item. Products warranted through Sideline. FAX ORDERS CALL (305) 491-6134
Need info? Call (305) 491-9518 DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!
840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

DON'T MISS THESE DISCOUNT PC DEALS !

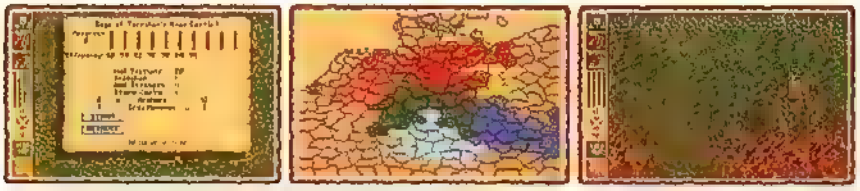
Four Crystals of Trazar	21.95	Civilization	21.95
4-D Sports Boxing	18.95	[illegible]	9.95
A-Train	26.95	Colorado	9.95
Action Stations	18.95	Command HQ	18.95
Ancient Art of War in Skies	24.95	Conan the Cimerian	18.95
Antic Barons	21.95	Creepers (Psygnosis)	18.95
ATAC (Microprose)	24.95	Dave Ledbetter Golf (Greens)	26.95
B-17 Bomber (Microprose)	24.95	Deluxe Strip Poker 2	18.95
Backgammon	9.95	Dune	18.95
Bard's Tale 3	18.95	El-Fish	21.95
BAT	9.95	Elvira 2	18.95
BAT 2	21.95	Epic	21.95
Battlechess	18.95	F16 Falcon	9.95
Battle Isle	18.95	Fire Team 2200	16.95
Birds of Prey	21.95	First Samurai	18.95
Bloodwych	14.95	Floor 13	18.95
Cannon USA Deluxe	21.95	Global Conquest (Microprose)	21.95
Carrier Command	14.95	Greg Norman Golf	18.95
Carriers at War	21.95	Harpoon & Battle Set 2	18.95
Castles	16.95	Heart of China	18.95
Centurion Defender of Rome	18.95	Hero Quest	18.95

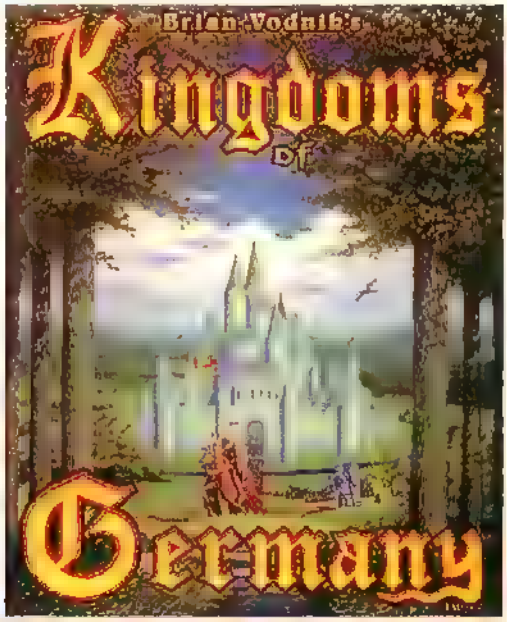
DISCOUNT TITLES

Hook	16.95
It Came From the Desert	14.95
Jack Nicholas Greatest 18	16.95
Joe and Mac Caveman Ninja	18.95
Killing Cloud	9.95
King of Chicago	9.95
King's Quest 6	21.95
Legend of Kyrandia	21.95
Lemmings 2	28.95
Links 386 (Access)	29.95
Lure of the Temptress	18.95
Maths	24.95
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	18.95
Mike Ditka Football	18.95
Mig 29 Fulcrum	18.95
Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	21.95
Obitus (Psygnosis)	18.95
Pacific Islands	21.95
Populous & Data Disk	24.95
Power Monger	19.95
Pushover	18.95
RBI Baseball 2	9.95
Realms	18.95
Rex Nebular	24.95
Road & Track GP Unlimited	9.95
RoboCop 3	18.95
Rocket Ranger	9.95
Saigon 5	18.95
Secret of Monkey Island 2	21.95
Shadowlands	18.95
Sim Ant	21.95
Sim City Terrain Editor	9.95
Sim Life	18.95
Sleepwalker	18.95
Sleeping Gods Lie	9.95
Space Crusade	18.95
Spacewrecked	9.95
Spell Casting 101	9.95
Spoils of War (RAW)	18.95
Spot	9.95
Star Legions	21.95
Strike Fleet	19.95
Super Off Road Racing	9.95
Super Space Invaders	18.95
Super Tetris	19.95
Team Yankee	21.95
The Immortal	18.95
The Lost Admiral	14.95
T.V. Sports Baseball	21.95
T.V. Sports Boxing	21.95
Trump Castle 2	18.95
Twilight 2000	16.95
Ultima 6	21.95
Ultima Underworld 2	21.95
Vette	9.95
W.W.F. 2 Wrestling	24.95
Warworks	24.95
White Death (Raw)	18.95
Winter Super Sports '92	9.95
Wizkid	18.95
Wolfpack	9.95
World Class Leaderboard	9.95
Wrath of the Demon	16.95
Zool	21.95

Circle Reader Service #107

Kingdoms of Germany™





Features

- 1–6 Players, 196 Territories
- 7 Troop types and catapults
- 5 Difficulty levels with handicapping
- Control of up to 20 armies and 5 flotillas per kingdom, 5 Castle types
- Toggle each kingdom between human, computer, and off
- Resource management of food, wood, stone, iron
- End of turn checking for movable armies
- Artificial intelligence (AI) that makes extremely tough computer opponents at the higher difficulty levels

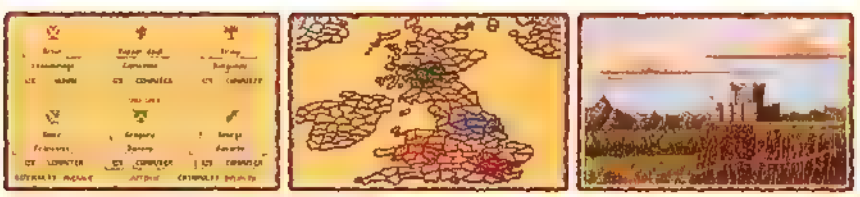
Ratings from 520+ New England users group members

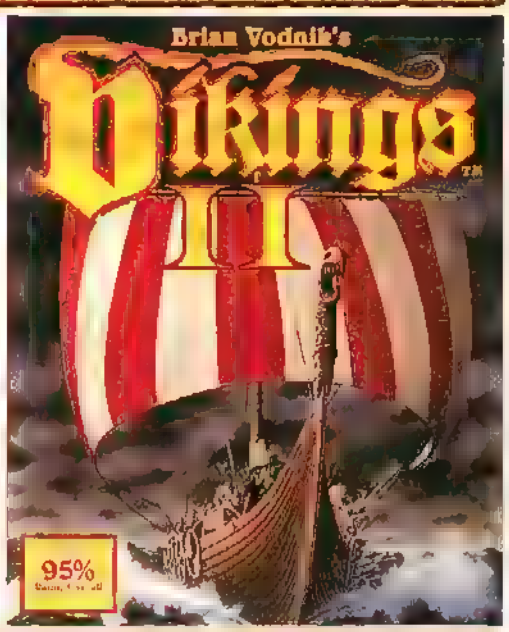
95%

Rating Overall

- Full sound and music support for SoundBlaster and others
- Quick siege, Quickmove™ and Double Quickmove™ which greatly speeds up the computer's turn
- Quick and easy food shortage/crop increase notification for faster turns
- Dispatch/Gather troops to or from castle garrisons to adjacent territories
- Immediate/Delayed catapult construction option
- Beautifully HAND-DRAWN graphics
- Simple point and click interface to an intricate and detailed game

Vikings™ II





The BEST Medieval Strategy Game Series made. Period.

Realism Entertainment

The video game perfectionists . . . details, details, details!™

Vikings II™ and Kingdoms of Germany™ are available for IBM.

Realism Entertainment, Inc.
6N522 Pine Street
Bensenville, IL 60106
(708) 595-7487

VIKINGS II™ and Kingdoms of Germany™ are trademarks of Realism Entertainment, Inc.

© 1994 Realism Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved Worldwide.

Circle Reader Service #106

MISSION CONTROL

FREE SHIPPING!

ON ALL U.S. ORDERS OVER $50.
VIA UPS GROUND WITH COUPON.

(800) 999-7995

FEATURED PRODUCTS

The First Wonder of the CyberWorld.
VIRTUAL VEGAS
COMING SOON ON CD-ROM
CD ROM $49.

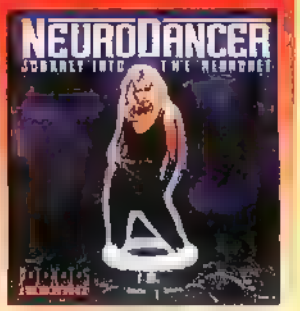
AMERICAN DATA BANKERS PRESENTS:

SOFTWARE VAULT PLATINUM

Platinum Collection is the sixth and late CD ROM [illegible] Includes: Game [illegible]

PIXIS INTERACTIVE FEATURING THE "TFUI" INTERFACE

NEURODANCER



NEW MACHINE PRESENTS

DREAM MACHINE

The most innovative CD ever! Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fantasies come alive. The Dream Machine's beautiful hostess will lead you on an interactive journey through your imagination. The only CD that adapts to your choices. As seen on Donahue, Joan Rivers and CNN.

CD ROM **$69.**

DROTSUKIDOJI

Is there any hope for humanity? Will the Legend of the Overfiend become reality? From the animation geniuses who created Space Cruiser Yamato, this is the astounding and controversial theatrical masterpiece which singlehandedly launched a whole new genre of Japanese animation. Definetely not for children.

CD ROM **$49.**

CALL US AND USE YOUR MC, VISA OR DISCOVER • 800-999-7995

CD ROM CENTRAL

GAMES

7th Guest 2 The 11th Hour	69
7th Guest	43
AD&D Al Qadim Curse	45
AD&D Dungeon Hack	40
AD&D Fantasy Empires	45
AD&D Ravenloft	54
Aegis Guardian of the Fleet	53
Alone In the Dark	52
Armored Fist	45
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	40
Astrology Source	52
Backroad Racer	35
Battlechess Enhanced	29
Bible Library	39
Blood Net	50
Comanche	52
Complete Ultima VII Bundle	45
Critical Path	52
Daemonsgate	34
Dark Legions	35
Dark Sun Shattered Lands	54
DarkSeed	45
Dracula Unleashed	52
Dragon's Lair	42
Eye of Beholder 1,2,3	54
F15 Strike Eagle 3	32
Fatty Bear Birthdy Surprise	45
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack	30
Fingers for Windows	30
Flight Light Plus	32
Flight Sim Toolkit	57
Gabriel Knight	50
Global Explorer	89
Great Naval Battles 2	45
Great Naval Battles	54
Grollers Encyclopedia 8	79
Hell Cab	53
Inca 2	25
Interplay's Classic Collect	47
Intro to Wordperfect 6.2	37
Iron Helix	52
Just Grandma and Me	37
King's Quest 6 Upgrade	27
Labyrinth of Time	52
Lands of Lore	43
Lawnmower Man	43
Learn Fly Fishing	37
Lord of the Rings	47
Lost in Time	45
Man Enough (!)	50
Mayo Clinic Rom	43
Mayo Clinic Total Heart	40
Mechwarrior	47
MM2 Day of the Tentacle	30
Myst	52
Pacific Strike	52
Peter Pan Painting Adven	30
Privateer	50
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	47
Putt Putt Joins Parade	39
Putt Putt's Fun Pack	39
Rebel Assault	52
Return to Zork	29
Scooter's Magic Castle	30
Scrabble Deluxe	35
Shadowcaster	47
Sim City	50
Small Blue Planet	49
Space Hulk	45
Star Trek 25th	50
Street Atlas USA	38
Strike Commander	58
Syndicate	45
TFX	45
The Horde	52
The Journeyman Project	47
The Tortoise & The Hare	40
Theme Park	52
Tony LaRussa 2	50
Ultima Underworld 1 & 2	59
Ultima VII Pagan	52
Under a Killing Moon	58
Who Shot Johnny Rock P	42
Wing Commander Ultima 6	39
Wing Commander 2 Dlx	34
Wing Commander Dlx	34
WolfPack	38
World Circuit Grand Prix	45
World of Xeen	47
Wrath of the Gods	47

ADULT PHOTO CD

3D Darlings	44
3D DreamGirls	44
Adult Palate Vol. 2	39
Amateur Models	44
American Girls	39
Asian Palate	39
B. Babes 2	44
Digital Dreams	44
Double Play 1	59
Girls in Vivid 1 or 2	29
Girls of J. Stephen Hicks II	29
Girls of Risque	44
High Voltage Nudes	39
Hot Peppers	44
More Northern Delights	44
Northern Delights	44
Sizzle Screen Saver	39
Southern Beauties	44
Sweet Dreams Stills	39
Venus Model Search 93/94	44
Women on Wheels	44

Adult Sampler $14.

INTERACTIVE

Adult Movie Almanac	69
Adult Sampler	14
Adventure Seymore Butts	69
Adventures Seymore Butts 2	69
Buttman's Euro Vacation	39
Cat and Mouse	59
Condo Cuties	44
Digital Dancing	39
Doors of Passion	69
Dream Girl	44
Dream Machine	69
Hot Wire	59
L.A. Strippers	49
Maddam's Family	49
Massive Melons	69
NeuroDancer	69
Night Watch	49
Nightwatch 2	69
Paradise Club	49
Scissors N Stones	69
Virtual Vixens	99
Winner Take All	49
Virgins	49

MOVIES

Amorous Asian Girls	59
Baby's Got B*tt	29
Best of Inferno	29
Best of Vivid	49
Betrayal	59
Bikini Beach	44
Blonde Justice	29
Busting Out	24
Cafe Flesh	44
College Girls	44
Deception	59
Erotica	59
Girls of Mardi Gras	39
Hidden Obsessions QT	29
House of Dreams	39
House of Sleeping Beauties	49
Insatiable	29
Kama Sutra	39
Legends of P*rn II	29
Mystique of Orient	39
New Wave Hookers 1 or 1	29
Night Trips	29
Pinch of Pepper	59
Princess of Persia	39
Racquel Released	44
RainWomen	59
Secrets	39
Super Models Go Wild	49
The Barlow Affair	29
Traci I Love You	39
Wicked	69
Wicked Whispers	39

IBM DISK GAMES

Aces of the Deep	43
Aces Over Europe	43
Across the Rhine	47
AD&D Al Qadim Genie's Curse	45
AD&D Ravenloft	50
Air Warrior	37
All American Football	40
Alone in the Dark 2	37
Arborea II	32
Armored Fist	45
Betrayal at Krondor	43
BioForge	48
Carriers at War 2	43
Champions	37
Cobra Mission	40
Comanche Bundle	45
Comanche Mission Disk 2	35
Cyber GO	40
Daemonsgate	34
Dark Legions	45
Dark Sun Shatter Lands	52
Delta V	43
Detroit	37
Disciples of Steel	40
Dragon Knight 3	43
Dragon Knight 3 Upgrade	5
Dragon's Lair 3 5.25	29
Elder Scrolls The Arena	43
Empire Deluxe Windows	37
Eye of Beholder 1,2,3	52
F-18 Hornet	35
Falcon 3.0	50
Falcon 3.0 Mig 29	37
Fatty Bear Birth Surprise	35
Fatty Bear's Fun Pack	24
Flashback	35
Fleet Defender F-14	50
Flight Light	22
Flight Light Plus	32
Flight Sim Toolkit Wind	59
Formula One	27
Front Page Football Pro	47
Gabriel Knight	43
Goblins 3	27
Great Naval Battles 2	47
Hannibal	32
Harpoon 2	45
Harpoon 2 #2 WESTPAC	30
Harpoon 2 Scenario Edit	30
High Command	47
Inca 2	22
Incredible Toons	25
IndyCar Racing	42
Isle of the Dead	37
Kasparov's Gambit	39
King Maker	37
King's Ransom	37
Kingdoms of Germany	37
Lands of Lore	37
Links 386 Castle Pines	22
Links 386 Pro	42
Master of Orion	45
Meadowlark Bridge	52
Mech Warrior 2 Disk 1	22
MechWarrior 2	47
Metal and Lace	34
Metal and Lace Upgrade	5
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.0	49
MM 2 Day of Tentacle	40
New York Scenery Disk	34
NHL Hockey '94	43
Operation Crusader	47
Pacific Strike	50
Pacific Strike Speech Pack	22
Pacific Theatre of Operations	42
Paris Scenery Disk	34
Powerboating Sim III	49
PowerPoker Windows	40
Privateer	52
Privateer Righteous Fire	25
Privateer Speech Pack	22
Putt Putt Goes to Moon	35
Putt Putt Joins Parade	33
Putt Putt's Fun Pack	26
Quarterpole	35
Rally	40
Real Weather Pilot	27
Return to Zork	47
Romance of 3 Kingdoms III	42
Sailing Simulator III VGA	49
Scenery Enhancement Ed	27
Scrabble Deluxe Windows	28
Serf City Life is Feudal	40
Shadowcaster	35
Siege Walls of Rome	40
Sim City 2000	43
SimCity 2000 MD 1	16
Simon the Sorcerer	34
SSN 21 Seawolf	45
Star Reach	37
Star Trek Judge Rights	37
Star Trek Next Gen.	37
Stonekeep	47
Strip Poker Professional	34
Strip Poker Data 1-8 each	20
Stronghold	40
Sub Wars 2050	38
Syndicate	37
Syndicate America Revolt	25
System Shock	50
T2 Arcade Game	32
Terminator Rampage	43
The Dig	43
The Merchant Prince	40
Theme Park	40
Third Reich	37
Tie Fighter	43
Tower	43
Ultima VIII Pagan	52
Ultima VIII Speech Pack	22
Unlimited Adventures	37
Unnecessary Roughness	37
V Victory 4: Gold Juno	43
Victory at Sea	45
Victory Pak	47
Warlords 2	43
Washington Scenery	34
WC 2 & Speech Pak	27
Wings of Glory	50
WW II Battles Pacific	37
X-Wing	42
X-Wing Imperial Pursuit	22
X-Wing MD 2 B Wing	22

JOYSTICKS

ACM Game Card	35
Flight Control Pro	95
Flight Control System	69
Flight Stick	39
Flight Stick Pro	62
Formula T1	125
G Force Yoke	59
Gamecard III Automatic	34
Parallel Game Port	37
PC Gamepad	23
Rudder Pedals	115
Sabre Analog Joystick	22
Virtual Pilot	69
Weapons Control Mark 2	95

SOUNDCARDS

Ad Lib Gold 1000	79
Digita. Edge CD ROM Kit	695
FX16	99
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	189
Real Magic Board	365
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	199
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	234
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	99
Sound Galaxy NX Pro 16	139
Sound Machine Sound Kit	99
UltraSound	129
Voice Blaster	69
Wave Blaster	183

ACCESSORIES

Art of the Kill	29
Bachelor Pad	16
CD Rom Caddie	7
CS 150 Speakers	29
Gameblaster	69
Mitsumi Double Speed	219
Mouse Mat Single	8
Notebook Gameport	42
Supra V32 Fax Modem	169

Mitsumi Double Speed Internal CD Rom Drive. High Performance Specialist. 250 ms access time. On Sale! $199.

Methods of Payment

We accept Visa, MC, Discover Card, money orders. Personal checks allow 14 days to clear. School, State & City purchase orders welcomed.

Shipping

Ground $5.00 (48 minimum). UPS Blue $7 minimum). APO & FPO $7 minimum; Overseas minimum $50 shipping (please fax order). Send money order or check to:

MISSION CONTROL
350 Glenwood Avenue
Dept. CM#1004
East Orange, NJ 07017

Overseas & Military Orders give special attention!

FREE SHIPPING
On All US Orders over $50 via UPS Ground
Simply send in coupon with your order!
Offer expires 05/31/94

Spring Sale!

		CD ROM	
A.T.A.C.	24	Bible Library	39
AutoMap Windows	29	Learn Fly Fishing	29
BattleChess 4000	24	Mystique of Orient	29
Buzz Aldrin Race	29	Wing Commander &	
Dragon's Lair 3	29	Ultima 6 Bundle	29
F-18 Hornet	24	Mouse Mat	5
F-15 Strike Eagle 3	34		
Leather Goddess	19		
Lemmings 2	29	The Suncom Cleaning & Vaccuum Kit $19	
Rex Nebular	19		
San Fransisco Scenry	29		

Get the facts via FaxBack...

Call 201.676.7454 from your fax machine. Receive information on new releases, Adult CD rom, specials, and more.

24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK

Our New Mission Control Communique is here! Order our color catalogue filled with New items, CD Rom, Adult CD Rom, Discount Coupons, Complete Listings and more! FREE with your order, otherwise send $2.00. (Outside of US and Canada send $5.00)

MISSION CONTROL

Circle Reader Service #93

INTERNATIONAL 201-677-1400 • FAX 201-677-9484

Home Before the Leaves Fall

Winning at SSI's *The Great War*

by Josh Bruce

World War I lasted four years, caused 16,000,000 casualties, saw the collapse of three empires, and planted the seeds for Stalinist Communism and Hitler's Nazism. Now, you can join in on the fun.

SSI's *The Great War* recreates World War I in generic fashion. Every scenario that you successfully complete moves the calendar ahead two months, and makes new technology, such as tanks and airplanes, available for your use. Although each scenario is different, there are certain approaches applicable to every situation. What follows are a series of tips I've picked up "living in the trenches." These hints should improve your chances for success during your movement from Private to commanding General.

The true secret to victory in *The Great War* is an understanding of three key elements: strategy, tactics and unit experience levels. The Strategic elements consist of positioning, defending and counter-attacking. During the positioning phase, the two sides will be separated to a degree. Since it will take some time before combat begins in earnest, use this time wisely. Sending forces to capture neutral factories or depots is a good decision early on. Be sure to choose good, defensible terrain such as woods, mountains or rivers between the enemy and your headquarters and factories. Once you've decided where to defend, create a continuous line of troops in this area, placing artillery and anti-aircraft behind the line, with a small cavalry detachment in reserve. Optimally, this line will be created a short distance in front of a building to facilitate repairs. Production should focus on artillery or mobile anti-aircraft, if available. Never charge forward to attack the computer's forces, but let them come to you instead.

If You Build A Line, They Will Come

Appropriately for a WWI simulation, the defense enjoys a big edge. The computer AI will throw every unit it has at you, so be ready for the waves of frontal assaults. Employ your sappers to entrench your units, and use the benefits of defensive terrain to improve your chances for survival. Don't attack enemy units with infantry unless it's a clear cut victory, and be cautious even then. During this period, continue producing artillery and anti-aircraft, with an occasional infantry unit should the need arise. Friendly buildings are crucial to repair any damaged units. Whenever a unit is reduced to two or three steps, it should be immediately withdrawn from the line to be repaired and replaced with one from the reserve. Many scenarios have your forces outnumbered by four-to-one, and every unit completely eliminated hurts your chances of winning.

Artillery can do devastating damage to the enemy during this stage, with no danger of loss to itself. Mass the artillery fire against a few units until they are destroyed, and then repeat the technique with other units. While you could theoretically destroy all of the opposing units in this manner, you are better off thinning out the enemy forces for a counter-attack. Pick a target building in a weakened area and throw every unit you have at it. Most enemy units you encounter should be encircled with everything available and attacked immediately. When confronting bunkers, bring up medium or heavy artillery units by truck and place them just outside the range of the bunkers. While it might take a few turns to destroy the bunkers, this effective strategy involves no casualties. Production should be shifted to light artillery, infantry and trucks to give mobility to your forces.

Your brand-new Charron Armored Car comes complete with adjustable windshield, single headlight, and pivoting machine gun, all at no extra charge.

A simple and effective maneuver to use during this stage is to load a truck with a light artillery unit and several elite infantry units (such as *Kampfgruppe Hutier*), then send it running at an enemy factory. Concurrently, save build points for several turns, so that you have 150-250 accumulated by the time the truck reaches the factory. Upon reaching the destination, immediately overwhelm any defenders and send one infantry unit into the factory. In the following phase, start mass-producing infantry. Soon,

In 1944, This Was The Only Heavy Metal Touring Europe.

American M4 Shermans. Tigers of the Third Reich. These were the tanks that rocked Europe from D-Day to the fall of Berlin in World War II. The same armored juggernauts that you'll command in the explosive new game **Across the Rhine** from MicroProse.

Jump into history's most famous tanks and experience the fierce combat and tough decisions that gripped World War II tank commanders. Take command of U.S. or German forces. Control single tanks or entire Companies. And blast your way through enemy units across the war-torn landscape of Europe.

Across the Rhine from MicroProse. And you thought heavy metal started in the 70's.

Circle Reader Service #150

MICROPROSE

© 1993 MicroProse ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

instead of one truck on the enemy's flank, you will have a number of combat units with which to tip the balance of power on that front in your favor. Don't try this trick if the enemy still has an air force, and remember to steer clear of any artillery. While proper tactics in combat are still important, adhering to this strategy should greatly increase your chances of victory, regardless of how difficult the scenario.

Dreadnoughts And Aeroplanes

Though there is a rich arsenal of weapons available to the player, four types deserve special mention on their usage and tactics: aircraft, ships, artillery and armor. Aircraft are very powerful weapons due to their maneuverability. Aircraft are also immune from the attacks of infantry, artillery, tanks, cavalry, and sappers, so special care should be taken to eliminate any enemy aircraft immediately. Begin by using all of your fighter airplanes to attack a single enemy air unit and destroy it, continuing in this fashion until you have complete control of the sky. Keep your bombers in a safe rear area until the enemy's air force has been destroyed. Once you have control of the skies, use your bombers to attack artillery positions and tanks, as these dangerous units cannot defend against bombing runs.

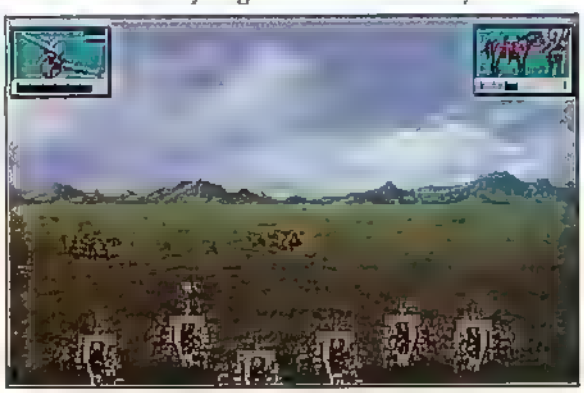
Use the maneuverability of your air units to continually gain attack bonuses in combat and to retreat to a friendly building for repairs when damaged. Air units are both fragile and expensive. A brand new Handley Page bomber costs 115 build points, but a mere 15 to repair. With production costs of most aircraft bordering on the prohibitive, once destroyed, they are usually gone for good.

Naval units enjoy similar immunity from the attacks of most land units, with the notable exceptions of Charrons and artillery, and also have a devastating ranged attack. At the start of any naval scenario, deploy your naval units in three lines. Torpedo boats, gunboats and submarines form the outer shell, acting as skirmishers. Next in line are destroyers, with any battleships bringing up the rear. By using this three-tier approach, combined with the familiar tactic of waiting for the enemy, you utilize each of the units at its most effective range. Any force which attempts to attack you will have to face the concentrated fire of your entire fleet. When firing at naval units, remember to mass the fire against a single ship, and make submarines a prime target. Don't overlook any opportunity to use land artillery or even Charrons (if the situation warrants) against enemy naval units. Ships cannot be built or repaired, making any damage to them permanent.

After the enemy fleet has been swept from the seas, use your ships as mobile artillery platforms against the enemy land forces. Gunboats and torpedo boats can move into coastal hexes making them very effective as extra artillery, and battleships are devastating in this role. Despite the critical nature of naval actions, airplanes attacking ships are almost worthless. Rather than pursue this suicidal strategy, use your ships in concert with artillery.

Those Caissons Keep Rolling Along

Artillery units come in five varieties: light, anti-tank, medium, heavy, and train-mounted guns, each with its own strengths and weaknesses. Light artillery and anti-tank guns are probably the best units in the game, as they are cheap to produce, have a ranged attack, a good attack strength, and can defend against close assaults. The weakness of these units is that their range is so short that they are easy targets for heavier artillery.



A squadron commander wishes he hadn't bragged about getting one more medal.

Heavy artillery units can dominate the battlefield with their power and exceptional range, but have a number of deficiencies. Lacking mobility, they cannot move and fire in the same turn, and are defenseless against close assault. The best way to dispose of these units is to get a ground unit next to them and attack with impunity. The train-mounted guns enjoy the greatest range of any land unit, combined with the greatest land attack value in the game. They share many of the problems of heavy artillery and are further restricted to rail lines for movement. Train-mounted guns are particularly effective when used defensively, but movement restrictions render them practically worthless for an offensive operation. Taking out an enemy train-mounted gun will require that you send several waves of infantry units. You should expect to take losses just closing the range. Once your forces are adjacent to these behemoths, attack with everything available and pull the remainder of your forces back out of their range. The best way to deal with any enemy artillery is by using your air force, provided you have air units to spare. Unlike ground units, aircraft have the speed to get behind the enemy's lines and wreak havoc with his artillery.

To The Green Fields Beyond

Armor units have a good attack strength, an excellent defense strength, and the ability to roll through trenches, but are extremely slow. Offensively, they are a natural to spearhead the attack, with other units following in their wake for mop-up purposes. Defending against armor requires that you use artillery and air power, as they expose the Achilles' heel of any armor unit—its lack of speed. Light artillery and anti-tank units have the ability to move and fire. They can retreat from armor while keeping up a devastating fire, and the tank's low movement allowance prevents it from escaping. Even so, the defense value of armor is so high that the most concentrated firepower often causes less damage than expected.

Experience is in many ways the most important element of the game. Level six units will beat the pants off of level one units every day of the week. So, how do you get your units to become level six? For artillery, it is simply keeping the guns firing at any available target, but for other units the process is not so simple. In most one-hex range attacks, your units will lose at least one step, but they will also gain at least one level of experience. By the time a unit is reduced to two steps, it will also have approximately four levels of experience. The key is withdrawing the unit to be repaired. Not only is the unit returned to full strength cheaply, it will also retain any accrued experience. Repairing units is therefore not just cost effective, but mandatory.

Now the time has come to grab your favorite shovel and head off into the trenches to try these tips and tactics out for yourself. Remember to concentrate your fire, keep casualties low, attack the enemy air force every chance you get, and you will soon be developing strategies of your own. By following these guidelines, your men will perform as seasoned *poilu*, and maybe you'll last long enough to see the end of the war. CGW

The Marketplace

Call your Account Representative, Marci Yamaguchi, at (714) 283-3000 x37 for information on how you can advertise your game, product or service in the economical MARKETPLACE section.

Games Too Expensive?
Consider Pre-owned Software

- Save big $$$ over new
- Original disks and manuals
- IBM - AMIGA - C64
- Hard-to-find classics plus all the latest releases
- Call or write for free catalog (specify computer)

Bare Bones Software
940 4th Ave #222 Huntington WV 25701
1-800-638-1123
Customer Service 304 529-0461
BBS for complete list- 304-529-7050

Reader Service #45

The NEW CAPE COD CONNECTION ELECTRONIC SHOPPING MALL

Our BBS is back - 24 HOUR Electronic On-Line Shopping is available. • Download our complete new & used Software, Tabletop & Sports Apparel Catalogs, updated daily with new products. • On-Line Ordering 24 Hours • One of the largest used software listing available today. Have us sell your used software on consignment.

Robert Berry, Proprietor
21 PLEASANT VIEW AVENUE • FALMOUTH, MA 02540

BBS 508-548-2908 ■ HELP 508-457-0738
24 HOUR FAX 508-457-4558

Reader Service #50

MIDNIGHT GAMES
FINEST IN INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SINCE 1984

LEGENDS
A RICHLY DETAILED AND REALISTIC COMPUTER MODERATED PLAY-BY-MAIL GAME SIMULATION COMBINING THE FINEST ELEMENTS OF FANTASY ROLE-PLAYING AND EMPIRE BUILDING!
RULES BOOKS - $15.00
CAMPAIGN MODULE - $15.00
(INCLUDES SET-UP AND MAP)

MIDNIGHT GAMES
PO BOX 280 DEPT G
MEDFORD OR 97501-0019
BBS# 503-857-8537
PHONE# 503-772-7872
FAX# 503-772-0636
COMPUSERVE# 71241,455

GIVE OUR MULTI-LINE BBS A CALL AND CHECK OUT THE LATEST IN WINDOWS AND OS/2 SHAREWARE, OR VISIT OUR GAMING SECTION!

Reader Service #92

FREE Software!
FREE Hardware!

Become a Beta Tester! It's easy! Companies can't afford to pay employees to play games all day in search of programming errors. They need you to test their newest games and hardware. You can keep what you test **Free!** For a complete information package on becoming a Beta Tester send $9.95 + $3.95 S/H to:

CCB Enterprises
PO Box 336
Saint Marys, GA
31558

Reader Service #52

Introducing the Cybership™

Encapsulated Computing Environment. An affordable virtual reality system for your home computer. Enhances the realism of games & simulators. Why do your computing at a desk when you can relax inside the comfortable cockpit of your own Cybership? Inexpensive. Easy to build. Fun to use. For detailed plans & instructions that include provisions for a built-in stereo system, and controllers send $26.95 to:

Cybership Systems
P.O. Box 166
Cottage Grove, MN 55016 (612) 768-0326

Reader Service #59

PAPER MAYHEM
"The Informative PBM Magazine"

Do you know what PBM (Play-By-Mail) gaming is? If you don't we can help you explore the world of PBM gaming. Paper Mayhem has been leading the way for over 10 years by informing people about PBM gaming. Articles, reviews, biographies, PBM game & company ratings and more fill each issue.

Paper Mayhem has been improving with the ever expanding hobby of PBM gaming since 1983. Each bimonthly issue brings you the latest on PBM news.

So why delay and miss out on all the fun?

PAPER MAYHEM
Dept CG, 1518 Adams St.
Ottawa, IL 61350-4770

US Subscriptions: Single issue $5.00
1 year $24.00 - 2 year $42.00
FOREIGN SUBSCRIPTIONS. Please inquire for rates

Reader Service #101

"Powerful programs of growth and adventure"

MAGIC MIRROR I . . . a toolbox for your mind. E. Kinnie, PhD Clinical Psychologist, $39.95

MAGIC MIRROR II . . . experiences for your mind, $39.95.

THREE GATES . . . skryeing, awareness shifting, I Ching and runes, $39.95

MERLIN . . . an apprenticeship, $29.95.

PHOENIX FIRE . . . high-tech Ouija Board, $39.95.

MAGIC MOUNTAIN . . . weird adventure, male and female versions, not for children, $39.95.

MasterCard/Visa
1-800-545-6172
(after 5 p.m.)

Blue Valley, 29 Shepard St., Walton, NY 13856

Reader Service #48

Advertiser Game & Product Index

Reader Service #	Product	Company	Page
150	Across The Rhine	MicroProse	159
103	Bridge Olympiad	Quantum Quality Products	107
145	Companions of Xanth	Legend Entertainment	45
115	Computer & Video Products	Spectrum Electronics	70
51	Corridor 7	Capstone Software	79
79	Cowboy Casino	Intellimedia Sports	39
76	D-Day: The Beginning of the End	Impressions	41
47	Delta	Bethesda	6, 7
65	Disciples of Steel	FormGen	Cover 2
71	Doom	ID Software	Cover 3
86	Dragon Knight III	Megatech	95
90	Dragonsphere	MicroProse	26, 27
50	Electronic Shopping Mall BBS	Cape Cod Connection	161
137	Empire Soccer	Empire Software	151
*	Epic Pinball	Epic Mega Games	25
91	F - 14 Fleet Defender	MicroProse	50
80	Falcon & MIG Commander Utilities	Keyboard Commander Corp	78
141	Falcon MACH V	Falcon Northwest	11
*	Flight Simulator	Microsoft Corporation	48, 49
110	Gabriel Knight	Sierra On-Line	153
39	Game Zapper	Advanced Digital Systems	169
131	Game Blaster CD16	Creative Labs	59
130	Genesis Shadow Run	Sega Of America	109
42	Girlfriend	Aldea Labs	154
48	Growth and Adventure Sw.	Blue Valley	161
88	Harvester	Merit Software	149
60	Hollywood Mogul	DeVuono DeVuono Games	93
153	Indy Car Racing and Expansion Packs	Papyrus Publishing	97
102	Jump Raven	Paramount Interactive	33
106	Kingdoms of Germany	Realism Entertainment	155
38	Kingmaker	Avalon Hill	61
92	Legends	Midnight Games	161
132	Lords of Midnight	Domark Software	9
77	Lords of the Realm	Impressions	43
121	Lunicus	Paramount Interactive	71
61	Mail Order Peripherals	Direct Way 3000	114
166	Mail Order Product	Interface Dynamics	148
52	Mail Order Products	CCB Enterprise	161
54	Mail Order Products	Chips & Bits	80- 89
56	Mail Order Products	Computer Express	126- 131
59	Mail Order Products	Cybership	161
69	Mail Order Products	Gosselin Computer Consultants	114
93	Mail Order Products	Mission Control	156, 157
94	Mail Order Products	Multimedia Specialists	73
157	Mail Order Products	Reasonable Solutions	165
107	Mail Order Products	Sideline Software	154
68	Mail Order Software	Gamer's Gold	167
160	Mail Order Software	S Software	154
114	MegaRace	Software Toolworks	110, 111
155	Microcosm	Psygnosis	64, 65
95	NVN	National Videotex Network	113
44	Operation Crusader	Avalon Hill	60
111	Outpost	Sierra On-Line	4, 5
63	Oxyd Magnum	Dongleware	145
101	PBM Magazine	Paper Mayhem	161
35	Pinball Fantasies	21st Century Entertainment	91
45	Pre-owned Software	Bare Bones Swe.	161
105	QQP Strategy Hints	Quantum Quality Products	35
43	Raptor	Apogee Software	21
*	Ravenloft	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	47
128	Reel Magic Lite	Sigma Designs, Inc.	29
165	Road Scho.ar	Media Vision	55
135	Seawolf	Electronic Arts	134, 135
*	Serf City	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	143
123	SimCity CD	Interplay	117, 119
*	Space Simulator	Microsoft Corporation	30, 31
143	Spear of Destiny Mission Disk	FormGen Corporation	69
164	Sprint	Sierra Direct	115
124	Star Reach	Interplay	75
116	Star Wars Chess	Software Toolworks	171
99	System Shock	Origin Systems	77
*	Tanks	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	137
58	The Horde	Crystal Dynamics, Inc.	102-103
119	The Infinity Machine	REM Software	70
138	Theme Park	Electronic Arts	16, 17
*	TIE Fighter Explodes the Myth	Lucas Arts	3
62	Tigers on the Prowl	HPS Simulations	147
159	Train Engineer	Abracadata Ltd.	72
161	TrustMaster Controls	ThrustMaster	24
117	Try a Titan	Titan Games	139
112	TV Gamer Plus	SIIG	105
36	Under A Killing Moon	Access Software	122, 123
113	Universal Cockpit and Universal Joy Stick	Simulation Systems	104
100	Wing Armada	Origin Systems	Cover 4
97	WolfPack CD	Nova Logic Inc.	13
151	Zephyr	New World Computing	98, 99
104	Zig Zag	Quantum Quality Products	106

* *Please see advertisement for contact information.*

Advertiser Company & Phone Index

Reader Service No.	Company	Phone Number	Page
35	21st Century Entertainment	(718) 872-1200	91
159	Abracadata Ltd	(800) 451-4871	72
36	Access Software	(800) 800-4880	122, 123
39	Advanced Digital Systems	(800) 888-5244	169
42	Aldea Labs	(214) 235-4999	154
43	Apogee Software	(800) gam-e123	21
38	Avalon Hill	(800) 999-3222	61
44	Avalon Hill	(800) 999-3222	60
45	Bare Bones Software	(800) 638-1123	161
47	Bethesda	(800) 677-0700	6, 7
48	Blue Valley	(800) 545-6172	161
50	Cape Cod Connection	(508) 457-0738	161
51	Capstone Software	(800) 468-7226	79
52	CCB Enterprise	(508) 548-2908	161
54	Chips & Bits	(800) 699-4263	80 - 89
56	Computer Express	(800) 228-7449	126 - 131
131	Creative Labs	(800) 998-5227	59
58	Crystal Dynamics, Inc	(415) 473-3434	102-103
59	Cybership Systems	(612) 768-0326	161
60	DeVuono DeVuono Games	(800) 350-5550	93
61	Direct Way 3000	(800) 882-8108	114
132	Domark Software	(800) 695-play	9
63	Dongleware	(617) 497-1130	145
135	Electronic Arts	(800) 245-4525	134, 135
138	Electronic Arts	(800) 245-4525	16, 17
137	Empire Software	(800) 216-9706	151
*	Epic Mega Games	(800) 972-7434	25
141	Falcon Northwest	(800) 258-6778	11
65	FormGen Corporation	(800) 263-2390	Cover 2
143	FormGen Corporation	(800) 263 2390	69
68	Gamer's Gold	(800) 337-8578	167
69	Gosselin Computer Consultants	(313) 229-2453	114
62	HPS Simulations	(408) 554-8381	147
71	ID Software	(800) 661-7383	Cover 3
76	Impressions	(617) 225-0848	41
77	Impressions	(617) 225-0848	43
79	Intellimedia Sports	(800) 886-4956	39
166	Interface Dynamics	(603) 569-4638	148
124	Interplay	(714) 553-6678	75
123	Interplay	(714) 553-6678	117, 119
80	Keyboard Commander Corp	(800) 228-7449	78
145	Legend Entertainment	(800) 245-7744	45
*	Lucas Arts Entertainment	(800) sta-rwars	3
165	Media Vision	(800) 845-5870	55

Reader Service No.	Company	Phone Number	Page
86	Megatech	(310) 539-7739	95
88	Merit Software	(800) 238-4277	149
91	MicroProse	(800) 879-play	50
150	MicroProse	(800) 879-play	159
90	MicroProse	(800) 879-play	26, 27
*	Microsoft Corporation	(800) 426-9400	30, 31
*	Microsoft Corporation	(800) 426-9400	48, 49
92	Midnight Games	(503) 772-7872	161
93	Mission Control	(800) 999-7995	156, 157
94	Multimedia Specialists	(800) 233-0010	73
95	National Videotex Network	(800) 336-9096	113
151	New World Computing	(800) 325-8898	98, 99
97	Nova Logic Inc.	(818) 774-0812	13
99	Origin Systems	(800) 756-8766	77
100	Origin Systems	(800) 756-8766	Cover 4
101	Paper Mayhem	*	161
153	Papyrus Publishing	(617) 868-3103	97
102	Paramount Interactive	(415) 813-8040	33
121	Paramount Interactive	(415) 813-8040	71
155	Psygnosis	(617) 497-7794	64, 65
105	Quantum Quality Products	(908) 788-2799	35
104	Quantum Quality Products	(908) 788-2799	106
103	Quantum Quality Products	(908) 788-2799	107
106	Realism Entertainment	(708) 595-7487	155
157	Reasonable Solutions	(800) 876-3475	165
119	REM Software	(313) 457-1161	70
154	S Software	(800) 243-1515	154
130	Sega Of America	(800) 872-7342	109
107	Sideline Software	(800) 888-9273	154
164	Sierra Direct	(800) 795-5979	115
110	Sierra On-Line	(800) 757-7707	153
111	Sierra On-Line	(800) 757-7707	4, 5
128	Sigma Designs, Inc.	(800) 845-8086	29
112	SIIG	(510) 657-8688	105
113	Simulation Systems	(800) 647-7623	104
116	Software Toolworks	(800) 234-3088	171
114	Software Toolworks	(800) 234-3088	110, 111
115	Spectrum Electronics	(800) 983-4321	70
*	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	(800) 245-4525	47
*	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	(800) 245-4525	137
*	Strategic Simulations, Inc.	(800) 245-4525	143
161	ThrustMaster	(503) 639-3200	24
117	Titan Games	(800) 247-5447	139

* *Please see advertisement for contact information.*

Market-Garden, Modem-Style

MPG-NET Paradrops Wargamers Into Cyberspace

by Richard Savage

On September 17, 1944, Allied forces dropped three divisions of paratroops into a narrow corridor stretching 60 miles in Nazi-occupied Holland. The purpose of the attack, code named Operation Market-Garden, was to seize a series of bridges so the British 30th Corps could advance across the line, link up with the paratroopers, and drive a wedge into Nazi Germany. The Germans met the Allies with scavenged units formed from the remnants of their forces defeated in France and two SS Panzer divisions that were refitting nearby at the time, unknown to the Allies.

Good wargame simulations of Market-Garden have been rare. Most attempts have suffered from complex rules, poor computer intelligence, and unwieldy game systems. The best boardgame version so far has been **Game Design Workshop**'s *Operation Market-Garden*, an award-winning game released in the mid-eighties that attempted to put the "fog of war" into board games. Each player had his own board, identical to that of his opponent, where he kept his own force deployment secret from his counterpart. As units were moved into enemy territory, every space entered had to be announced, with the opponent checking for his own forces in the given space—sort of like *Battleship* for adult wargamers. Although tense and exciting, the game was clumsy, placing a lot of emphasis on each player's honesty and knowledge of the rules.

Of course, a computer makes a perfect "rules lawyer" and umpire in this situation. The folks at the **Multi-Player Games Network** recognized this, and so married the GDW board game with a computer judge to create an on-line game that could be played by two gamers from any part of the country. Players cannot cheat, even unwittingly, and the program also keeps track of every unit and its supply state. Thus, players are freed from many of the mundane details of board games and have the luxury of a live human opponent rather than a predictable AI. The computer handles the details of masking enemy troop movements, calculating combat resolution, and analyzing the availability of reinforcements, leaving the players time to develop a winning strategy.

Paradrops Into Darkness

Before any movement, the Allied player drops airborne units. Several different hexes may be targeted at the same time, but units which drop in rough terrain, cities or villages generally lose a combat step. Should a unit paradrop on a hidden German unit, combat immediately results, and one of the units will inevitably be destroyed, displaced or forced to retreat. The German player may only see which drop points are occupied by the Allies, not how many units are in each hex.

Next the Allied player picks which 30th Corps units will spearhead his drive across the bridges. Tanks seem an obvious choice, but engineers will be needed to help repair any bridges blown by the Germans. Triggered by Allied units moving alongside, the destruction of bridges isn't automatic, but it seems that all the wrong bridges are blown at the wrong times, at least for the Allied player. Mechanized infantry is desirable, both for its high combat factors and quickness, and the Allied player can't neglect infantry, as the foot-sloggers are needed to dig the Germans out of all the places tanks can't quite reach.

Hide-And-Seek With Armor

After the Allied player sets up his forces, he then decides which travel mode to use, either road or off-road. This is a stinky decision, since he is unable to see enemy units. The only clue he'll have to the enemy's whereabouts is a light-blue tint that appears any time an enemy unit moves through a hex. Pretty soon the whole map seems to be light blue, leaving one to puzzle out where the enemy is. Should one move into a hex containing an enemy unit, a lightning bolt appears and his unit immediately halts its movement. He must then decide whether to reinforce, retreat, or try and surround the enemy.

Road movement is quicker, but has combat liabilities, as units that engage in combat in the road movement phase face doubled firepower from the enemy. Units on roads are further restricted by an inability to stack unless they started the turn together. Off-road movement is

Operation Market-Garden

PRICE:	$2-4 per hour, depending on time and location
SYSTEM:	IBM, Mac
REQUIREMENTS:	386 or better, 4 MB RAM, 2 MB hard drive space VGA graphics, Mouse (supports Sound Blaster)
DESIGNERS:	Nina Lussow, Tim Thibault (IBM), Brian Adleberg (MAC)
PUBLISHER:	MPG-Net Key West, FL 1-800-438-1263 (1-800-GET-GAME)

$1.99 Per Disk

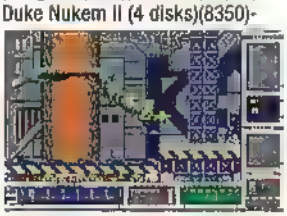
VGA Games

☐ Bible Games (4 disks)(7120)
Test your knowledge of the Bible (HD)(CGA)

☐ Blake Stone 2.0 (4 disks)(8280)

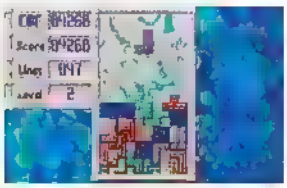
The hottest selling program in our last catalog!
(1 meg RAM)(386+)(DOS 6.0+)(HD)(VGA)

☐ Duke Nukem II (4 disks)(8350)-



Duke blasts his way to freedom with enough firepower to wake the neighbors
(1 meg RAM)(386+)(DOS 6.0+)(HD)(VGA)

☐ VGA Tetris Clones 1 (4 disks)(2880)



15 fabulous hi-res variations.(HD)(VGA)

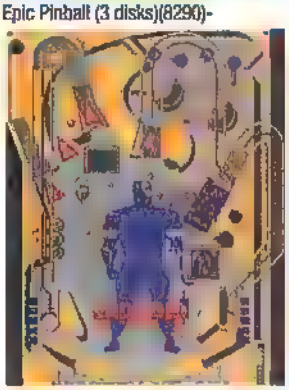
☐ VGA Tetris Clones 2 (4 disks)(8510)
The latest & greatest variations (HD)(VGA)

☐ EGA Mouse Solitaire (4 disks)(1930)

19 EGA solitaire mouse games. (HD)(EGA)
Requirements: (HD) Hard Disk, (VGA) VGA graphics, 386+) 386 processor or above, (M) Mouse

VGA Games

☐ Epic Pinball (3 disks)(8290)-



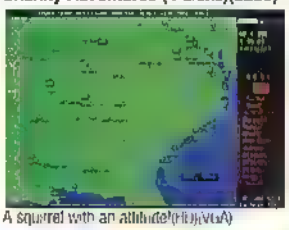
Most lifelike pinball we've ever seen!(HD)(VGA)

To Order Call: 800-876-3475

☐ Halloween Harry (4 disks)(8330)-

Help Harry penetrate Space Station Liberty & rescue the victims on each level (HD)(VGA)

☐ Skunny Adventures (4 disks)(8230)-



A squirrel with an attitude!(HD)(VGA)

VGA Games

☐ Ultimate Chall. Golf (3 disks)(8360)-

Plan & execute each shot carefully. Precision & depth of features will amaze you.(HD)(VGA)

☐ Wolfenstein 3-D/Utils (3 disks)(2230)-
Escape from a Nazi prison (HD)(VGA)

☐ VGA Flight Simulators (2 disks)(2490)

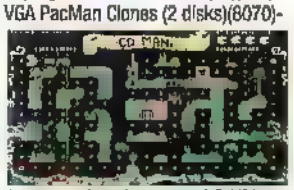
Fly dangerous combat missions!(HD)(VGA)

☐ Pickle Wars (3 disks)(8440)-

Save the planet with a salad shooter (HD)(VGA)

☐ Sim Space (7 disks)(8190)-Space-ship flight & combat simulator (HD)(VGA)

☐ VGA PacMan Clones (2 disks)(8070)-

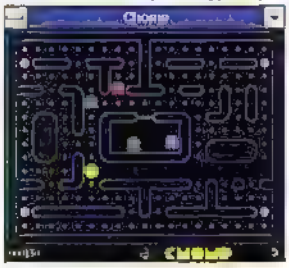


4 variations of the classic game.(HD)(VGA)

☐ VGA Card (4 disks)(8420)-
Enjoy five great card games.(HD)(VGA)

Windows Games

☐ Best Win Games 1 (4 disks)(4860)

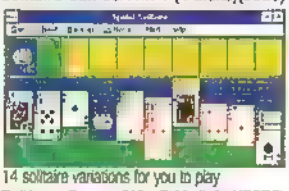


20+ games for Windows in each volume

☐ Best Win Games 2 (4 disks)(4490)
☐ Best Win Games 3 (4 disks)(4460)
☐ Best Win Games 4 (4 disks)(9190)
☐ Best Win Games 5 (4 disks)(9710)
☐ Kids Games for Win (4 disks)(4330)

14+ great games for kids!

☐ Solitaire Games/Win 1 (4 disks)(9080)



14 solitaire variations for you to play

☐ Solitaire Games/Win 2 (4 disks)(9870)
11 more solitaire variations for you to play

☐ Jigsaw for Win (4 disks)(9840)-
Great jigsaw puzzle simulation (HD)(VGA)

☐ Word Games for Win (4 disks)(4970)-
15 challenging word games.(HD)(VGA)

☐ Quatra Comd./Win (4 disks)(9720)-
A hot new game for Windows!(HD)(VGA)

* Prices are per disk and not per program or title. Shareware programs require separate payment to the authors if found useful.

1.99 PER DISK* 12 disks or more

Save 30%+ OFF the Reg. Price of $3** /$3*** in our catalog of Software for IBM PCs & Compatibles

2.49 PER DISK* 1-11 disks

FREE CATALOG

Order your free RS Software catalog today!
By fax 24 hours a day 503-773-7803 or call toll free 800-876-3475 (8am to 5pm, PST).

Name _____

Business Company (if applicable) _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____

Disk Size: ☐5¼" ☐3½" (add 50¢ per disk if you require 3½")

No. disks _____ x$ _____ =$ _____

Shipping & Handling $ 4.00

U.S. Only:
- Federal Express Next Day Air (add $7) $ _____
- Federal Express 2nd Day Air (add $5) $ _____
- COD (add $5) $ _____

Canada (add $2) $ _____

Foreign outside U.S. & Canada (add $4) $ _____

TOTAL ORDER $ _____

All checks must be payable in US funds. We cannot accept Eurocheques

Method of payment: ☐Visa/MasterCard ☐Discover ☐Check/M.O. enclosed ☐COD (US Only)

Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Reasonable Solutions
1221 Disk Drive • Medford, Oregon 97501-6639
To order call toll free: 800-876-3475, or 503-776-5777,or FAX 503-773-7803

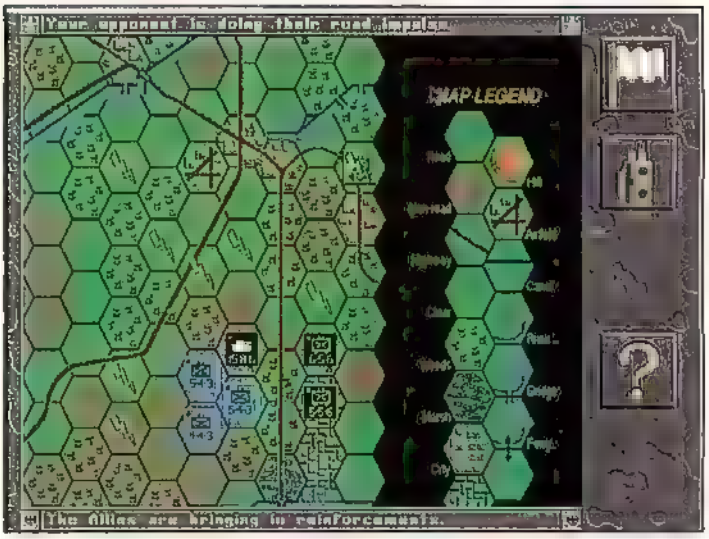
CGW 4/94

often used in attempts to blow a hole through the enemy's lines, allowing armored vehicles to go roaring down the roads. If the off-road combat phase fails, however, usually a traffic jam develops. This plays out well historically, causing the Allied player to curse his stupidity in not choosing the right mode, or to berate himself for not being careful enough in the stacking of his units. Both sides have to plan ahead, making for a good, tense, and often realistic game.

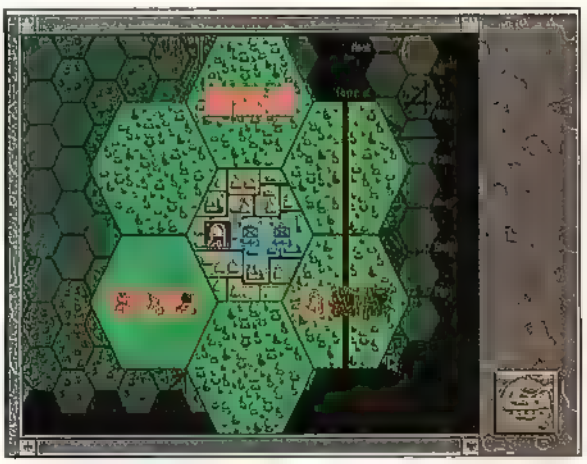
Terrain and modes affect the combat in *Market-Garden* to a great degree. During a road impulse, all defending units have their firepower doubled. In an off-road impulse, defenders need to have the benefit of good terrain, such as hilltops, bridges or ferries. The units are displayed with regular NATO symbols for mechanized infantry, paratroopers, and engineers, but the tanks get silhouettes and add a bit of pizzazz to combat. All units have their fire strength, defense strength, and movement factors listed, just as any familiar counter from a standard board wargame would. Combat is initiated after each movement phase, presented as an enlarged version of the hexes and units involved. Incidentally, combat is the only occasion in which one can see enemy units. Once terrain effects are calculated, the defender fires first, and he can cut down the attacker's firepower significantly before he has a chance to reply. Targeting enemy units forces one to decide whether to take out the unit in the open field or pounce on the hilltop defender, hoping that there aren't more defenders just out of sight. Effective fire will either reduce enemy units or send them into digital oblivion in a ball of flame!

The Long And Winding Supply Road

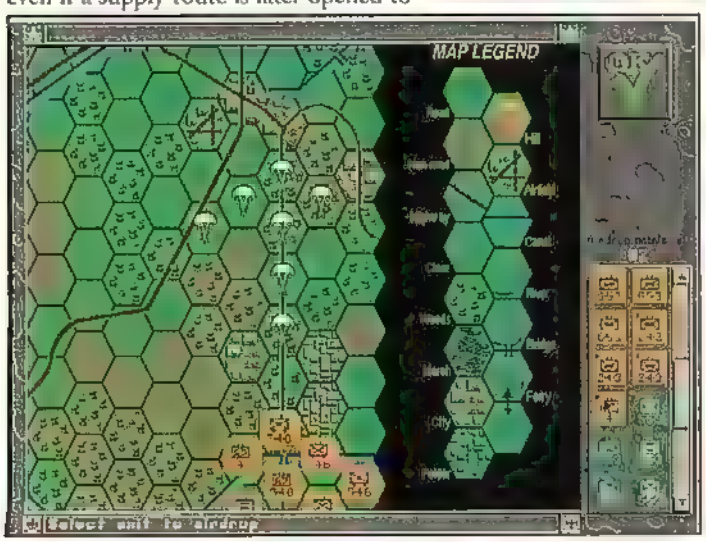
Supply is key to success, which is appropriate for a mobile WWII campaign. There are two types of supply, regular and airborne. The Germans have a large degree of latitude, since they may use three board edges as sources of supply. The Allied 30th Corps traces supply via the main road back to Allied lines. Airborne units must trace to their supply depots, which are only dropped if the weather is right. Many times crucial airborne reinforcements will be delayed, so that needed supplies are dropped instead, as the Allied player has a limited number of drops each turn. Units out of supply at the beginning of their turn remain that way for the rest of the day, even if a supply route is later opened to them. Unsupplied units are outlined in red as a reminder, and they are not revealed to one's opponent. This is very significant when the firefights start, since unsupplied units are halved in firepower.



Engineers were vital at Market-Garden, and they are a primary focus of the game. Bridging engineers, while crucial, are used up once they repair a bridge. Airfield engineers may fix any one of the three airfields in the Arnhem area. Once an airfield is repaired, units of the British 52nd division can arrive, and their powerful battalions are a welcome sight to the beleaguered Allied paratroopers. Regular engineers can cross rivers and canals, and are helpful in encircling enemy-held bridges. The Allied player should take great care in guarding his bridge engineers, as there never seem to be enough of them, and with the double-blind system, a couple of panzer battalions attacking a lone engineering unit can be a disaster later in the game.



Victory is determined at the end of the tenth turn. While this doesn't seem like many turns, the double-movement system gives the Allies plenty of time to attempt a breakthrough. The Allied player achieves a strategic victory if an Allied AFV unit exits off the North edge of the map, provided his forces can trace a line of supply through regular ground routes. An Allied Operational victory, while easier to attain, still requires that a line of shaded hexes can be traced from an allied unit north of the Lower Rhine/Ijssel Rivers to a regular Allied ground supply source. For a tactical victory, the Allied player need only break the line of the Lower Rhine/Ijssel River. The German player wins a tactical victory if the Allied player doesn't fulfill any of the above conditions, plus he wins an operational victory if there are no Allied units north of the Maas River. Can you say "Good-bye, 1st Parachute division?"



During my more than 60 hours of play with both sides, I can sincerely say this is a great on-line wargame. With the variable weather, landing zones, and German setup, no two games of *Market-Garden* have ever been alike. Any true wargamer that has a modem owes it to himself to play this game at least once. A warning is in order, though. The game is *very* addictive. After playing a single game, you'll be thinking about how you could have taken that bridge, if only one or two small things had gone differently. **cgw**

WE HAVE OVER 2,000 TITLES
call for more!

USED IBM GAMES
COMPLETE & VIRUS FREE
WITH THE ORIGINAL BOX, DOCUMENTATION AND DISKS

4D BOXING	7
688 ATTACK SUB	6
7TH GUEST - CD	37
A-TRAIN	21
A.T.A.C	19
A10 TANK KILLER 1.5	15
ABC BOXING	13
ABC MONDAY NIGHT FB	5
ACES OF THE PACIFIC	21
ACTION SPORTS SOCCER	13
ACTION STATIONS	11
ADV OF WILLY BEAMISH	16
AIR BUCKS	15
AIR BUCKS VER 1.2	19
AIR FORCE COMMANDER	7
ALL AMERICAN COLLG FB	9
ALONE IN THE DARK	24
ALTERED DESTINY	16
AMAZON	15
AMBUSH	19
ANCIENT ART WAR - SEA	8
ANCIENT ART WAR - SKY	9
APBA FOOTBALL	12
ARE WE THERE YET?	11
ARMADA 2525	15
ARMOUR ALLEY	8
B.A.T.	4
B17 FLYING FORTRESS	16
BAD BLOOD	19
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	9
BALANCE OF THE PLANE	19
BARD'S TALE 1	7
BARD'S TALE 2	16
BARD'S TALE 3	19
BARD'S TALE CONST SET	13
BATTLE CHESS	9
BATTLE CHESS - CD	16
BATTLE ISLE	14
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	5
BATTLES OF DESTINY	16
BATTLETECH 1	6
BATTLETECH 2	9
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	29
BIG BUSINESS	7
BLITZKRIEG ARDENNES	13
BLOODSTONE	21
BLOODWYCH	7
BLUE ANGELS	5
BLUE FORCE:NEXT OF KIN	25
BO JACKSON BASEBALL	5
BRAIN BLASTER	6
BREACH 2	9
BREACH 2 SCEN DISK	6
BUCK ROGERS 1	6
BUZZ ALDRIN RACE INT	28
CAESAR	21
CAESARS PALACE	5
CAMPAIGN	17
CAR & DRIVER	21
CARRIER COMMAND	5
CARRIER STRIKE	21
CARRIERS AT WAR	13
CASTLE DR BRAIN - VGA	17
CASTLES	9
CASTLES 2	19
CASTLES-NRTHRN CMPN	5
CENTERION DINOR ROME	5
CHALLENGE OF 5 REALM	19
CHAMBER SCI MUT PRST	12
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	9
CHESSMASTER 3000 WIN	18
CIVILIZATION	24
CLASH OF STEEL	29
CLUE MASTER DETECTIV	8
COASTER	12
CODE NAME ICEMAN	5
COLONEL'S BEQUEST	10
COMMAND HQ	5
CONAN	9
CONFLICT KOREA	7
CONFLICT MIDDLE EAST	6
CONQUERED KINGDOMS	25
CONQUESTS OF CAMELOT	6
CONQUESTS OF JAPAN	19
CONQUESTS OF LONGBO	15
CONTINUUM	12
CORPORATION	6
COUNTDOWN	12
COVERT ACTION	5
CRACK DOWN	5
CRIBBAGE GIN KING	13
CRIME WAVE	13
CRISIS IN THE KREMLIN	11
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	14
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	9
CYBER EMPIRE	12
CYBER RACE	22
CYBERGENIC RANGER	4
DAGGER OF AMMON RA	19
DARK CENTURY	18
DARK QUEEN OF KRYNN	15
DARK SUN	29
DARKLANDS	14
DARKLANDS MASTER ED	29
DARKSEED	17
DARKSPYRE	7
DAUGHTER OF SERPENTS	15
DAVID WOLF SECRET AG	10
DAY OF THE VIPER	7
DEATH KNIGHT OF KRYN	14
DEJA VU 2 LOST IN LV	4
DICK TRACY	7
DISCIPLES OF STEEL	23
DON'T GO ALONE	3
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	4
DRAGON FORCE	8
DRAGON LORD	6
DRAGON WARS	6
DRAGONS OF FLAME	5
DRAKKHEN	8
DUNE	8
DUNE 2	28
DUSK OF THE GODS	9
EARTHRISE	4
EL FISH	23
ELVIRA 1	10
ELVIRA 2	13
EPIC	21
ERIC THE UNREADY	17
ESCAPE FROM HELL	5
ETERNAM	15
EYE OF BEHOLDER 2	16
EYE OF BEHOLDER 3	19
EYE OF BEHOLDER 3-CD	35
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER	8
F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER	17
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	11
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 3	29
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	7
FALCON 3.0	32
FALCON 3.0 FIGHT TIGER	16
FALCON AT	9
FANTASY EMPIRE	26
FIGHTING FOR ROME	6
FINAL CONFLICT	9
FIRETEAM 2200	7
FLAMES OF FREEDOM	8
FLASHBACK	22
FLIGHT OF INTRUDER	8
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 4.0	16
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.0	22
FLOOR 13	10
FOUNTAIN OF DREAMS	5
FOUR CRYSTALS TRAZER	9
FREDDY PHARKAS FATH	22
FREE DC	6
FRONT PAGE FB PRO	29
FRONT PAGE FOOTBALL	15
FULL METAL PLANET	9
FUTURE WARS	8
GABRIEL KNIGHT	29
GARY GRIGSBY PACIFIC	26
GATEWAY	11
GATEWAY 2 HOMEWRLD	28
GATEWAY SAVAGE FRTR	19
GENGHIS KHAN	19
GHOSTS & GOBLINS	5
GLOBAL CONQUEST	9
GLOBAL EFFECT	6
GOBLIINS - VGA	14
GOBLIINS 2 - VGA	19
GODFATHER	9
GOLD OF AZTECS	9
GOLD OF THE AMERICAS	9
GOLD RUSH	6
GRAIL QUEST	9
GRANDSLAM BRIDGE	7
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES	19
GREAT NB AMERICA ATL	12
GREAT NB SUPER SHIPS	12
GREENS	22
GUNBOAT	9
GUNSHIP 2000 SCEN DSK	16
GUNSHIP	5
GUNSHIP 2000 VGA	19
HALLS OF MONTEZUMA	16
HAND OF FATE	25
HARD NOVA	8
HARDBALL 3	16
HARPOON	14
HARPOON DESIGNER SER	10
HARPOON EDITOR	14
HARRIER ASSAULT	19
HEART OF CHINA - VGA	9
HEAVEN & EARTH	12
HEAVY METAL	13
HEIMDALL	7
HEROES OF THE 357TH	11
HEROES OF THE LANCE	9
HIGH COMMAND	29
HILLSFAR	9
HOOK	9
HOVERFORCE	19
HOYLE'S BK GAMES VOL 1	12
HOYLE'S BK GAMES VOL 2	12
HOYLE'S BK GAMES VOL 3	16
HUMANS	14
HUNT RED OCTOBER	19
HYPERSPEED	8
IMMORTAL	11
INCA	17
INCREDIBLE MACHINE VGA	19
INDIANAPOLIS 500	11
INDY JONES FATE ATLA	19
INDY JONES: LAST CRUS	19
ISHIDO	8
ISLAND OF DR BRAIN VGA	19
JACK NICKLAUS SE CRS	6
JACK NICKLAUS SIGNATU	19
JACK NICKLAUS UNL GOLF	13
JAMES BOND STEALTH	9
JCK NICHLAUS GRIST 18	9
JET FIGHTER 2 MISSION	12
JET FIGHTER 2.0	26
JOE MONTANA FOOTBALL	14
JONES IN THE FAST LANE	14
JUMP JET	25
KEYS TO MARAMON	8
KGB	11
KILLING CLOUD	4
KING'S QUEST 4 - EGA	13
KING'S QUEST 5 - VGA	19
KING'S QUEST 6 - VGA	19
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY	12
KOSHAN CONSPIRACY	21
L'EMPEREUR	19
LAKERS VS CELTICS	6
"LAND,SEA,AIR TRILOGY"	10
LANDS OF LORE	29
LASER SQUAD	7
LEATHER GODDESSES 2	24
LEGACY REALM OF TERR	25
LEGEND OF FAERGHAIL	12
LEGEND OF KYRANDIA	18
LEGENDS OF VALOR	9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	18
LEMMINGS	15
LEMMINGS 2	21
LEXICROSS	9
LHX ATTACK CHOPPER	6
LIGHTSPEED	4
LINE IN THE SAND	7
LINKS 386 PRO	26
LINKS GOLF	16
LORD OF THE RINGS 2	19
LOST ADMIRAL ENHANCED	13
LOST FILES SHERLOCK	13
LOST IN LA	15
LOST IN TIME	16
LUNAR COMMAND	19
MADDEN FOOTBALL 1	5
MADDEN FOOTBALL 2	16
MAELSTROM	25
MAGIC CANDLE 1	8
MAGIC CANDLE 2	7
MAGIC CANDLE 3	10
MAGIC JOHNSON MVP	5
MANHOLE	18
MANHUNTER SF	5
MANTIS EXP FIGHTER-VGA	11
MANTIS EXP SPEECH PA	12
MARTIAN DREAMS	12
MARTIAN MEMORANDUM	13
MATRIX CUBED	4
MAXIMUM OVERKILL	28
MAXIMUM OVERKILL MISS	15
MEAN STREETS	5
MECHWARRIOR	13
MEDIEVAL LORDS	7
MEGAFORTRESS	8
MEGAFORTRESS MISS DK	8
MEGATRAVELLER 1 ZHOD	4
MEGATRAVELLER 2	7
MERCHANT COLONY	8
METAL & LACE	23
MICHAEL JORDAN FLT SIM	18
MIDWINTER	5
MIG 29 FULCRUM	14
MIGHT & MAGIC 1	6
MIGHT & MAGIC 2	7
MIGHT & MAGIC 3	10
MIGHT & MAGIC 4	26
MIGHT & MAGIC 5	29
MIKE DITKA FOOTBALL	9
MILLENIUM	4
MIKES OF TITAN	5
MISSION: IMPOSSIBLE	5
ML BASEBALL 4 USAT	9
ML BASEBALL GM/OWNER	10
ML BASEBALL MANAGERS	4
ML FOOTBALL 2	9
ML FOOTBALL DELUXE	19
MONKEY ISLAND 2	21
MONKEY ISLAND VGA	16
MOONBASE	8
MURDER	14
NASCAR CHALLENGE	19
NFL 94 FOOTBALL	18
NFL COACH'S CLUB	25
NFL DOUBALL	5
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB '91	5
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB '92	8
NFL PRO LEAGUE FB '93	12
NFL VIDEO FOOTBALL	13
NIGHTBREED	8
NO GREATER GLORY	10
NOVA 9 VGA	11
OBITUS	15
OIL'S WELL	8
OPERATION COMBAT	8
OUT OF THIS WORLD	19
OVERLORD	6
PALADIN 2	22
PAPERBOY 2	13
PATRIOT	9
PERFECT GENERAL	19
PIRATES	4
PLANET'S EDGE	19
PLAYMAKER FOOTBALL	5
POLICE QUEST 1 VGA	9
POLICE QUEST 3 - VGA	19
POLICE QUEST 4	32
POOL OF RADIANCE	9
POOLS OF DARKNESS	19
POPULOUS	8
POPULOUS 2	19
POWER HITS MOVIES	13
POWER HITS SCI FI	16
POWER HITS SPORTS	13
POWERHITS BATTLETEC	21
POWERMONGER	15
PRINCE OF PERSIA	17
PRINCE OF PERSIA 2	26
PRIVATEER	38
PRO LEAGUE BASEBALL	9
PROPHECY 1	5
PROPHECY OF SHADOW	4
PROTOSTAR	26
PSYCHIC WAR	6
QUEST FOR GLORY 1-EGA	6
QUEST FOR GLORY 1-VGA	12
QUEST FOR GLORY 2-EGA	12
QUEST FOR GLORY3-VGA	17
RAILROAD TYCOON	14
RAMPART	11
REALMS	9
REALMS OF ARKANIA	21
RED CRYSTAL	22
RED LIGHTNING	5
RED STORM RISING	8
RETURN OF PHANTOM	19
RETURN TO ZORK	29
REVOLUTION '76	9
REX NEBULAR COS GEN	22
RIDERS OF ROHAN	12
RISE OF DRAGON VGA	19
ROAD & TRACK GRAN PR	19
ROAD TO FINAL FOUR	23
ROBOSPORT WIN	21
ROCKETEER	18
ROMANCE 3 KINGDOMS	14
ROMANCE 3 KINGDOMS 2	19
ROME PATHWAY TO POW	19
RULES OF ENGAGEMENT	6
RULES OF ENGAGMNT 2	24
SAVAGE EMPIRE	16
SCRABBLE	12
SEAL TEAM	28
SEARCH FOR THE KING	10
SECOND FRONT	12
SECRET OF SILVER BLADE	6
SECRET WEAPONS JAPAN	8
SECRET WEAPONS LUFTW	19
SENTINEL WORLDS	3
SHADOW CASTER	28
SHADOW OF YSERBIUS	21
SHADOW PRESIDENT	16
SHADOW SORCERER	6
SHADOWGATE - WIN	19
SHADOWLANDS	13
SHERLOCK HOLMES -CD	24
SHUTTLE	12
SIEGE	8
SIEGE EXP DOGS OF WAR	8
SIERRA ADV BUNDLE	24
SIERRA FAMILY FUN PK	19
SILENT SERVICE 2	9
SILPHEED	14
SIM ANT	19
SIM CITY	17
SIM CITY GRAPHICS SET 1	10
SIM CITY GRAPHICS SET 2	12
SIM CITY TERRAIN EDIT	10
SIM EARTH	13
SIM LIFE	26
SKATE OR DIE	3
SOLITAIRE'S JOURNEY	22
SORCERIAN	8
SPACE 1889	6
SPACE HULK	17
SPACE QUEST 1 VGA	10
SPACE QUEST 2 EGA	10
SPACE QUEST 3	12
SPACE QUEST 4 VGA	19
SPACE QUEST 5 VGA	27
SPACE QUEST BUNDLE	24
SPACE ROGUE	12
SPACEWARD HO!	17
SPACEWRECKED	11
SPEAR OF DESTINY	23
SPECIAL FORCES	21
SPECTRE	21
SPELLCASTING 101	13
SPELLCASTING 201	19
SPELLCASTING 301	26
SPELLCRAFT ASPECT	16
SPELLJAMMER PIRATES	13
SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR	6
STAR CONTROL	14
STAR CONTROL 2	24
STAR FLEET 2	19
STAR LEGIONS	7
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIV	16
STAR TREK JUDGEMENT	29
STAR WARS CHESS	29
STARFLIGHT 1	5
STARFLIGHT 2	5
STELLAR 7	8
STORMOVIK	4
STREET FIGHTER 2	22
STREET ROD 2	6
STRIKE ACES	18
STRIKE COMMANDER	28
STRIKE COMMANDER SP	6
STRONGHOLD	24
STUNT DRIVER	10
STUNT ISLAND	18
STUNTS	10
SUMMONING	9
SWORD OF ARAGON	13
SYNDICATE	18
TANGLED TALES	9
TANK	13
TASK FORCE 1942	15
TEAM YANKEE	8
TEENAGE MNT ARCADE	11
TEENAGE MNT MANH MIS	19
TEGEL & MERCENARIES	6
TERMINATOR	9
TERMINATOR 2029	24
TEST DRIVE 2	15
TEST DRIVE 3	19
TEST DRIVE 3 ROAD&CAR	9
THE PROPHECY	15
THEATRE OF WAR	8
THEIR FINEST HOUR	12
THEXDER 1	9
THUNDER HAWK	5
THUNDERSTRIKE	9
TIMES OF LORE	11
TOM LANDRY FOOTBALL	11
TONY LARUSSA BB	12
TONY LARUSSA ULT BB	5
TOP GUN DANGER ZONE	16
TORNADO	30
TRACON	10
TRACON 2	15
TREASURES SAVAGE FR	9
TRILOGY	10
TRISTAN PINBALL	9
TUNNELS & TROLLS	6
TWILIGHT 2000 VGA	15
TYPHOON OF STEEL	6
ULTIMA 4 QUEST AVAT	16
ULTIMA 5 WARRIORS DE	16
ULTIMA 6 FALSE PROPH	11
ULTIMA 7 BLACK GATE	29
ULTIMA 7 FORGE OF VIRT	11
ULTIMA 7.5 SERPENT ISLE	29
ULTIMA 7.5 SILVER SE	18
ULTIMA TRILOGY 1	15
ULTIMA TRILOGY 2	26
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1	15
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 2	28
ULTRABOTS SANCTION E	23
UMS 2	6
UNCHARTED WATERS	21
UNDER FIRE	6
UNLIMITED ADVENTURES	21
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS	29
UTOPIA	14
V VICTORY JUAH BEACH	14
VEIL OF DARKNESS	19
VENGEANCE OF EXCALIBR	6
VIKING CHILD	18
VISIONS OF AFTERMATH	7
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	6
WAR IN THE GULF	15
WARLORDS	6
WARLORDS 2	31
WAXWORKS	16
WC 2 SPEC OPERATION 1	15
WC 2 SPEC OPERATION 2	15
WC 2 SPEECH PACK	8
WC SECRET MISSION 1	6
WC SECRET MISSION 2	6
WC ULTIMA 6 CD	32
WEAVER BASEBALL 2	5
WEAVER COMMISIONERS	7
WEAVER MLBPA PLR ST	3
WESTERN FRONT	15
WHEN TWO WORLDS WR	28
WHERE IN WORLD CSD	28
WHERE IN WRLD CSD-CD	29
WING COMM ACADEMY	26
WING COMMANDER 1	9
WING COMMANDER 2	23
WIZARDRY 5	15
WIZARDRY 6-COSMIC FOR	16
WIZARDRY 7-CRUSADERS	29
WIZARDY 6	11
WOLFENSTEIN 3D	16
WOLFPACK	9
WONDERLAND	9
WORLD CIRCUIT	24
WORLDS AT WAR	9
X-WING	29
X-WING B WING	13
X-WING IMPERIAL PURS	13
YEAGER'S AFT	4
YEAGER'S AIR COMBAT	14

Prices & availability subject to change. Call Toll Free for current titles and those not listed—we've got lots more! All Used Games are complete & virus free with original box, documentation & disks. System compatibility is not guaranteed. All sales are final–defective games replaced with same title. Free shipping (Regular Ground) in the continental USA on orders over $150

WE Buy & SELL

GAMER'S GOLD

WE PAY CASH FOR USED GAMES
We want your current used games

1-800-377-8578

call for authorization before shipping or
FAX list for current quotes to 605-334-8766

In Canada, call 605-339-2060

WE SELL USED GAMES
All games are tested & IBM disks virus checked
games are in original box with original documentation
Call for current title availibility

WE ACCEPT ONLY
VISA/MasterCard/Discover
Money Orders/Cashiers Check

Most items shipped same day. $5 UPS/$9 2nd Day Air
call for information on Canadian shipments

GAMER'S GOLD • 1008 W. 41st Street • Sioux Falls • South Dakota • 57105

WE'RE BUYING!
WE NEED GAMES!

IBM GAMES
Got Something To Sell?
Follow these Easy Steps

1. Prepare a list of the games you are selling. Call, fax, or mail your list to ***GAMER'S GOLD.***

2. ***GAMER'S GOLD*** will quote the current buying prices & issue an authorization number for your shipment. Games will not be accepted without an authorization no. Price quotes are good for 14 days.

3. Pack games in box. Write authorization no. clearly on outside of box. Mail to ***GAMER'S GOLD*** Save your authorization no. We can't answer questions about your shipment without your number!

4. If you would like to use your money or credit to purchase games, include a "wish list" of titles you are interested in.

5. Your check will usually be mailed within 10-14 working days of receiving your games. Some "wish list" game credits may take slightly longer to fill.

Games will be checked for viruses & completeness. Games must be complete with all disks, printed materials, & in original box. Incomplete games will be returned at your expense.

Circle No. 68 on Reader Service Card

Taking A PEEK

A quick look at titles now appearing on a store shelf near you.

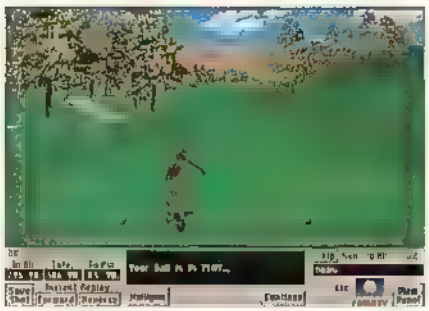
Access Software, Inc.
4910 West Amelia Earhart Dr.
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
(800) 800-4880

LINKS CASTLE PINES GOLF: More than a year since it shattered the existing conventions of computer golf, *Links 386* still seems ahead of the times technologically. Early courses in the series were somewhat easy to play, once you got a handle on the game system. *Castle Pines*, though, is a very difficult course even for the seasoned linkster. The computer version is quite faithful to the Jack Nicklaus-designed course layout, and features the longest hole—some 644 yards—to be found on the PGA tour. Bunkers, menacing trees, water traps and other pitfalls rendered in photo-realistic detail await the computer golf enthusiast. IBM ($24.95). Circle Reader Service # 1.

American Laser Games
4801 Lincoln Rd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109
(800) 863-4263

WHO SHOT JOHNNY ROCK?: They call her Red. She was Johnny Rock's girlfriend, his fiancée. That's how we met. It seems that Johnny got in with some bad company, four creeps to be exact. He had the goods on one of them, so they decided to ventilate his carcass. End one singing career. Now it's my job to solve the crime, get past the goons protecting these four "upstanding" citizens, and find out *Who Shot Johnny Rock?*.

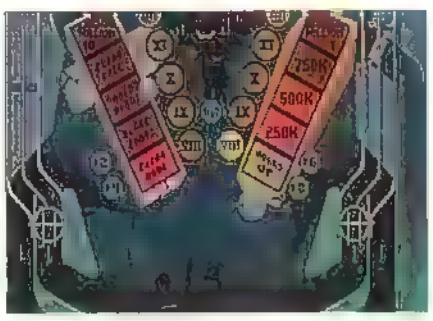
American Laser Games follows up *Mad Dog McCree* with another point-n-shoot game, only this time you are cast in the role of a prohibition-era gumshoe trying to solve a crime and stay alive. Sharp wits will help, but a quick draw with a mouse will serve you best. The storyline and acting are decent for this sort of game, but the gameplay is simplistic to the extreme. IBM ($49.95). Circle Reader Service # 2.



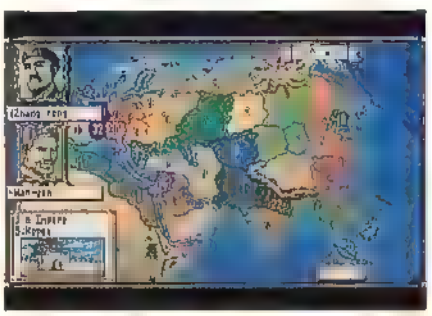
Links Castle Pines Colf

Who Shot Johnny Rock?

Expert Bingo



Pinball 2000



Genghis Khan II Clan Of The Gray Wolf

Expert Software
P.O. Box 144506
Coral Gables, FL 33114-4506
(305) 448-2074

EXPERT BINGO: Now you can shout "Bingo" in the privacy of your own home with this Windows program, an accurate recreation of the "gambling" game for the slower set. You can play several varieties of Bingo for $10 a card (in virtual money, of course), though the program doesn't allow you to input your own home variants. While your home Bingo hall may lack the Sisters of The Sacred Heart, the digitized female voice that calls out the numbers does a passable imitation. IBM Windows ($14.95). Circle Reader Service # 3.

Froggman Software
PO Box 144506
Miami, FL 33114-9776
(305) 567-1363

PINBALL 2000: Froggman's digital steel ball package is actually a budget version of 21st Century's *Pinball Dreams*, offering two of the four pinball tables included in *Pinball Dreams* at half the price. *Rocket*, a descendant of 70s-era pinball machines, is the more challenging of the two included, with a straightforward design that emphasizes bumpers and targets. *Graveyard* is more modern in its design with its two looping ramps. Both tables are seen through smooth-scrolling views, and offer the obligatory TILT function. In all, *Pinball 2000* is an average title at a better than average price. IBM ($14.95). Circle Reader Service # 4.

Koei Corporation
1350 Bayshore Highway, # 540
Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 348-0500

GENGHIS KHAN II—CLAN OF THE GRAY WOLF: This game is more than just *Genghis Khan* with a face-lift; it sports a much stronger AI, with some of your enemies hostile, some intellectual. Instead of the four leaders of the first version, you may now select from 15, all with role-playing-like attributes. Advisors are quite eclectic: you may debate with Thomas Aquinas, drink tea with Marco Polo, or share mutton with Robin Hood. Novice Khans may vent their conquering spleen on Mongolia in the basic scenario, but the true challenge for the veteran wargamer is the World Conquest scenarios, wherein you try to unite all of Eurasia under your benevolent rule. Retaining the combative core of its previous edition, this version now offers 16 different unit types. Samurai are as tough as

BRING YOUR FAVORITE GAMES TO LIFE ON THE BIG SCREEN!

tv GAME ZAPPER™

ZAPS COMPUTER GAMES FROM PCs TO BIG-SCREEN TVs!

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

These sensational computer games are FREE—a $150 value—inside every GAME ZAPPER package!

Prince of Persia® — by Brøderbund

JetFighter II™ — by Velocity

Spectre Challenger™ — by Velocity

GAME ZAPPER turns your living room into a virtual reality gameroom by boosting your favorite PC games from your VGA monitor onto your big-screen TV. GAME ZAPPER converts your PC's VGA output to a video signal and supports 640x480 VGA resolution. So plug in GAME ZAPPER—your favorite games will be larger than life!

Circle Reader Service #39

ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEMS 20204 Stace Rd. Cerritos, CA 90701 (310)865-1432 (310)809-6144 (Fax) (800)886-3244

Available at: • Best Buy • CompUSA • Computability • Computer City • Computer Express • Egghead Software • Fry's Electronics • Insight • J.D.R. • Micro Center • Tiger Software • USA Flex

they were historically, Knights charge courageously, and elephants trample everything. Still, the star here is the Mongol cavalry, possibly the greatest mobile strike force in history, which gives Medieval fans and Panzer freaks alike plenty to enjoy. IBM ($49.95). Circle Reader Service # 5.

Maxis Software
2 Theatre Square, Suite 230
Orinda, CA 94563-3346
(800) 33-MAXIS

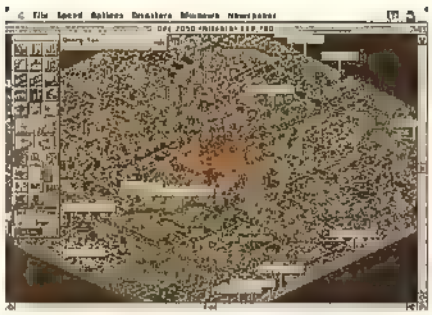
SIMCITY 2000 SCENARIOS VOL. 1—GREAT DISASTERS: Although Maxis prefers to call it a "software toy," *SimCity 2000* nonetheless offers quite a challenge for any gamer. The detailed graphic worlds in this package open up 10 new urban vistas for your entertainment, each with its own unique disaster. Some, like volcano eruptions in Portland, are natural; more man-made calamities include riots, pollution, and a nuclear meltdown (for those who missed *The China Syndrome* on cable). There is even a trendy earthquake and fire in California. While some may tire of being, in effect, humanity's janitor, most gamers will jump at the chance to deal with UFO invasions and eruptions of the volcanic kind. IBM, Mac (24.95). Circle Reader Service # 6.

Megasoft Entertainment
137 West Bay Area
Webster, TX 77598
(713) 554-7137

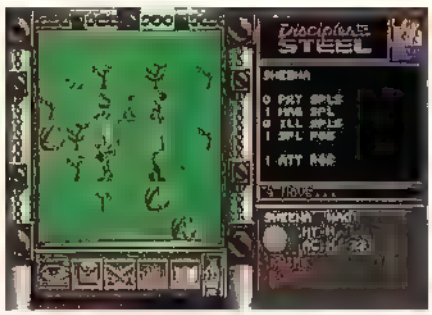
DISCIPLES OF STEEL: Perhaps this game might be more appropriately titled *Disciples of Stainless Steel*, because it appears to be a role-playing game with the kitchen sink thrown in. Long time role-players will recognize elements from all of the major games of the past decade. The combat system will instantly bring SSI's *Gold Box* engine to mind. The main interface is somewhat akin to *Crusaders of the Dark Savant*, while the documentation has a certain *Wizardry I* element of discovery to it. The usual table of party members has been widened somewhat to include a party of eight, with a variety of skills and classes to choose from. Beyond the typical party concerns, the game also has a broader strategic element, as you can raise armies to conquer and control castles. IBM ($59.95). Circle Reader Service # 7.

Microsoft Corporation
One Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052-6399
(206) 882-8080

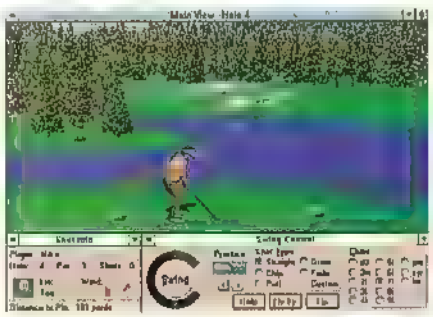
MICROSOFT GOLF COURSE DISKS: Windows users often complain that there



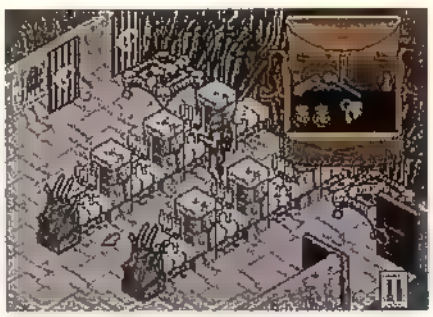
SimCity 2000 Scenarios Volume 1 —Great Disasters



Disciples of Steel



Microsoft Golf Course Disks



Ultima VIII Pagan

Dennis Miller —That's News To Me

aren't enough games for their OS of choice. Well, the creator of that OS, Microsoft, is trying to do something about that with their relatively new Microsoft Home line. The latest releases from that line include three new Microsoft Golf courses that are sure to put some fire under golfers irons. *Banff Springs* puts the Canadian Rockies in your picture window. For those preferring a course nearer sea level, *Pinehurst* offers the masterpiece of Donald Ross, without the usual 60-day waiting period for reservations. Of all the courses, *Mauna Kea* is the most exotic. Its Hawaiian beauty hides a difficult course, quite unlike the others, and is a good choice with which to impress the neighbors. The interface is elegant, and the game's pro tips and different camera angles add to the enjoyment. IBM ($24.95). Circle Reader Service # 8.

Origin Systems, Inc.
12940 Research Blvd.
Austin, TX 78750
(512) 335-5200

ULTIMA VIII PAGAN: In a notable departure from previous *Ultimas*, *Ultima VIII Pagan* leaps forward in technology but drops, in favor, some traditional baggage that *Ultima* fans have grown fond of lugging around. Though the imagery is gorgeous and the perspective improved, the Avatar's interaction with the world more resembles *Prince of Persia* than anything the previous *Ultimas* have offered. Also lost in the transformation are all previous companions, and the ability to travel to different towns and sail the seas. While the graphics and digital audio have increased in quality, the world itself has grown smaller. Those who find their greatest pleasure in visuals and action sequences will be pleasantly surprised, as may be those new to the lands of Britannia, but traditional RPGers and longtime Avatars may find more vices than virtues in Lord British's latest effort. IBM ($79.95, Speech Pack $24.95). Circle Reader Service # 9.

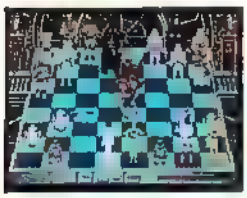
Sanctuary Woods
1875 South Grant St.
San Mateo, CA 94402
(415) 578-6340

DENNIS MILLER—THAT'S NEWS TO ME: It's ironic that a comedian known for puncturing the puffed up egos of the rich and famous would come in an oversized package largely filled with air. Dennis Miller stars in an "interactive" comedic monologue (a direct spin-off of Miller's stint as Saturday Night Live's newscaster) where you play the producer, selecting which of the many Dennis Miller jokes you wish to hear. The witti-

The Most Thrilling Animated Chess Game In The Galaxy!

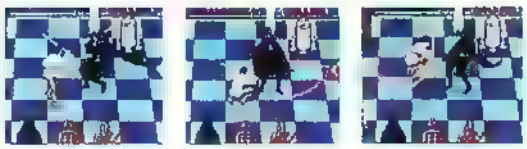
Now available in this galaxy for IBM® PC and compatibles and MPC CD-ROM

Combine Star Wars characters with one of the oldest strategy games in the world and you get ***The Software Toolworks' Star Wars Chess*** - the most thrilling animated chess game in the galaxy!



The Force is with you!

Relive battles between the Rebel Alliance and the evil Empire through astounding original artwork and a powerful chess program



Up to 72 animated 3-D capture sequences!

It's like making your own Star Wars movie on a chessboard! Through dazzling animation, Leia, Luke, C-3PO, Darth Vader and other characters you love come to life in brilliant 3-D sequences. Up to 72 unique capture moves and authentic Star Wars music and sound effects make this a chess program like no other in the universe

It's your turn to pit yourself against the dark side, ***and may the Force be with you!***

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

For the store nearest you or to buy, call

1-800-234-3088

THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS® STAR WARS® CHESS game copyright 1991 LucasArts Entertainment Company. All Rights Reserved. Used Under Authorization. STAR WARS is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. Underlying computer code © 1991 The Software Toolworks Inc. All Rights Reserved. The Software Toolworks is a registered trademark of The Software Toolworks Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Circle Reader Service #116

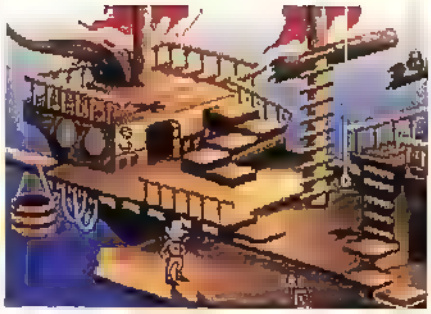
cisms encompass Sports, World News, Politics and Show Biz (with the inevitable Clinton and Buffalo Bills jokes) and are organized by month, category and specific news story. The more than 200 bits showcase Miller's sardonic style, although this material, being based on headline news from 1993, may not tickle quite as much now as it would have a year ago. IBM CD-ROM and Mac CD-ROM ($29.95). Circle Reader Service # 10.

Sierra On-Line, Inc.
P.O. Box 485
Coarsegold, CA 93614
(800) 757-7707

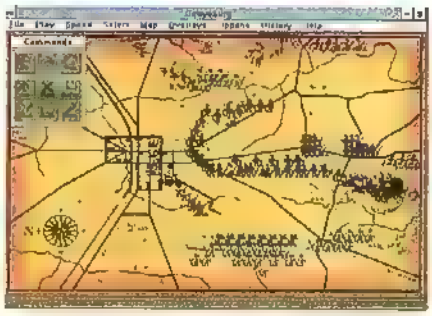
GOBLINS QUEST 3: In keeping with the charm, wit, and animated antics characteristic of the first two games in the series, *Goblins Quest 3* is designed to thoroughly amuse and puzzle all who set foot into this zany world. The unlikely hero in this offshoot of the *Goblins* tale is Blount, a journalist by trade and an adventurer by heart. With a strong desire to frequent faraway lands, this headstrong writer and hard-headed goblin sets off for Foliandre Mountain in search of a famous artifact thought to bestow special pleasures upon the individual who returns it to his people—the Jewel of the World. In the course of his quest, Blount changes from weakling to strapping hero as he alters size, sprouts wings, and transforms into a werewolf. Puzzle lovers are guaranteed an enjoyably bizarre experience. IBM CD-ROM ($29.95). Circle Reader Service # 11.

Swfte International, Ltd.
Stone Mill Office Park
722 Yorklyn Road
Hockessin, DE 19707-8701
(302) 234-1740

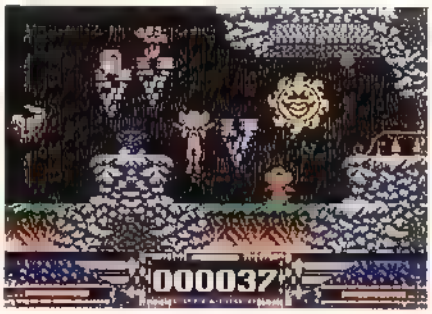
GETTYSBURG MULTIMEDIA BATTLE SIMULATION: A fine example of the merging of Hollywood and computer gaming can be seen here, where Swfte's previously released wargame is mated with Ted Turner's *Gettysburg* film, producing a rather unique product. Gameplay is much the same as the original release, although the icons are more stylized than in the floppy version. Arcade elements, such as aiming cannon fire, persist in this "simulation." The battle scenes were the best part of the Turner film, and they are certainly one of the high points of the game. Similarly, the voice-overs by noted Civil War historian Shelby Foote help bring the campaign descriptions to life. Much more accessible for the novice or casual gamer than in its original form. IBM CD-ROM ($69.95). Circle Reader Service # 12.



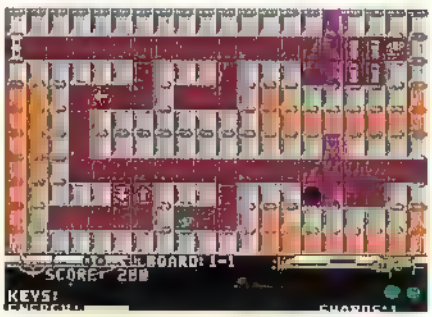
Goblins Quest 3



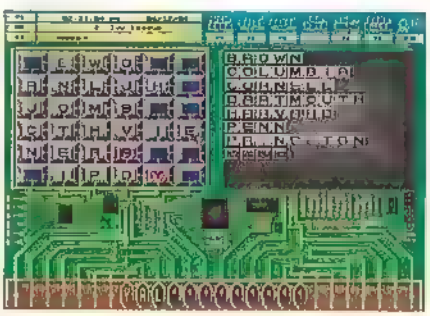
Gettysburg Multimedia Battle Simulation



Arcade Action Kit



Elements Logic



Games Magazine Presents Word Puzzles

Villa Crespo Software, Inc.
1725 McGovern St.
Highland Park, IL 60035
(708) 433-0500

ARCADE ACTION KIT: Villa Crespo has gathered five action games previously sold separately in their Coffee Break series into one budget-ware box. *International Ninja Rabbits* is a cartoonish spoof/imitation of the *Street Fighter* games. *Canyon Capers* and *Demon Blue* are your typical scrolling-running-jumping-dying-a-lot games. More of the classic arcade style can be found in *Turn n' Burn*, an *Asteroids* wannabe. *Space Vegetables'* silly plotline has you harvesting colorful and improbable extra-terrestrial fauna to fill the starving bellies back on earth, and sports a more professional look than the rest of this budget-ware collection. All of these games run in the lower-end of the quality spectrum, but action lovers may not be able to resist the value. IBM ($49.95). Circle Reader Service # 13.

ELEMENTS LOGIC: Another in the seemingly endless maze of maze games, this one requires you to maneuver a spherical "element" through several mazes on a number of levels. You are confronted by locked doors and insidious traps that can swallow your brave element before it even has the chance to run out of energy, but the mazes are filled with colored keys, extra energy and life pills, and point spaces galore. Should you find yourself in a no-win situation in any maze you can always hit the Suicide key to start over. Whatever would the Senate Subcommittee on Video Game Violence say? IBM ($29.95). Circle Reader Service # 14.

GAMES MAGAZINE PRESENTS WORD PUZZLES: The monthly magazine for puzzle players comes to the computer in an interactive, user-friendly form. For traditionalists, there are the classic crossword puzzles, but the more adventurous will find the Double Crosses a worthy challenge. Closet code-breakers will find no embarrassment in the time pressure of Cryptograms, while the more casually puzzle-minded can while away their time with amusing Quote Boxes. All the puzzles are graphically enhanced, with lots of colorful screens adding splash to the tranquil pool of the puzzler's mind. With over 200 puzzles included, it's comforting to know that you can't wear out your electronic eraser. IBM ($29.95). Circle Reader Service # 15.

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD HALL OF FAME

Welcome to the Cooperstown of Computer Games. Here, raised upon pedestals, you'll find the games that broke the records, established the benchmarks, and held gamers in delighted trances for hours untold.

The Bard's Tale (Electronic Arts, 1985)
Battle Chess (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1988)
Chessmaster (The Software Toolworks, 1986)
Civilization (MicroProse, Inc., 1991)
Dungeon Master (FTL Software, 1987)
Earl Weaver Baseball (Electronic Arts, 1986)
Empire (Interstel, 1978)
F-19 Stealth Fighter (MicroProse, Inc., 1988)
Gettysburg: The Turning Point (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1986)
Gunship (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)
Harpoon (Three-Sixty Pacific, 1989)
Kampfgruppe (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)
King's Quest V (Sierra On-Line, Inc., 1990)
M-1 Tank Platoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1989)
Mech Brigade (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1985)
Might & Magic (New World Computing, 1986)
M.U.L.E. (Electronic Arts, 1983)
Pirates (MicroProse, Inc., 1987)
Railroad Tycoon (MicroProse, Inc., 1990)
Red Baron (Dynamix, 1990)
SimCity (Maxis, 1987)
Starflight (Electronic Arts, 1986)
The Secret of Monkey Island (LucasArts Entertainment Company, 1990)
Their Finest Hour (LucasArts Entertainment Company, 1989)
Ultima III (Origin Systems, Inc., 1983)
Ultima IV (Origin Systems, Inc., 1985)
Ultima VI (Origin Systems, Inc., 1990)
War in Russia (Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1984)
Wasteland (Interplay Productions, Inc., 1986)
Wing Commander (Origin Systems, Inc., 1991)
Wizardry (Sir-Tech Software, 1981)
Zork (Infocom, 1981)

Wing Commander

Origin Systems, Inc., 1991

Amiga, IBM, Sega

Wing Commander was and is, in many ways, the ultimate action game. Chris Roberts' design combined the smooth performance of a polygon-filled flight simulator with convincing bit-mapped overlays that were artistically superior to the ordinary flight simulation. The "shoot-'em-up" world was satisfyingly realistic in that it allowed gamers to shoot at everything—even their mother ship! The truly unique aspects were its cinematics. It wrapped the intense action around a well paced cinematic story, complete with a soundtrack that sped up and slowed down according to the pace of the action. When *Wing Commander* debuted on our Top 100 it broke the record for the highest rated game and held its top spot for many months.

Wizardry

Sir-Tech Software, 1981

Many Formats

Wizardry was almost an instant classic. It offered a first-person perspective dungeon crawl using line and fill technology, as well as role-playing characteristics, spells, and skills with which "people and paper" role-players could identify. Forcing players to save games at "inns" reinforced the suspended disbelief that you were actually exploring a dungeon in a real world where your character had real needs. The *Wizardry* series is, of course, one of the Big Three role-playing epics in computer gaming, along with the *Ultima* and *Might & Magic* series.

Top Adventure Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	9.94
2	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's	LucasArts	9.91
3	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	9.79
4	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	9.65
5	Quest for Glory II	Sierra	9.56
6	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	9.55
7	Star Control II	Accolade	9.33
8	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	9.32
9	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	9.20
10	King's Quest VI: Heir Today...	Sierra	9.17

Top Role Playing Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Ultima Underworld	Origin	10.22
2	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	9.80
3	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	9.64
4	Lands of Lore	Virgin	9.54
5	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	9.42
6	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	9.41
7	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	9.37
8	Ultima VII	Origin	9.35
9	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	9.34
10	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	9.34

Top Simulation Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	X-Wing	LucasArts	9.71
2	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	9.59
3	World Circuit	MicroProse	9.44
4	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	9.38
5	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	9.33
6	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	9.27
7	Aces over Europe	Dynamix	9.20
8	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	LucasArts	9.19
9	Stunt Island	Disney	9.00
10	Gunship 2000	MicroProse	8.95

Top Strategy Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Master of Orion	MicroProse	10.26
2	Merchant Prince	QQP	10.24
3	Sim City 2000	Maxis	10.11
4	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	9.97
5	Dune I	Virgin	9.87
6	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	9.32
7	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	9.28
8	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	9.21
9	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	9.13
10	The Lost Admiral	QQP	9.05

Reader Poll #117

Top 100 Games

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
The #1 Computer Game Magazine

	Game	Company	Type	Score
1	Doom	Id Software	AC	10.49
2	Links 386 Pro	Access	SP	10.33
3	Master of Orion	MicroProse	ST	10.26
4	Merchant Prince	QQP	ST	10.24
5	Ultima Underworld	Origin	RP	10.22
6	Sim City 2000	Maxis	ST	10.11
7	Warlords II	SSG	WG	10.09
8	Wing Commander II	Origin	AC	10.00
9	Solitaire's Journey	QQP	ST	9.97
10	Day of the Tentacle	LucasArts	AD	9.94
11	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	SP	9.91
	Monkey Island 2: Le Chuck's Revenge	LucasArts	AD	9.91
13	Dune II	Virgin	ST	9.87
14	Arena: The Elder Scrolls	Bethesda	RP	9.80
15	Indiana Jones: Fate of Atlantis	LucasArts	AD	9.79
16	The Perfect General	QQP	WG	9.75
17	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.73
18	X-Wing	LucasArts	SI	9.71
19	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	WG	9.68
20	Gabriel Knight	Sierra	AD	9.65
21	Betrayal at Krondor	Dynamix	RP	9.64
22	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.63
23	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	SP	9.62
24	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	SI	9.59
25	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.58
26	Quest for Glory III	Sierra	AD,RP	9.56
27	Sherlock Holmes CD I	Viacom	AD	9.55
	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	AC	9.55
29	Lands of Lore	Virgin	RP	9.54
30	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	WG,ST	9.53
31	War in Russia	SSI	WG	9.49
32	World Circuit	MicroProse	SI	9.44
33	Ultima Underworld II	Origin	RP	9.42
34	Might & Magic III	New World Computing	RP	9.41
35	Privateer	Origin	AC	9.39
36	Aces of the Pacific	Dynamix	SI	9.38
37	Might & Magic: Darkside of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.37
	Hardball II	Accolade	SP	9.37
39	Ultima VII	Origin	RP	9.35
40	Pacific War	SSI	WG	9.34
	Might & Magic: Clouds of Xeen	New World Computing	RP	9.34
	Eye of the Beholder II	SSI	RP	9.34
43	Star Control II	Accolade	AD,AC	9.33
	Indy Car Racing	Virgin/Papyrus	SI	9.33
45	The Seventh Guest	Virgin	AD	9.32
	Chessmaster 3000	Software Toolworks	ST	9.32
47	Kasparov's Gambit	Electronic Arts	ST	9.28
48	Comanche: Maximum Overkill	NovaLogic	SI	9.27
	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	SP	9.27
50	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	9.24

Top Wargames

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Warlords II	SSG	10.09
2	The Perfect General	QQP	9.75
3	V for Victory: Velikiye Luki	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.73
4	Carriers at War Construction Kit	SSG	9.68
5	V for Victory: Utah Beach	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.63
6	V for Victory: Market Garden	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.58
7	Conquered Kingdoms	QQP	9.53
8	War in Russia	SSI	9.49
9	Pacific War	SSI	9.34
10	V for Victory: Gold Juno Sword	Three-Sixty Pacific	9.24

Top Action Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Doom	Id Software	10.49
2	Wing Commander II	Origin	10.00
3	Wolfenstein 3-D	Id Software	9.55
4	Privateer	Origin	9.39
5	Lemmings	Psygnosis	9.21
6	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	9.14
7	Oh, No! More Lemmings	Psygnosis	8.92
8	Prince of Persia 2	Broderbund	8.60
9	Out of this World	Interplay	8.57
10	Rebel Assault	LucasArts	8.51

Top Sports Games

	GAME	COMPANY	SCORE
1	Links 386 Pro	Access	10.33
2	Front Page Sports Football Pro	Dynamix	9.91
3	NHLPA Hockey	Electronic Arts	9.62
4	Hardball II	Accolade	9.37
5	Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf	Accolade	9.27
6	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	8.78
7	NFL Pro League Footba	Micro Sports	8.54
8	The Games: Winter Challenge	Accolade	8.50
9	4-D Boxing	Electronic Arts	8.37
10	Wayne Gretzky Hockey II	Bethesda	8.30

Poll is based on reader survey cards in each issue of *CGW* and published two issues subsequent. Data on more than 100 games is archived and top ten lists may contain games which scored below the Top 100 cutoff.

51	Lemmings	Psygnosis	AC,ST	9.21
	Syndicate	Electronic Arts	ST,AC	9.21
53	Aces over Europe	Dynamix	SI	9.20
	Lost Files of Sherlock Holmes	Electronic Arts	AD	9.20
55	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	LucasArts	SI	9.19
56	King's Quest VI: Heir Today...	Sierra	AD	9.17
57	Tetris Classic	Spectrum HoloByte	AC	9.14
58	Hong Kong Mahjong Pro	Electronic Arts	ST	9.13
59	The Castle of Dr. Brain	Sierra	AD	9.11
60	Eye of the Beholder	SSI	RP	9.10
	Wizardry VII: Crusaders of Savant	Sir-Tech	RP	9.10
62	The Dagger of Amon Ra	Sierra	AD	9.09
63	Ultima VI.: Part Two Serpent Isle	Origin	RP	9.08
64	Les Manly in: Lost in L.A.	Accolade	AD	9.06
65	Bane of the Cosmic Forge	Sir-Tech	RP	9.05
	Quest for Glory I (VGA)	Sierra	AD,RP	9.05
	The Lost Admiral	QQP	ST	9.05
68	Eric the Unready	Legend	AD	9.04
	Empire Deluxe	New World Computing	WG	9.04
	Conquests of the Longbow	Sierra	AD	9.04
71	Clash of Steel	SSI	WG	9.03
72	Police Quest 3	Sierra	AD	9.01
73	Stunt Island	Disney	SI	9.00
	Battles of Destiny	QQP	WG,ST	9.00
75	Space Quest IV	Sierra	AD	8.98
	Western Front	SSI	WG	8.98
77	Carriers At War	SSG	WG	8.97
78	The Adventures of Willy Beamish	Dynamix	AD	8.96
	Freddy Pharkas Frontier Pharmacist	Sierra	AD	8.96
80	Alone in the Dark	I-Motion	AD	8.95
	Gunship 2000	MicroProse	SI	8.95
82	The Incredible Machine	Dynamix	ST	8.92
	F-117A	MicroProse	SI	8.92
	Oh, No! More Lemmings	Psygnosis	AC,ST	8.92
85	The Island of Dr. Brain	Sierra	ST	8.91
86	Chuck Yeager's Air Combat	Electronic Arts	SI	8.87
87	Sam & Max Hit The Road	LucasArts	AD	8.86
88	Indianapolis 500	Electronic Arts	SI	8.83
89	Spellcasting 301: Spring Break	Legend	AD	8.81
90	Rex Nebular	MicroProse	AD	8.80
91	Gateway to the Savage Frontier	SSI	RP	8.79
92	Tony La Russa Baseball II	SSI	SP	8.78
	Populous II	Electronic Arts	ST	8.78
	Hoyle Book of Games, Vol. 3	Sierra	ST	8.78
	High Command	Three-Sixty Pacific	WG	8.78
96	Heart of China	Dynamix	AD	8.75
97	Veil of Darkness	SSI	RP	8.74
	Dracula Unleashed	Viacom	AD	8.74
99	Gateway	Legend	AD	8.72
100	Starflight II	Electronic Arts	RP	8.71

Games on unnumbered lines have scores equal to the line above. = Top game of type Magenta= New Game
AD=Adventure RP=Role Playing SI=Simulation, ST=Strategy, WG=Wargame AC=Action, SP=Sports

The Computer Gaming World Poll

Monthly survey of the computer gaming world readership

PC Research Hits List Of Top-Selling Software

February, 1994

[illegible] (MS-DOS/Windows)

Rank	Title and Source
1.	Sim City 2000 (Maxis)
2.	Microsoft Flight Simulator (Microsoft Corp.)
3.	Star Wars Rebel Assault (LucasArts Entertainment)
4.	The 7th Guest (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
5.	Wolfenstein 3D/Spear of Destiny (Formgen)
6.	X-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
7.	Leisure Suit Larry VI (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
8.	Aces Over Europe (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
9.	X-Wing, B-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
10.	Police Quest IV (Sierra On-Line)
11.	Links 386 Pro SVGA (Access Software, Inc.)
12.	Mortal Kombat (Hi Tech)
13.	Microsoft Arcade (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
14.	Links: Pebble Beach (Access Software, Inc.)
15.	Sub War 2050 (MicroProse)
16.	Sim City (Maxis Software)
17.	Star Trek: Judgment Rites (Interplay)
18.	Indy Car Racing (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
19.	Gabriel Knight (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
20.	Lawnmower Man (EduQuest)

[illegible]

Rank	Title and Source
1.	AD&D Gateway to Savage Frontier (Strategic Simulations, Inc.)
2.	Space Quest IV (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
3	Powermonger (Electronic Arts)
4.	Heart of China (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
5.	Castles (Interplay)

[illegible]

Rank	Title and Source
1.	SimCity 2000 (Maxis Software)
2.	Myst (Broderbund Software, Inc.)
3.	Sim City (Maxis Software)
4.	Leisure Suit Larry VI (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
5.	Hoyle's Classic Card Game (Strategic Simulations, Inc.)

[illegible]

Rank	Title and Source
1	Star Wars Rebel Assault (LucasArts Entertainment)
2.	The 7th Guest (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
3.	Microsoft Encarta (Microsoft Corporation)
4	Gabriel Knight (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
5.	Myst (Broderbund Software, Inc.)
6.	Lawnmower Man (EduQuest)
7	Lands of Lore (Virgin Interactive Entertainment)
8.	Comanche: Maximum Overkill (Electronic Arts)
9.	King's Quest VI (Sierra On-Line, Inc.)
10.	Star Trek 25th Anniversary (Interplay)

This list is based on units sold by ten retail chains, representing over 1300 stores. For more information, please contact PC Data at (703)-435-1025.

What You've Been Playing Lately

Every month our mailbox bulges with hundreds of Reader Input Cards from our most loyal and outspoken readers. Over the years we've found these cards to be an invaluable source of feedback. Within 10 days of releasing our latest issue we can expect to see cards pouring in with suggestions, encouragements, tirades and many good laughs, in addition to the data for our Top 100 poll. Through your efforts, we know *exactly* where we stand with our readers (you don't mince words!), and we are treated to well-articulated opinions on anything and everything related to gaming. This column is a forum for these responses and for the results of our "Playing Lately?" query on the Reader Input Card. Thanks for taking the time to fill them out...keep 'em coming!

[illegible] Results

1.	Doom (id Software)
2.	Master of Orion (MicroProse)
3.	SimCity 2000 (Maxis Software)
4.	Elder Scrolls: Arena (Bethesda)
5.	Privateer (Origin Systems)
6	X-Wing (LucasArts Entertainment)
7.	Warlords II (Strategic Studies Group)
8.	Aces Over Europe (Dynamix)
9.	Fleet Defender (MicroProse)
10.	Falcon/Hornet (Spectrum HoloByte)

[illegible]

"Where is the Paramutual race game where one to eight players can squeeze the person on the favorite, beware the longshot, and lose it all due to random factors—while networking like *Doom*?"

—Rick Schwartz, Winnetka, IL

"Like A Emrich & P Schlunk, I bought *Red Crystal* specifically to play the game over (null) modem. I was never able to get the #@!* thing to run.
I think that the Orbital Mind Control Lasers have taken over QQP."

—Ex-Illuminatus, San Diego, CA

"*Fleet Defender*: Finally, a flight sim that does most of the things that Falcon 3 promised a few years ago—and in a virtually bug-free format. A round of applause for MPS."

—F. McKenna, Bowling Green OH

"The Pebble Beach course for *Links 386 Pro* has made it impossible for me to concentrate on anything related to making a living."

—Bruce MacLeod, San Francisco, CA

"Just when you get tired of shelling out good money for dubious 'sequels' (unchanged except for Gold or Deluxe in the title), along comes *MOO* to make it all seem like money well spent."

—K. Thonrees, Lawrence, KS

"We want modem and/or multi-player *MOO* & *Civilization*! Is anybody home at MicroProse?"

—Colin Blackburn, Allentown, PA

My wife said it's either her or *Master Of Orion*. Let the Kluckons rule."

—soon-to-be-single, Brockton, MA

"Let's see—should I use my computer to prepare my tax forms or to play *Doom*? id Software is dooming me to be delinquent this year."

—Bill Chapman, Salem, OR

"A dog detective? A psychotic rabbit with a propensity for violence?? What kind of game is this?? The only thing I'm totally sure of: *Sam & Max Hit The Road* is totally addictive."

—Eric Novak, Tuscarora, PA

The Patch File

Computer game programs have grown so massive and the number of possible configurations has become so huge that incompatibilities and glitches are frustratingly common. Patches for "buggy" programs have become a necessary evil until we reach the golden age of standardized platforms and bug-free programs ("Close your eyes, Dorothy...").

These patches can usually be downloaded from most major networks (CompuServe, GEnie or ZiffNet), but can also be obtained from individual software publisher's own BBSs or direct from the publisher with proof of purchase. We continue to urge publishers to keep us updated on the latest versions/patches to their games.

Air Warrior V1.13 Update: New execute files, fixes several problems. 3/1/94

****Arena V1.04 Update:** Fixes several map, music, scrolling and magic problems. Provides new hot keys and allows you to sell magic items and delete spells. Particularly helpful for 386 machine users. 3/1/94

Comanche: Maximum Overkill Update: Includes several hardware fixes, including a fix for the Pentium and the Diamond Stealth Pro video card. 1/27/94

CyberRace CD-ROM V1.2 Update: Lowers the base memory requirements, fixes the save game problems, and remedies joystick problems (especially with Phoenix BIOS). 1/20/94

****Diamond Dreams Upgrade:** Fixes all known bugs, and features greatly improved AI for computer manager strategies. 3/29/94

****Falcon 1.02 Mac Upgrade:** Fixes sound problems on Mac AVs. 3/20/94

Front Page Sports Football Pro: Fixes player draft error and includes 26 AI enhancements. 2/11/94

Gabriel Knight CD-ROM Update: Fixes all known problems. 1/21/94

Gobliins CD-ROM Patch: Fixes sound card and CD-ROM driver problems. 3/1/94

Hornet Patch: Fixes many bugs and adds new features to Spectrum HoloByte's combat sim. 2/07/94

****IndyCar Racing V1.02:** Fixes several sound problems, as well as more minor corrections. 3/16/94

****IndyCar Racing Patch:** Allows use of the Gravis Ultrasound Card. 3/20/94

****Jutland V1.1 Upgrade:** Allows non-penetrating shells, adds more graphics, runs smoother, and most significantly, includes time compression. 3/30/94.

****Lands Of Lore CD-ROM V1.22 Upgrade:** Fixes lockup problems on fast machines, allows retrieval of Dawn's key and allows use of Waveblaster/Soundblaster 16 combo. 3/7/94

Legend of Kyrandia V1.3 Update: Fixes lockups and corrects phrasing used by the characters. 2/04/94

Links 386 Pro Version 1.21: Corrects many major and minor bugs. 1/28/94

Lost In Time CD-ROM Update: Fixes problems with several CD drives and certain Sound Blaster-compatible audio cards. 2/09/94

Master of Orion V1.3 Upgrade: This patch features tougher opponents, adjusted play-balance, and legions of minor combat tweaks. 1/06/94

****Merchant Prince Update:** Newest version of QQP's strategy game. 3/11/94

Metal and Lace V1.42A Update: Fixes a few minor bugs and adds an Easy and Difficult mode. 1/20/94

Mortal Kombat PC Update: Improves sound card support, fixes crash bugs, and requires less conventional memory. 1/21/94

Nomad Patch: Gets rid of inventory bug for trade. 3/1/94

****Police Quest 4 Patch:** Fixes all known problems and speeds up restoration of saved games. Disk version only. 4/5/94

Quest For Glory 4 Patch: Corrects various memory allocation errors and lockups that some player have been encountering, in addition to a few puzzle bugs. 1/21/94

Quest For Glory 4 Patch: Allows players to receive note from Katrina. 2/17/94

(** indicates new files)

****Rally V1.1 Upgrade:** Fixes joystick calibration and other problems. 3/24/94

Real Weather Pilot Patch: Contains aircraft ID patch and fixes install problems with bios. 3/1/94

Real Weather Pilot Patch: Allows players to use letters only, as suggested by the FAA. 3/1/94

****Red Baron Patch:** Configuration fix for IBM only. 3/29/94

****Seawolf Patch:** Allows 16-bit Sound Blaster sound effects and music. 3/30/94

SimCity2000 V1.1 Update (Mac): Latest version, it fixes the budget problem, among others. 3/1/94

****Terminator Rampage Patch:** Allows Pentium users to play the game. 3/8/94

TFX Patch: Fixes the unexpected interrupt error message due to hardware conflicts, in addition to unexplained crashes. 1/24/94

TFX Patch UK V2.0 Upgrade: Makes UK version equal to USA V 2.0, including several new features in addition to bug fixes, but only works if you downloaded first patch as well. 2/24/94

****Unnecessary Roughness Revision:** Changes graphics, avoids lock-ups, and allows use of Sound Blaster. Team stats are actually used, hand-offs work correctly, and players do not vanish when tackling. CD-ROM versions will now load without error. 3/8/94

****Victory At Sea V1.01 Upgrade:** Corrects numerous problems with the initial release. 3/14/94

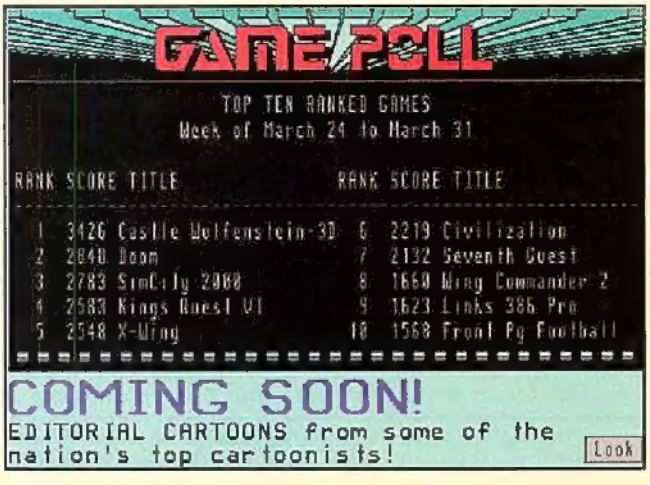
War in Russia V1.1 Update: Adjusts the game mechanics and fixes minor bugs. 2/08/94

World of Xeen CD-ROM Patch: Fixes the problems with switching CDs and with the boat ride into Rivercity. 1/03/94

****WW2 Battles Of The South Pacific:** The latest upgrade for QQP's naval wargame. 3/11/94

The PRODIGY Weekly Top Ten

Computer Gaming World is Prodigy's on-line games expert. Look for us in their Game Center, a forum where users read articles posted on-line by *CGW* and exchange messages on the bulletin boards (we can be reached there at EXPT40B). The Prodigy Game Poll is run by Prodigy based on a list of games provided by *CGW* and is updated weekly. Note that it is not a cumulative rating over time (like the *CGW* Top 100 Poll). Instead, the Prodigy Game Poll is a weekly "Snapshot" of game popularity with gamers rating their favorites on a 1 - 10 scale. The highest total point earners make their Top 10. We provide this data to our readers as another barometer of "what's hot" in computer gaming.



THIS HORSE IS A NORSE

by Willie Francis Longden

I pulled into someone's front yard and paid the requisite $15 to park on someone's once proud bluegrass. I was headed for historic Churchill Downs on Derby Day and I had a hot tip on *Tank Girl*. If this filly was in the classic race, I would bet on her like the feminists used to bet on Ruffian back in the early '70s.

I headed for the main entrance and collided head-on with a group of tract-wielding Baptists. When they asked someone in front of me if he knew the Lord, he said he did. When they asked what he was doing at the racetrack, he mumbled something about preaching to Republicans and sinners. So, they left him alone and came after me. I told them I was part of a Neo-Norse cult that believed only Thor could save us from Ragnarok.

Their witnessing training hadn't prepared them to deal with mischievous mythologians, so they didn't know what to think as I started describing some of the interesting features in **New World Computing**'s upcoming *Hammer of the Gods* as though it was my personal theology. The product is being developed by **Several Dudes Holistic Gaming**, the Georgia crew that designed *Battles of Destiny* and *Merchant Prince* for QQP. I explained that this strategy game was sort of like *Sid Meier's Civilization*, except that, instead of working your way up a technology tree, you work your way up the deity chain until you become Odin's right hand god. I didn't bother telling them that the game is due in the late third quarter.

I made my way through the pedestrian underpass that leads to the infield at Churchill Downs and shelled out a couple of bucks for a tout sheet that turned out to be an unsolicited manuscript talking about **id Software**'s *Quake*. So, I read about the impressive new game engine that is supposed to offer a true 3-D world and the fascinating idea of you becoming a Thor-like god with a mighty hammer.

Then, before I could get an actual racing form and place a bet, I had an embarrassing experience. I noticed a woman standing atop a fountain and the crowd was yelling something about wanting to see some bits. Figuring she was a fellow computer game journalist being encouraged to share her latest scoop, I moved closer to the fountain. I thought she might talk about Jeff Johannigman's current project. The producer of *Master of Orion* is working on a game called *Little Wars* with classic SPI boardgame designer Redmond Simonsen. He describes it as a wargame with a 45-degree view where *Populous* and *SimCity* gang up on *The Perfect General*.

That wasn't what she was doing, however. The nicest thing I can say is that she was splattering those of us close enough to her with water from the fountain. On a humid May Day in Kentucky, the little impromptu shower made me think I had stepped into a scenario from Maxis' *SimRainForest*. On the other hand, I had misheard "bits."

I quickly redirected my steps toward the betting window and my mind toward computer games. *MOO*'s creator, Steve Barcia, has been very busy working on *MechWar*. It's supposed to have a *Dune 2*-style interface that is more up close and personal. Also, the vehicles/robots become more and more sophisticated as game play improves. It's due from **New World Computing** around the first of next year, just like *Empire Deluxe 2*. The sequel is supposed to have an easier network and modem interface.

Suddenly, a young lovely appeared in front of me with a mint julep in each hand. She handed one to me and drawled, "Looking for *Tank Girl*?" I told her I was just going to place a bet on her and she giggled with her most coquettish southern accent. "Why Willie," she whispered, "she's not a horse. She's an underground comic character being turned into a Macintosh CD-ROM game. I just thought we'd spend Derby Day together and you could tell me who was publishing it."

Unfortunately, I didn't know who was publishing it. I mentioned that **Electronic Arts** is supposed to be working on a *Nancy Drew* game to appeal to young girls, but that was a far cry from the *Tank Girl* concept. We downed our mint juleps and as we drank another, I told her that **Simutronics** is supposed to be teaming up with **Time Warner** to do a multi-network murder-mystery game using the *Gemstone* engine. I told her that they might even be using some well-known mystery series licenses and, on the third julep, suggested that there is no word yet concerning which on-line networks will be participating.

Unfortunately, my memory is rather hazy concerning the winner of this year's Kentucky Derby. That third julep had my head spinning and I'm still not sure if it was *Tank Girl* or *Hammer of the Gods*. CGW

Computer Gaming World (ISSN 0744-6667) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016. Subscription rate is $27.94 for a one year subscription (12 issues). Canada and all other countries add $11.00 for postage. Postmaster: Send address changes to Computer Gaming World, P.O. Box 57167, Boulder, CO 80322-7167. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and additional mailing offices. Permit #672-910. Printed in the U.S.A.

FROM THE CREATORS OF THE AWARD-WINNING *WOLFENSTEIN 3-D*™

DOOM

"The graphics are superb, with lighting effects and art that could only come from dark and demented minds."
Computer Gaming World

"You want action? You want gunplay? You want gore? ...DOOM has it all."
PC Entertainment

"...if you have saliva, prepare to drool now.""...an absolute must-have for PC action fans."
Electronic Games

WANT TO BE A HERO? GO TO HELL!

DOOM is a lightning-fast virtual reality adventure where you're the toughest space trooper ever to suck vacuum. Scientists stationed on a far-off moonbase have opened a gateway to Hell, releasing a monster-infested holocaust upon the universe. You're the last marine remaining on the base after the invasion. Your mission is to survive!

- Four-player combat over network
- Two-player action over modem
- Incredibly detailed 3-D world
- Blood-curdling stereo sound effects
- Hair raising demonic denizens of Hell
- Awesome foe-fraggin' weapons

Call 1-800-IDGAMES

Order the entire DOOM trilogy for $40.00 or get episode one, *Knee-Deep in the Dead*™ for the cost of shipping and handling. Or download episode one from Software Creations™ BBS.
(508) 368-4137 @ 2400-14.4K baud
Canadian customers call 1-800-661-7383.

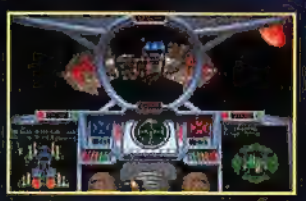
id INC SOFTWARE

Requires a 386DX PC compatible or better; hard disk drive; VGA graphics; 4 Megabytes of memory. A 486 is recommended. Multiplayer options require a network which uses the IPX protocol, a modem, or serial link. Digitized sound effects require a 100% Sound Blaster™ compatible card, Gravis Ultra Sound™, or Pro Audio Spectrum™-16.
DOOM is a trademark of id Software, ©1993. Other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Circle Reader Service #71

ARMADA™

WING COMMANDER®



Actual screens may vary.

A Stand-Alone Game

Made in U.S.A.

The life of a seasoned starfighter pilot isn't all glory and adventure. After years of following orders and losing ships and friends, *you* are finally the sole commander of the fleet, responsible for heading up a final strike against your enemy's homeland – either the Empire of Kilrah *or* the Confederation.

This war requires *real* strategy, not just hotshot piloting. You determine where to fight, how to fight, and what ships you need to get the job done. In *Wing Armada*, you have the freedom to build your own universe, your own missions and your own campaign.

Key Features:

- Pit yourself against a friend, computer, or *with* a friend against the computer – via modem or network.
- Choose to fly intense dogfight scenarios, search-and-destroy battles or extended campaigns.
- Never play the same game twice as you explore, fortify and mine hundreds of planets in an infinite number of randomly generated universes.
- Live out your life as a top-notch Terran or Kilrathi pilot and choose to fly up to 10 different ships.
- Customize taunts and controls with *Armada's* built-in audio file integrator and keyboard configuration utility.
- View RealSpace™ texture-mapped, 3-D polygonal ships at up to 25 frames per second!
- Carefully plot tactical moves to stop your enemy cold – but beware, the tides of war may swiftly turn your next move into your last!

ORIGIN®

We create worlds

An Electronic Arts® Company

P.O. BOX 161750 AUSTIN, TX 78716

© 1994, ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Armada is a trademark of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Origin, We create worlds and Wing Commander are registered trademarks of ORIGIN Systems, Inc. Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

Circle Reader Service #100